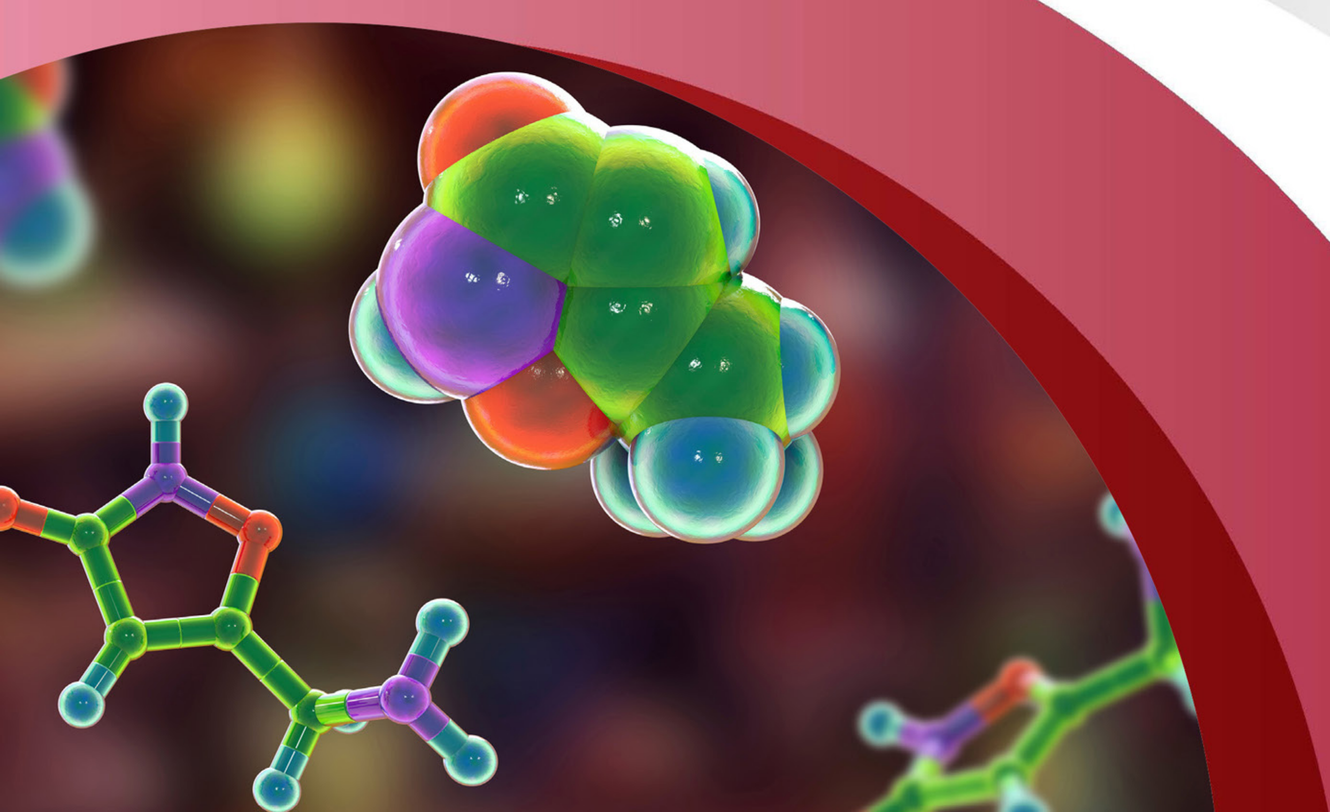
EXPLORING MEDICINAL PLANTS

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group

# SECONDARY METABOLITES FROM MEDICINAL PLANTS

## Nanoparticles Synthesis and their Applications

Edited by
Rakesh Kumar Bachheti
Archana Bachheti



# Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants

Medicinal plant-based synthesis of nanoparticles from various extracts is easy, safe, and eco-friendly. Medicinal and herbal plants are the natural source of medicines, mainly due to the presence of secondary metabolites, and have been used as medicine since ancient times. *Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants: Nanoparticles Synthesis and their Applications* provides an overview on medicinal plant-based secondary metabolites and their use in the synthesis of different types of nanoparticles. It explores trends in the growth, characterization, properties, and applications of nanoparticles from secondary metabolites including terpenoids, alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic compounds. It also explains the opportunities and future challenges of secondary metabolites in nanoparticle synthesis.

Nanotechnology is a burgeoning research field, and due to its widespread application in almost every branch of science and technology, it creates many new opportunities. As part of the *Exploring Medicinal Plants* series, this book will be of huge benefit to plant scientists and researchers as well as graduates, postgraduates, researchers, and consultants working in the field of nanoparticles.

# Exploring Medicinal Plants

**Series Editor**
*Azamal Husen*
*Wolaita Sodo University, Ethiopia*

Medicinal plants render a rich source of bioactive compounds used in drug formulation and development; they play a key role in traditional or indigenous health systems. As the demand for herbal medicines increases worldwide, supply is declining as most of the harvest is derived from naturally growing vegetation. Considering global interests and covering several important aspects associated with medicinal plants, the Exploring Medicinal Plants series comprises volumes valuable to academia, practitioners, and researchers interested in medicinal plants. Topics provide information on a range of subjects including diversity, conservation, propagation, cultivation, physiology, molecular biology, growth response under extreme environment, handling, storage, bioactive compounds, secondary metabolites, extraction, therapeutics, mode of action, and healthcare practices.

Led by Azamal Husen, PhD, this series is directed to a broad range of researchers and professionals consisting of topical books exploring information related to medicinal plants. It includes edited volumes, references, and textbooks available for individual print and electronic purchases.

**Sustainable Uses of Medicinal Plants**, *Learnmore Kambizi and Callistus Bvenura*

**Omics Studies of Medicinal Plants**, *Ahmad Altaf*

**Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System**, *Azamal Husen*

**Environmental Pollution and Medicinal Plants**, *Azamal Husen*

**Herbs, Shrubs and Trees of Potential Medicinal Benefits**, *Azamal Husen*

**Phytopharmaceuticals and Biotechnology of Herbal Plants**, *Sachidanand Singh*, *Rahul Datta*, *Parul Johri*, *and Mala Trivedi*

**Exploring Poisonous Plants: Medicinal Values, Toxicity Responses, and Therapeutic Uses**, *Azamal Husen*

**Plants as Medicine and Aromatics: Conservation, Ecology, and Pharmacognosy**,*Mohd Kafeel*, *Ahmad Ansari*, *Bengu Turkyilmaz Unal*, *Munir Ozturk*, *and Gary Owens*

**Medicinal Plant Responses to Stressful Conditions**, *Arafat Abdel Hamed Abdel Latef*

**Aromatic and Medicinal Plants of Drylands and Deserts: Ecology, Ethnobiology and Potential Uses**, *David Ramiro Aguillón Gutiérrez*, *Cristian Torres León*, *and Jorge Alejandro Aguirre Joya*

**Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants: Nanoparticles Synthesis and their Applications**, *Rakesh Kumar Bachheti* and *Archana Bachheti*

# Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants

## Nanoparticles Synthesis and their Applications

Edited by
Rakesh Kumar Bachheti and Archana Bachheti

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
Boca Raton London New York

CRC Press is an imprint of the
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business

First edition published 2023
by CRC Press
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300, Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

and by CRC Press
4 Park Square, Milton Park, Abingdon, Oxon, OX14 4RN

*CRC Press is an imprint of Taylor & Francis Group, LLC*



ISBN: 9781032075150 (hbk)
ISBN: 9781032100999 (pbk)
ISBN: 9781003213727 (ebk)

DOI: 10.1201/9781003213727

Typeset in Times
by Deanta Global Publishing Services, Chennai, India

# Contents

# Preface

Nanotechnology is a promising interdisciplinary research field. Because of its widespread application in almost every branch of science and technology, it creates new opportunities in a variety of fields. Medicinal plant-based syntheses of nanoparticles from various extracts are easy, safe, and eco-friendly. Medicinal and herbal plants are the natural source of medicines, mainly due to the presence of secondary metabolites, and have been used as medicine since ancient times. In addition to serving as competitive weapons against other bacteria, fungi, amoebas, plants, insects, and large animals, secondary metabolites also act as metal transporters, symbiotic agents between microbes and plants, nematodes, insects, and higher animals. Medicinal and herbal plants can produce a vast and diverse group of secondary metabolites. Most of the time, pure isolated bioactive compounds are more biologically active, hence researchers and scientists are focusing their research on the synthesis of nanoparticles using a particular class of secondary metabolites such as terpenoids, alkaloids, and phenolic compounds such as flavonoids.

This book consists of 16 chapters highlighting specifically medicinal and herbal plant-based secondary metabolites in synthesizing different types of nanoparticles and their potential applications. These chapters discuss the role of a variety of molecules, including proteins and different low-molecular-weight substances like terpenoids, alkaloids, amino acids, alcoholic substances, and polyphenols in nanoparticle synthesis.

We are grateful not only to those colleagues who kindly agreed to contribute chapters to this volume but also to those who assisted us in reviewing these contributions. We also thank the reviewer who provided specific assistance in vetting and finalizing the manuscripts. We are grateful to Prof. Azamal Husen, the Series Editor for his tireless overall help at every step in preparing this book.

**Rakesh Kumar Bachheti**
**Archana Bachheti**

# Editors

**Rakesh Kumar Bachheti** graduated from the Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University (a Central university), India, in 1996. He completed his MSc in Organic Chemistry from Hemwati Nandan Bahuguna Garhwal University, India, in 1998. He completed a one-year Post Graduate Diploma in Pulp and Paper Technology from Forest Research Institute, India, in 2001. He obtained his Ph.D. in Organic Chemistry from Kumaun University, India, in 2007. He is presently working as an Associate Professor of Organic Chemistry in the Department of Industrial Chemistry at the Addis Ababa Science and Technology University (AASTU) of Ethiopia, where he teaches Ph.D., graduate, and undergraduate students. Before joining AASTU, Rakesh worked as Dean Project (Assistant) at Graphic Era University (A grade university by NACC), India. Rakesh also presented papers at international (Malaysia, Thailand, and India) and national conferences. He was also a member of important committees such as the Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC), Anti-ragging Committee. His major research interests include natural products for industrial applications, biofuel and bioenergy, green synthesis of nanoparticles and their application, and pulp and paper technology. He retains a fundamental love for natural products, which permeates all of his research. He has also successfully advised 30 MSc and three Ph.D. students to completion, and countless undergraduates have researched in his laboratory. Dr Bachheti is actively involved in curriculum development for BSc/MSc/Ph.D. programmes. He has over 75 publications dealing with various aspects of natural product chemistry and nanotechnology and has 18 book chapters published by Springer, Elsevier, and Nova Publishing. Presently, he is supervising three Ph.D. students, three Master's students, and is also working on two research projects funded by AASTU.

**Archana (Joshi) Bachheti** earned a BSc in 1997 and MSc in 1999 from H.N.B. Garhwal University, India. She received her Ph.D. from Forest Research Institute, India, in 2006. She has carried out research projects and consultancy work in the areas of eco-restoration/development of wasteland, physico-chemical properties of *Jatropha curcus* seed oil and its relation to altitudinal variation and has been a Consultant Ecologist to a project funded by a government agency. Dr Joshi is currently a Professor at Graphic Era University, India. She has also served in many capacities in academia within India and provided expertise internationally for more than 15 years where she taught Ecology and Environment, Environmental Science, Freshwater Ecology, Disaster Management, and Bryophytes and Pteridophytes. Her major research interests encompass the broad, interdisciplinary field of plant ecology, with a focus on eco-restoration, green chemistry, especially the synthesis of nanomaterial, and medicinal properties of plants. The breadth of her research spans from the ecological amelioration of degraded land and the physical and chemical properties of plant oils, to plant-based nanomaterial. She has guided one PhD student and is presently supervising three scholars as well as guiding graduate and undergraduate students in their research projects. While it was the fascination with forest biodiversity that captured her interest, it has been her love for the exploration of values of biodiversity and social upliftment that has maintained that passion. Dr Joshi has published more than 50 research articles in international and national journals along with 10 book chapters. She has organized several national seminars/conferences at Graphic Era University, India.

# 1 Medicinal Plant-Based Metabolites in Nanoparticles Synthesis and Their Cutting-Edge Applications

## *An Overview*

*Yakob Godebo Godeto, Abate Ayele, Ibrahim Nasser Ahmed, Azamal Husen, and Rakesh Kumar Bachheti*

**CONTENTS**



DOI: 10.1201/9781003213727-1

## 1.1 INTRODUCTION

As a rapidly emerging technology and new research area in applied sciences and engineering, nanotechnology lays a strong foundation for a technological revolution and transformation in various sectors. Nanotechnology is a popular area of contemporary research and provides significant contributions to the industrial, agricultural, information technology, energy, environmental, food, and health sectors by producing nanomaterials from nanosized particles (particles with diameters of less than 100 nm) with novel properties and functions (Bachheti et al. 2021; 2021a). These and other promising benefits of nanoparticles, from domestic to industrial sectors, are likely due to their unique and novel properties such as particle size, surface area, reactivity, surface charge, and shape compared to their bulk counterparts (Bundschuh et al. 2018). The size and surface properties determine the solubility, absorption, emission, conductivity, reactivity, and optical behaviour of synthesized nanoparticles. These properties can be manipulated by altering the initial size of the source material (Koul et al. 2018; Bachheti et al. 2020). Nanoparticles with various outstanding properties and functions have been synthesized physically, chemically, and biogenically following two major approaches (i.e., bottom-up and top-down approaches) (Rafique et al. 2017; Khan et al. 2019; Ijaz et al. 2020; Jadoun et al. 2021).

In the bottom-up synthesis approach (such as vapour deposition, sol-gel, aerosol, chemical vapour deposition (CVD), laser pyrolysis, and the biological synthesis process), materials are built up from atom to cluster and then to nanoparticles. In contrast, in the top-down synthesis approach, crushing, splitting, and milling are used as size reduction techniques to reduce suitable materials to nanosized units (Rafique et al. 2017; Khan et al. 2019; Jadoun et al. 2021). Nanoparticles' physical, chemical, and biological synthesis processes are categorized under these two approaches. Nanoparticles with different sizes, shapes, and surface properties have been synthesized physically through CVD, the plasma method, microwave irradiation, pulsed laser ablation, ball milling, spray pyrolysis, and gamma radiation; chemically through chemical reduction, photochemical, polyol, microemulsion, thermal decomposition, electrochemical, pyrolysis, solvothermal, and coprecipitation; and biologically by using plants, microorganisms, and biomolecules (Kuppusamy et al. 2016; Rafique et al. 2017; Sharma et al. 2019; Cele 2020).

Currently, the interest of many researchers is shifting from conventional techniques (chemical and physical pathways) to biogenic synthesis as a greener approach. This is mainly because the biological process is known to be energy efficient, economical, environmentally benign, and results in a safe product, unlike with the physical and chemical techniques using toxic synthetic chemicals, high energy, and highly concentrated reducing and stabilizing agents that are harmful to the environment and human health (Kuppusamy et al. 2016; Marslin et al. 2018; Ijaz et al. 2020). Nowadays, nanoparticles of different sizes, shapes, and surface properties are synthesized employing various biological components such as reducing, capping, and stabilizing agents to overcome the drawbacks of conventional methods.

The application of green chemistry to synthesize nanoparticles using extracts and/or components of living and dead plant biomass (Jadoun et al. 2021), bacteria (Mukherjee and Nethi 2019), fungi (Neethu et al. 2019), microalgae (Jacob et al. 2021), yeasts (Skalickova et al. 2017), proteins, and enzymes (Hong et al. 2020; Arib et al. 2021) is gaining popularity due to their sufficient availability, low cost, biocompatibility, biodegradability, and lower environmental and health toxicity. Of the aforementioned biological entities, plants are abundantly available natural resources with varieties of diversity. They are rich in natural compounds such as flavonoids, alkaloids, saponins, tannins, steroids, and other nutritional compounds. These natural metabolites are derived directly or indirectly from various parts of plants such as roots, stems, barks, leaves, shoots, flowers, seeds, and nuts. These parts of plants participate in nanoparticle synthesis intracellularly, extracellularly, or reduction comprising their individual phytoconstituent isolates (Dauthal and Mukhopadhyay 2016) as indicated in Figure 1.1

Unlike the microbial route, which involves a multi-step process including the isolation of potential microbes, maintenance of culture, specific culture preparation, and subculturing, biological synthesis of nanoparticles using a medicinal plant is easy to scale up for large-scale production

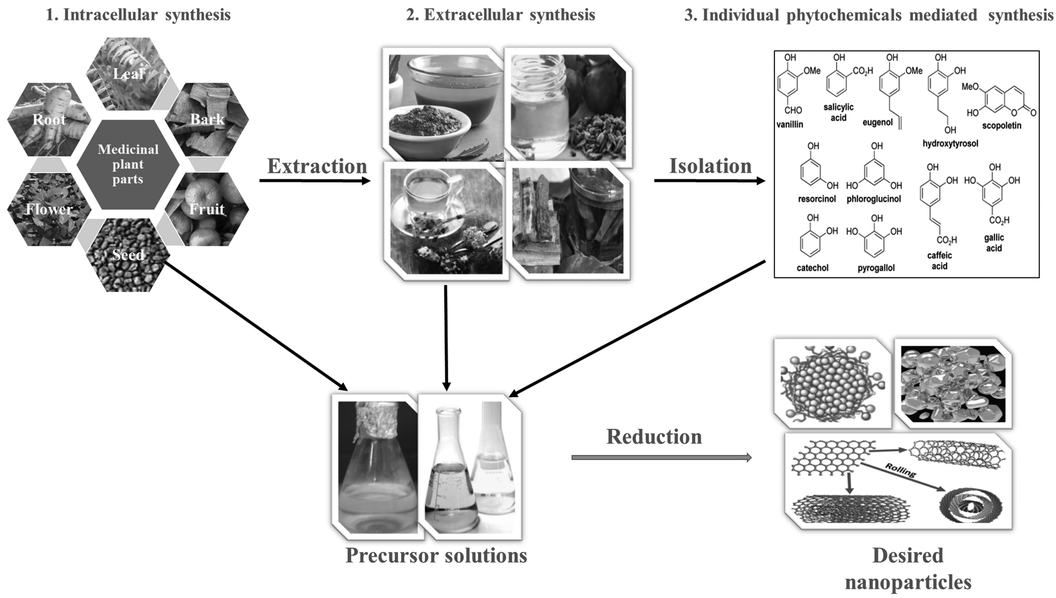



**FIGURE 1.1** Medicinal plant-mediated synthesis of nanoparticles (intracellularly, extracellularly, or using individual phytoconstituents).

and does not require any complex methodologies (Husen 2019; Bachheti 2019a; Chandra et al. 2020). The major role of utilizing various parts of medicinal plants (roots, stems, barks, leaves, shoots, flowers, seeds, and nuts) in nanoparticles synthesis is the use of their primary and secondary metabolites as reducing as well as capping and stabilizing agents (Ovais et al. 2018; Aritonang et al. 2019; Bachheti et al. 2020a, 2020b; Chandra et al. 2020). Plants possess thousands of small to more complex organic molecules used in traditional, folk, and modern medicine for healing different ailments either directly or indirectly. They possess carbohydrates, proteins, and lipids as a primary metabolite (Zaynab et al. 2019) and phenolics, alkaloids, polyphenols, quinones, tannins, flavonoids, terpenes, coumarins, lectins, and polypeptides, saponins, etc. as secondary metabolites (Alamgir 2017; Anand et al.2019).

Currently, numerous nanomaterials and nanocomposites such as metal and metal oxide (Küünal et al. 2018; Yadi et al. 2018; Bachheti et al. 2020), carbon-based (Zare et al. 2020), polymeric (Roy et al. 2014; Tripathi et al. 2019), lipid-based (Fernandes et al. 2021), and other nanomaterials have been synthesized biologically using medicinal plant extracts for domestic, environmental, industrial, biomedicinal, and other applications. These metabolites have been extracted from different parts of the plant by applying various traditional and modern methodologies to synthesize nanoparticles, a major building block of nanomaterials. Hence, this review work provides an overview of medicinal plant metabolites, their role in synthesizing various nanoparticles, and their cutting-edge applications of resulting nanomaterials, especially in the case of human health and environmental protection.

## 1.2 MEDICINAL PLANTS AND THEIR METABOLITES

### 1.2.1 Medicinal Value of Plants

From the initial hunter-gather stage to several adaptation stages, plants have played incredible roles in human livelihoods. Almost all of the world relies on them, particularly for shelter, food, and medicines (Beshah et al. 2020; Godeto et al. 2021; Abate et al. 2022; Asfaw et al. 2022). Medicinal plants as a source of treatment for ailments can be dated back to the earliest civilizations in China, India, and the Near East. Plant-based ingredients provide a wide range of medicinal properties. Herbal medicine is used by 60–80% of people worldwide for their primary healthcare needs (Wanjohi et al. 2020). Long before pharmaceutical development, communities relied on their traditional knowledge, skills, and customary practices to prevent, diagnose, and cure health problems, utilizing various natural resources (Barata et al. 2016). Herbalism is a type of traditional or folk medicine that relies on plants and plant extracts (Pan et al. 2014). All plants that traditional and official medicine considered curative or were used for that purpose are called medicinal plants. Medicinal plants have traditionally been a valuable source of both curative and preventive medicinal therapeutic preparations for humans and a source of important bioactive components for extraction. Nearly 80% of the world's population, particularly in developing countries, depends on traditional medicine and products for its healthcare needs (Mbuni et al. 2020; Abate et al. 2021). Many individuals suffering from diseases in developing regions combine conventional medicine with traditional ones. Their application begins in the distant past because treatment with plants is as old as humanity itself. Humans needed food to survive and as they used plants in their diet they discovered their medicinal properties (Šantić et al. 2017). Many pharmaceutical medications are derived from plants that were originally used in traditional medicine systems; according to the World Health Organization (WHO), approximately 25% of these medicines are derived from plants used in traditional medicine systems (Barata et al. 2016).

### 1.2.2 Classes of Plant Metabolites and Their Medicinal Values

The intermediates and products of metabolism are known as metabolites (Tiwari and Rana 2015). Plants are naturally capable of producing a wide range of metabolites, and the number of metabolites in the plant kingdom is estimated to be around 1,000,000 (Yonekura-Sakakibara et al. 2019). The role of phytochemicals in plant metabolism determines whether they are categorized as primary or secondary constituents. They are naturally synthesized in all parts of the plant body, including the bark, leaves, stems, roots, flowers, fruits, seeds, and so on; in other words, active components can be found in any part of the plant (Jyothiprabha and Venkatachalam 2016). Carbohydrates, proteins, nucleic acids, purines and pyrimidines, chlorophyll, etc., are primary metabolites. While terpenes, flavonoids, alkaloids, lignans, curcumin, saponins, plant steroids, phenolic, flavonoids, glycosides, etc., are examples of secondary constituents (Saxena et al. 2013; Alzandi et al. 2021). Secondary metabolites are important sources of medicines and play a vital role in plant adaptation to their environment (Tumbde et al. 2021). Plant extracts have been used in phytomedicines since the dawn of humanity. This can be driven by bark, leaves, flowers, roots, fruits, and seeds (Yadav and Agarwala 2011).

#### 1.2.2.1 Phenolics

Phenols are aromatic chemical compounds with weakly acidic properties that are distinguished by a hydroxyl (OH) group linked directly to an aromatic ring (Okigbo et al. 2009; Dai and Mumper 2010). It was discovered that, in addition to their primary antioxidant activity, this group of chemicals has a wide range of biological roles, the majority of which are associated with carcinogenesis modulation (Dai and Mumper 2010).

#### 1.2.2.2 Alkaloids

Alkaloids, which are biosynthesized from amino acids like tyrosine, are poisonous chemicals that protect plants against diseases and are commercially utilized as medicine (Ebenezer et al. 2019). Initially, alkaloids are pharmacologically active, nitrogen-containing basic compounds derived from plants. They can also cause hallucinations, loss of coordination, seizures, vomiting, and death by blocking ion channels, inhibiting enzymes, or interfering with neurotransmission (Tiwari and Rana 2015). They have valuable pharmacological properties such as antimalarial (quinine), anti-asthmatic (ephedrine), anticancer (homoharringtonine), vasodilatory (vincamine), antiarrhythmic (quinidine), analgesic (morphine), antibacterial (chelerythrine), and antihyperglycemic (e.g., piperine) (Umashankar 2020).

#### 1.2.2.3 Saponins

Saponins are naturally occurring surface-active glycosides produced primarily by plants, some bacteria, and lower marine animals. The antidiabetic properties of saponins enabled physicians to discover new medications that are beneficial in treating diabetes mellitus (Marrelli et al. 2016). Saponins are amphiphilic compounds with carbohydrate, triterpenoid, or steroid aglycone moieties. Fungicidal, antibacterial, antiviral, anti-inflammatory, anticancer, antioxidant, and immunomodulatory properties are among their biological activities (Alzandi et al. 2021).

#### 1.2.2.4 Terpenes

Terpenes, also known as isoprenoids, are the most copious and diverse group of naturally occurring compounds. They are chiefly found in plants, but larger classes of terpenes, such as sterols and squalene are also common in animals. The natural aroma, flavour, and pigment of plants are all due to this group of compounds. Among various therapeutic applications, they are known for antiplasmodial activity, which is remarkable because their mode of action is analogous to that of the widely used antimalarial medication chloroquine (Cox-Georgian et al. 2019).

#### 1.2.2.5 Carotenoids

Plants, algae, fungi, and bacteria all contain carotenoids, which are a type of tetraterpenoid molecule. They are phytonutrients that promote health and contribute to the prevention of cardiovascular disease (such as heart disease, cancer, and diabetes), Alzheimer's disease, and other age-related diseases (Pott et al. 2019).

#### 1.2.2.6 Tannins

Tannins are a type of polyphenol that can be divided into two categories: (1) condensed tannins (*syn*. proanthocyanidins), which are made up of flavan-3-of polymer subunits linked by 4–6 and 4–8 interflavan bonds, and (2) hydrolysable tannins, which are gallic acid esters with a central polyol, usually -D-glucopyranose (Pott et al. 2019). Tannins have a wide range of effects, from decreasing protein and other nutrient availability, such as amino acids and minerals, to protecting ruminants from bloat, improving rumen bypass protein, improving meat quality, and reducing helminth infestation (Makkar et al. 2009). Plant extracts containing tannins are employed as astringent, diuretic, anti-inflammatory, antiseptic, antioxidant, and haemostatic medicines and against stomach and duodenal tumours (Saxena et al. 2013).

#### 1.2.2.7 Flavonoids

Flavonoids are a type of secondary metabolite found in plants made up of polyphenolic compounds. They have antioxidative, anti-inflammatory, anticarcinogenic, and antimutagenic properties. As a result, they are a key ingredient in the pharmaceutical, nutraceutical, and cosmetics industries (Karak 2019; Umashankar 2020).

#### 1.2.2.8 Carbohydrates and Related Compounds

Carbohydrates and related chemicals derived from plants include fibres, cellulose and its derivatives, starch and its derivatives, mucilages (uronic acid-containing polymers), dextrins, fructans, pectins, and gums. They have been reported to have immune-modulatory, antitumour, hypoglycaemic, anticoagulant (e.g., heparin), and antiviral properties and their application as bulking agents in the pharmaceutical industry (Mustafa et al. 2017). Glycosides are secondary plant metabolites made up of two constituents (i.e., glycone (a carbohydrate component) and aglycone (a non-carbohydrate component)). The glycone component is typically composed of one or more glucose units, and the aglycone component may be any one of the plant's secondary metabolites from alkaloids, phenolics, or terpenoids (Mustafa et al. 2017).

#### 1.2.2.9 Lipids

Lipids are large classes of macromolecules including, but not limited to, fixed oils, waxes, essential oils, sterols, fat-soluble vitamins (such as vitamins A, D, E, and K), phospholipids, and other naturally occurring compounds. They accomplish decisive biological tasks in the body as major structural components of all biological membranes, energy reservoirs, and fuel for cellular processes (Hussein and El-Anssary 2019).

Plants are naturally enriched with various biological compounds for self-protection, growth, and reproduction (Pang et al. 2021). Different parts of plants possess varied quantities and types of phytoconstituents. Naturally existing phytochemicals in various plant parts have participated in healing several ailments in humans and other animals directly or indirectly from the start of the human era (Asaduzzaman and Asao 2018, Godeto et al. 2021). Major medicinal properties as a promising biological function of some commonly used medicinal plants and their metabolites are given in Table 1.1. They are used in medicine individually or in combination with other compatible substances to this day.

## 1.3 ROLES OF PLANT METABOLITES IN NANOPARTICLES SYNTHESIS

Amongst repeatedly reported green synthesis pathways, plant-mediated synthesis of nanoparticles is the current research interest of many scientists due to their abundance, flexibility to choose any parts (leaves, stems, barks, roots, shoots, fruits, seeds, flowers, etc.); they are easy to scale up and do not require additional processes such as isolation, culturing and sub-culturing, commonly used steps in microbial-based synthesis. Extracts from different plant parts possess several compounds with hydroxides, carbonyls, methoxy, amines, amides, thiols, carboxyls, phosphates, and other functional groups that play a decisive role in reacting with precursor compounds to form nanoparticles (Küünal et al. 2018; Bachheti et al. 2019; Painuli et al. 2020). For instance, the –OH functional groups in eugenol of clove extract for the synthesis of aqueous colloidal solutions of silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) act as a reducing agent and other terpenoids that are believed to be the surface-active molecules stabilize the synthesized nanoparticle (Parlinska-Wojtan et al. 2018).

On the other hand, terpenoid compounds in the aqueous flower extract of chamomile medicinal plant (*Matricaria chamomilla*) are involved in reducing the metal ion ($Ag^+$) to its reduced form ($Ag^0$) and also act as a capping agent of synthesized AgNPs (Parlinska-Wojtan et al. 2016). Moreover, Alanazi et al. (2016) reported that protein molecules in the leaf extract of *Calendula officinalis*, popular herbal and cosmetic plants are crucial in reducing, capping, and stabilizing activities in the biosynthesis of AgNPs. This implies that the existence of phytochemicals such as flavonoids, alkaloids, phenolic acids, carotenoids, saponins, terpenoids, proteins, lipids, and carbohydrates in medicinal plants are the major driving force for exploiting plant extracts in nanoparticles synthesis. Thus, metabolites of medicinal plants, especially secondary metabolites, participate extensively in reducing the starting precursor compounds to the desired nanoparticles and preventing the particles from undesired agglomerations by capping and stabilizing.

### 1.3.1 Roles of Flavonoids in Nanoparticles Synthesis

Flavonoids, encompassing various polyphenolic functional groups have participated in reducing several nanoparticles. For instance, quercetin and other flavonoid compounds are involved reducing silver nitrate precursor to AgNPs in an alkaline medium and the resulting nanoparticle has been used as antimicrobial, antioxidant, and anti-inflammatory agents (Hussain et al. 2019). The key is that flavonoids, polyphenolic phytochemicals comprising flavanones, flavones, isoflavones, and poly-methoxylated flavones contribute to the synthesis of wide verities of nanoparticles (Mondal

**TABLE 1.1**
**Some Commonly Used Medicinal Plants and Their Therapeutic Effects**

| S.N. | Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites (dominant compounds) | Therapeutic effects | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Chamomile (*Matricaria chamomilla* L.) | Flowers, Leaves, Stems, Roots | Sesquiterpenes, flavonoids, coumarins, and polyacetylenes | Analgesic, anticancer, anti-inflammatory, antimicrobial, antioxidant, antiallergic, and activities | Singh et al. (2011); Roby et al. (2013) |
| 2 | *Bauhinia variegate* L. | Bark | Tannins, alkaloids, and saponins | Antibacterial activity | Parekh et al. (2006) |
| 3 | *Amaranthus spinosus* and *Boerhaavia erecta* | Stems | Tannins, alkaloids, saponins, polyuronides, betalains, amines, and amino acids | Antimalarial activities | Hilou et al. (2006) |
| 4 | *Allium sativum* | Bulbs | Cardiac glycosides, saponins, and terpenoids | Antibacterial activities | Pathmanathan et al. (2010) |
| 5 | *Eucalyptus citriodora* | Leaves | Tannins, alkaloids, cardiac glycosides, saponins, and terpenoid | | |
| 6 | *Ocimum sanctum* | Leaves | Cardiac glycosides and tannins | | |
| 7 | *Tribulus terrestris* | Leaves | Flavonoids, glycosides, alkaloids, saponin, and phenols | Antibacterial and antioxidant activities | Rehman et al. (2021) |
| 8 | *Vaccinium macrocarpon* | Leaves | Flavonoids, alkaloids, and phenols | | |
| 9 | *Cuminum cyminum* | Leaves | Flavonoids, glycosides, alkaloids, saponin, phenols, and tannins | | |
| 10 | *Rheum emodi* | Leaves | Flavonoids, alkaloids, phenols, and tannins | | |
| 11 | *Piper cubeba* | Leaves | Flavonoids, glycosides, and phenols | | |
| 12 | *Azadirachta indica* | Leaves | Saponin, phenols, flavonoids, and terpenoids | Antibacterial and antioxidant activities | Tiwari et al. (2021) |
| 13 | *Urtica parviflora* | Leaves | Phenols, flavonoids, and terpenoids | | |
| 14 | *Cassia fistula* | Leaves | Saponin, phenols, flavonoids, and terpenoids | | |
| 15 | *Crinum amoenum* | Leaves | Saponin and flavonoids | | |
| 16 | *Aleuritopteris bicolor* | Leaves | Saponin, phenols, flavonoids, and terpenoids | | |
| 17 | *Rosa indica* L. | Roots, Stems, Leaves | Flavonoids, tannin, alkaloids, and carbohydrates | Antifungal activities | Begum et al. (2021) |
| 18 | *Prunnus amygdalus L* | | Flavonoids and tannin, oil, and fats | | |
| 19 | *Prunus armeniaca* L. | | | | |
| 20 | *Momordica charantia* | Fruits | Flavonoid, flavonols, and phenolic | Kidney function | Mardani et al. (2014) |
| 21 | *Azadirachta indica* | Leaves | Coumarins, alkaloids, glycosides, proteins, and saponin | Antimicrobial activities | Nurudeen and Falana (2021) |
| 22 | *Calotropis procera* | Leaves | Alkaloid, flavonoid, proteins, saponin, and terpenoid | | |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.1 (CONTINUED)**
**Some Commonly Used Medicinal Plants and Their Therapeutic Effects**

| S.N. | Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites (dominant compounds) | Therapeutic effects | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | *Carica papaya* | Leaves | Anthraquinone, alkaloids, flavonoid, glycosides, and saponin | | |
| 24 | *Vernonia amygdalina* | Leaves | Anthraquinone, alkaloids, coumarin, saponin, tannin, and terpenoid | | |
| 25 | *Myrtus communis* L.. | Leaves | Flavonoid, alkaloids, and terpenoid | Antibacterial activities | Sharara et al. (2021) |
| 26 | *Artemisia annua* | Leaves | Polyphenols, catechins, and terpenes | Antimicrobial activities | Golbarg et al. (2021) |
| 27 | *Oxalis corniculata* | Leaves | | | |
| 28 | *Solenostemma argel* | Aerial parts | Proteins | Antibacterial and antioxidant activities | El-Zayat et al. (2021) |
| 29 | *Teucrium polium* | Aerial parts | Crude fats and total carbohydrates | | |
| 30 | *Achillea fragrantissima* | Aerial parts | Proteins | | |
| 31 | *Peganum harmala* | Aerial parts | Crude fats and total carbohydrates | | |
| 32 | *Solanum virginianum* | Leaves | Phenols, flavonoids, saponins, terpenoids, steroids, and glycosides | Antibacterial activities | Gagare et al., 2021 |
| 33 | *Physalis angulata* | Leaves | | | |
| 34 | *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, *Mesembryanthemum forsskaolii Hochst.* Ex. *Boiss*, and *Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum* | Aerial parts | Phenolics, flavonoids, tannins, alkaloids, glycosides, steroids, and terpenoids | Antibacterial activities | El-Amier et al. (2021) |
| 35 | *Myrsine africana* | Leaves, Fruits | Terpenoids, steroids, flavonoids, carbohydrates, tannins, and saponins | Antitumour, antimicrobial and antioxidant activities | Laraib et al. (2021) |
| 36 | *Hibiscus rosa sinensis* | Leaves | Phenols, alkaloids, tannins, flavonoids, carbohydrates/ reducing sugars, terpenoids, phlobatanin, cardiac glycoside, and saponins | Antimicrobial activity | Priya and Sharma (2021) |
| 37 | *Chassalia kolly* | Leaves | Glycosides, alkaloids, flavonoids, anthocynes, reducing compound, mucilages, and saponosids | Anti-inflammatory and antioxidant activities | Alain et al. (2021) |
| 38 | *Pogostemon bengalensis* | Leaves | Flavonoids, phenols, alkaloids, saponins, tannins, and glycosides | Red blood cells haemolysis assay, antibacterial and antioxidant activities | Pimpliskar et al. (2021) |
| 39 | *Eryngium pyramidale Boiss*. and *Hausskn* | Aerial parts | Flavonoids, steroids, terpenoids, glycosides, and phenols | Antibacterial activity | Nejati et al. (2021) |
| 40 | *Gentiana cruciata* L. | Flowers | Polyphenols and tannins | Antibacterial and antifungal activity | Budniak et al. (2021) |

and Rahaman 2020). The hydroxide (–OH), carbonyl (–C=O), aldehyde (–CHO), ethoxy (–C–O–C), and carboxylic acid (–COOH) functional groups in the skeleton of flavonoid compounds are present in the reduction and stabilization of flavonoid-based nanoparticles (Khatamiet al. 2015; Hussain et al. 2019). The existence of the aforementioned and other functional groups in flavonoids enables the active chelation of the precursor ions and allows the desired nanoparticle formation (El-Seedi et al. 2019).

### 1.3.2 Roles of Terpenoids in Nanoparticles Synthesis

Terpenoids are a large class of naturally occurring compounds derived from the five-carbon compound isoprene, and isoprene polymers called terpenes (Perveen 2021). They are important phytochemicals for the biosynthesis of various nanoparticles. Plant terpenoids including monoterpenes, sesquiterpenes, diterpenes, sesquiterpenes, and triterpenes have found beneficial uses in medicine and their existence in plant biomass form a good platform for green synthesis of nanomaterials (Bergman et al. 2019). Medicinal plant terpenoids attached to the surface of nanoparticles during controlled synthesis are important molecules in reducing the precursor ions to required zerovalent forms and act as capping and stabilizing agents. According to Khan et al. (2016), terpenoids as major chemical constituents of various plant essential oils involved in the biosynthesis of AgNPs and their derivatives may play a crucial role as the surface-active molecule that may participate in reducing $Ag^+$ to $Ag^0$ and stabilizing the nanoparticles. Parlinska-Wojtan et al. (2016), on the other hand, justified that terpenoids present in the leaf extracts of chamomile are major reductants in the green synthesis of aqueous colloidal solutions of AgNPs, and also act as a capping and stabilizing agent to prevent undesired agglomerations and aggregations of the particles. In the other work, Kavitha et al. (2017) isolated terpenoid compounds from medicinal plant leaf extracts of *Andrographis paniculate* and participated in reducing the divalent ($Zn^{+2}$) to zerovalent ($Zn^0$) form by anchoring to the surface of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnONPs) via –C=O functional groups

### 1.3.3 Roles of Proteins in Nanoparticles Synthesis

Proteins, the primary plant metabolites, are macromolecules consisting of one or more long-chain amino acid units linked together by peptide bondage (Godeto et al. 2021). Recently, the reports revealed that biosynthesized protein nanoparticles are widely active in nanomedicines, mainly in drug delivery. This is mainly because the protein molecules have added advantages over other biomolecules, such as biocompatibility, biodegradability, ease of availability and preparation, high drug loading efficiencies, they are non-immunogenic, increase cellular uptake, and a high number of functional groups can be modified for targeting (Jain et al. 2018; Kianfar 2021; Reddy and Rapisarda 2021). In their study, Ahmad et al. (2013) depicted the presence of different –C=O groups attached to the surface of biosynthesized nanoparticles by Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy (FT-IR) spectrophotometer, and the –C=O groups of amino acid residues tend to act as capping ligands for nanoparticles, thereby stabilizing the particles in aqueous solution by preventing unexpected agglomerations. It was sufficiently documented that the different functional groups such as thiols (SH), carbonyls (–C=O), hydroxyls (–OH), amines (–NH2), and amides (–C=ONH2) in amino acid residues of protein molecules are extensively useful components in the biosynthesis of various nanoparticles.

Protein molecules containing a disulphide bridge (S–S) as of in cysteine–cysteine linkage and thiol surface (S–H) in cysteine and methionine amino acids forms a catalytic site for the reduction of nanoparticles and act as reducing and capping agents (Durán et al. 2015). When they come into contact with the nanoparticles' surfaces, protein molecules can bind immediately to their surfaces (Elechiguerra et al. 2005). They can also facilitate the transportation of drug or generic materials into human cells (Hu et al. 2011). Moreover, the uptake and retention of nanoparticles inside human cells increase when proteins are used as natural capping agents (Rodriguez et al. 2013). Therefore there is no need for a separate capping step when peptides are present in nanoparticles as both reducing and capping agents, which is very significant for most therapeutic applications of nanoparticles (Chowdhury et al. 2014).

### 1.3.4 Roles of Phenolic Acids in Nanoparticles Synthesis

Phenolic acids are a class of polyphenolic compounds abundant in various medicinal plant sources. They refer to prominent bioactive secondary metabolites with –COOH functional groups with two subcategories, hydroxybenzoic acids and hydroxycinnamic acids, based on the attachment of –COOH to the benzene ring (Kumar and Goel 2019; Al Mamari 2021). The –OH and –COOH functional groups in phenolic acids, especially those of caffeic acid, gallic acid, ellagic acid, and protocatechuic acid are bioreductants of metal nanoparticles (Dauthal and Mukhopadhyay 2016; Amini and Akbari 2019). Natural phenolic acids present their reducing potentials by chelating to metal surfaces via –OH and –COOH groups. They facilitate the nucleation of nanoparticles by providing an electron ($e^-$) to the apparent metal ions and mediate the growth through oxidized phenolic acid anchored to the nanoparticles' surface (Amini and Akbari 2019). According to Kim and Han (2016), the catechol functional group in caffeic acid (3,4-dihydroxycinnamic acid) allows its strong chelation to the metal or metal oxides, thereby reducing the metal/metal oxide ions to corresponding nanoparticles.

## 1.4 PLANT METABOLITES-BASED SYNTHESIS PATHWAYS

As discussed in the sections above, metabolites sourced from different parts a of plant actively participate in the biosynthesis of various nanoparticles. In addition to reducing the precursor compound to corresponding nanoparticles and stabilizing them, biomolecules from plants also functionalize the surface of the nanoparticles (Küünal et al. 2018), which allows further modification to nanoparticle surfaces and induces synergetic effect for multiple applications.

### 1.4.1 Medicinal Plant Metabolites in Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles Synthesis

Green synthesis of nanoparticles using metallic precursors was extensively studied through intracellular and extracellular reduction with the help of biomolecules from different microorganisms (bacteria, fungi, algae, yeast, etc.) and plant sources. Metallic nanoparticles are submicron scale entities with a metal/metal oxide core usually covered with a shell made up of organic or inorganic material or metal oxide (Khan 2020). Their extensive engagement in synthesizing various nanomaterials is due to their conspicuous properties such as good electrical and optical properties, antibacterial activity, chemical properties, and biocompatibility (Jamkhande et al. 2019; Wijesinghe et al. 2020). In addition, the flexibility to prepare particles with varied shapes, sizes, and morphology and the possibility for further modification of the surface broaden their application in different fields.

Primary and secondary metabolites of several medicinal plants have been widely consumed for metal and metal oxide nanoparticles synthesis through green chemistry approaches. Metallic nanoparticles synthesis involves the addition of prepared plant extracts to metal salt solutions at optimized reaction conditions (such as temperature, pH, reaction time, precursor, and extract dose, etc.) and observing a colour change that represents the first signal for metal nanoparticle formation (Dikshit et al. 2021). The general route for the formation of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles with the help of medicinal plant metabolites is presented in Figure 1.2. The phytochemicals in the extracts of medicinal plants are responsible for reducing metal ions to the corresponding nanoparticles. The progress of formation can be monitored with the help of UV-visible spectroscopy (Anandalakshmi et al. 2016). Heavy metals such as silver (Ag), gold (Au), zinc (Zn), palladium (Pd), lead (Pb), copper (Cu), iron (Fe), nickel (Ni), aluminium (Al), cobalt (Co), platinum (Pt) and metallic oxides like iron oxide ($Fe_3O_4$), zinc oxide (ZnO), titanium dioxide ($TiO_2$), copper oxide (CuO),

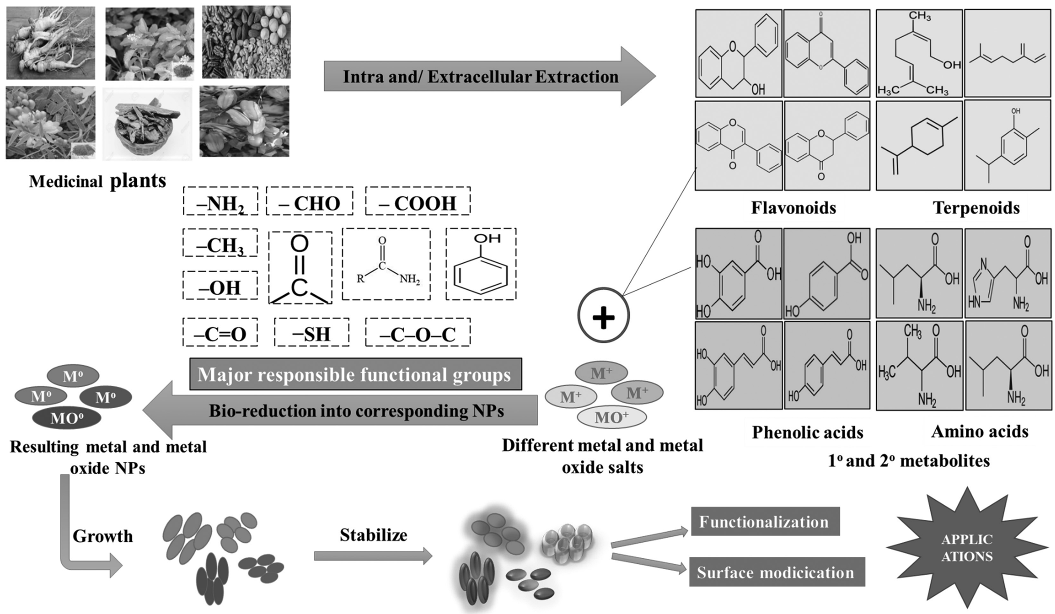



**FIGURE 1.2** Major route for synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles from medicinal plant metabolites.

magnesium oxide (MgO), and aluminium oxide ($Al_2O_3$) are biologically reduced into corresponding nanoparticles with the help of plant biomolecules (Jeevanandam et al. 2016). Currently, Ag and Au have received more attention among widely reported metal nanoparticles due to their outstanding properties, viz, their inert nature, stability, high disparity, non-cytotoxicity, and biocompatibility (Alaqad and Saleh. 2016). They have been biologically synthesized with different shapes, sizes, and structures for different intended applications.

Recently, Garibo et al. (2020) synthesized a spherical and quasi-spherical shaped AgNPs with an average diameter size of 5 nm using aqueous stem and root extract of *Lysiloma acapulcensis*, a Mexican medicinal plant. Accordingly, secondary metabolites of the plant-like alkyl halides act as reducing agents and protein compounds and ethylene groups detected by FT-IR could act as stabilizing/capping agents. Moreover, AgNPs with the average size of 7 nm were synthesized biologically using chamomile extract for antibacterial applications (Parlinska-Wojtan et al. 2016). The other work by Khatami et al. (2015) reported spherically shaped antifungal AgNPs with an average size of 14 nm synthesized using the seed exudate of *Sinapis arvensis*, an Iranian medicinal crop. In this case, the –C=O, –OH, andamine (N–H) groups in seed exudates confirmed by FT-IR spectra mainly participate in the reduction of $Ag^+$ ions to $Ag^0$ nanoparticles. Furthermore, a phenolic compound-rich hot water extract of *calendula officinalis* with strong antioxidant properties was used by Baghizadeh, et al. (2015) to reduce $AgNO_3$ precursor to AgNPs.

The other extensively studied metal nanoparticles after Ag are Au nanoparticles (AuNPs). They have been synthesized extracellularly and intracellularly using medicinal plants' living and dead biomass. For instance, AuNPs for antimicrobial application have been synthesized extracellularly using leaf extract of *Simarouba glauca* in an aqueous medium (Thangamani and Bhuvaneshwari 2019). In this report, the plant extracts possess different biomolecules such as aldehyde, carboxylic acids, alcohol, alkaloids, flavonoids, and other phenolic groups as confirmed by FT-IR and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) spectrophotometer. Among these, the oxidation of aldehydes facilitated the reduction of metal ions to AuNPs to carboxylic acid within the solutions.

In the other work, Liu et al. (2019) reported a green route for the synthesis of AuNPs using ethanolic extract of *Euphrasia officinalis* as a major anti-inflammatory agent in lipopolysaccharide (LPS) induced RAW 264.7 cells. The phenolic acid, especially caffeic acid, luteolin-glucoside, and rutin compounds of the plant extract present their reduction and stabilization potential in forming AuNPs. Moreover, the fruit extract of *Dillenia indica* rich in phenolic groups is reported for reduction of $Au^+$ to AuNPs, and the resulting nanoparticle was tested for its in-vitro cytotoxicity (Sett et al. 2016).

In addition to various metal nanomaterials, metal oxide nanoparticles are also promising contenders, especially those synthesized through green technology, which is of interest to research communities. Among different reported metal oxide nanoparticles, green synthesized ZnONPs received attention due to their prominent properties such as a wide bandgap, better electrochemical activities, binding energy, low-cost synthesis, non-toxicity, biocompatibility, chemical and photochemical stability, and high-electron communication features (Mehta et al. 2012; George et al. 2018; Selim et al. 2020). Currently, several medicinal plant metabolites are being engaged in synthesizing ZnONPs for industrial, environmental, and even domestic applications. Ogunyemi et al. (2019) reported the green synthesis of ZnONPs employing an extract of medicinal plants such as chamomile flower (*Matricaria chamomilla*), olive leaf (*Olea europaea*), and red tomato fruit (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). The study reveals that different phytochemicals in these plant extracts such as terpenes, flavonoids, tannins, and glycosides are facilitators in reducing the ZnO precursor to its nanoparticle involved in capping and stabilizing the nanoparticles. Furthermore, medicinal plant metabolites of the leaf extracts of *Abutilon indicum*, *Melia azedarach*, and *Indigofera tinctoria* have been used to reduce $Zn(NO_3)_2.6H_2O$ precursor to ZnONPs to be used in anticancer activity against DU-145 and Calu-6 cancer cells (Prashanth et al. 2018). Their work reveals that various metabolites such as phenolic compounds, glycosides, proteins, terpenoids, etc. present in the leaf extracts of the plants are major biofuels responsible for reducing, stabilizing, and capping the nanoparticles.

The other most important metal oxide nanoparticles that have been receiving current research attention owing to their optical, electrical, and magnetic properties are $Fe_3O_4$ nanoparticles. Due to these and other promising properties, $Fe_3O_4$ nanoparticles, especially those of magnetite ($Fe_3O_4$) are widely engaged in various application fields such as magnetic storage media, ferrofluids, biosensors, catalysts, substrates in cancer treatment, targeted drug delivery in clinical trials, separation processes, and environmental remediation (Balamurugan 2014; Niraimathee et al. 2016). Today, various medicinal plant metabolites have been employed for the synthesis of $Fe_3O_4$ nanoparticles as an efficient and eco-friendly substitute for chemical or physical synthesis methods. For instance, the leaf extract of *Phyllanthus niruri*, an important Indian Ayurveda, was employed as a green reducing agent for synthesis of $Fe_3O_4$ for antibacterial activities (Kumar et al. 2018). The plant active phytoconstituents such as flavonoids, tannins, terpenoids, alkaloids, lignans, polyphenols, coumarins, and saponins found in *Phyllanthus niruri* have a therapeutic effect and are good candidates for capping and reducing $Fe_3O_4$ nanoparticles (Kumar et al. 2018). In addition, spherically shaped maghemite ($\gamma$ -$Fe_2O_3$) was successfully synthesized by Demirezen et al. (2019) using *Ficus carica* (common fig) dried fruit extract as capping and reducing agents. Their FT-IR report reveals that the phytochemicals in the fruit extract of the plant, mainly those of –OH and –C=O-based compounds, are important reductant and capping components.

### 1.4.2 Medicinal Plant Metabolites in Carbon-Based Nanoparticles Synthesis

Carbon-based nanomaterials are among the current research focus and considered a promising material for various applications owing to their interesting properties such as having the highest surface area, better mechanical and thermal strength, and electrochemical activities (Patel et al. 2020). Different architectures of carbon-based nanomaterials with varied structures, shapes, and physicochemical properties have been generated since carbon atoms are able to bond with each other in various ways to form different allotropes of carbon (Rauti et al. 2019). Accordingly, 0D fullerene, nano-diamonds (NDs), carbon dots (CDs), graphene quantum dots (GQDs), 1D carbon nanotubes (CNTs), 2D graphene and its derivatives, and a nitrogen-rich graphene-like nanostructure – graphitic carbon nitride (g-CN) are the most studied categories of carbon-based nanomaterials (Maiti et al. 2019; Xin et al. 2019). Carbon-based nanomaterials have been extensively exploited for various environmental, agricultural, biological, and medical applications. Such materials have been synthesized via non-green pathways (i.e., physically or chemically), which are reported as hazardous and not environmentally benign.

Hence, biological pathways comprising plants, microorganisms, and agricultural and industrial wastes have been implemented as green alternatives to synthesize carbon-based nanomaterial in recent years. Just like they do in the synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles, medicinal plant phytochemicals participate in the formation of carbon-based nanomaterials, especially in those of fullerene and graphene-based architectures as capping and reducing agents. Some medicinal plant phytochemicals that have been involved in the reducing and capping of carbon-based nanomaterials are given in Table 1.2. For instance, more recently, reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanosheet was synthesized biologically using leaf extracts of *Tridax procumbens*, an Indian medicinal plant for antioxidant and antibacterial applications (Thiyagarajulu et al. 2020). In addition, an antimicrobial and anticancer rGO nanoparticle was successfully synthesized employing vegetable extract, *Chenopodium album*, as a reducing and stabilizing agent (Umar et al. 2020).

According to Hamedani et al. (2019), the leaf extract of *Pistacia atlantica* is used to modify the surface of multi-walled carbon nanotubes (MWCNTs) for in-situ reduction and immobilization of AgNPs. In this case, the phytochemicals in the *Pistacia atlantica* extracts are first allowed to adsorb on the surface of MWCNTs and coat it completely, and then the adsorbed compounds reduce Ag ions to AgNPs and stabilize them. The other recent work by Vinay (2021) reveals that fullerene [$C_{60}$]-linked AGNPs were successfully synthesized employing neem gum originated from the neem tree (*Melia azedarach*), which is a complex polysaccharide acid salt that has been medicinally used in India as a fuel for many centuries. The synthesized nanocomposites have effective cytotoxic activity against the lung cancer cell line (A549) with $IC_{50}$ value of 87.85 $\mu$g/mL. Therefore, metabolites of medicinal plants not only engage in the synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles but also participate in reducing, capping, and stabilizing carbon-based nanomaterials and their hybrid forms.

## 1.5 APPLICATIONS OF MEDICINAL PLANT METABOLITE-MEDIATED NANOPARTICLES

### 1.5.1 Antimicrobial Applications

Nowadays, microbes are showing high resistance to antibiotics. This issue needs to be resolved through the production of novel, more advanced platforms for the study and development of more potent antimicrobial agents against multidrug-resistant strains (Chung et al. 2016). Currently, research communities are investigating various novel works, especially green synthesized nanomaterials, and advanced products to be used as antimicrobial alternatives for antibiotic resistant microbes. In this regard, medicinal plant metabolites have been employed for the synthesis of several antimicrobial nanoparticles. Phytoconstituents in *Rumex nepalensis* leaves, *Phytolacca dodecandra* fruits, *Grewia ferruginea* bark and leaves are reported to have prominent antibacterial activities against different organisms, probably due to abundant availability of bioactive compounds (Tura et al. 2017).

It has been reported that plants and their extracts rich in tannins, flavonoids, and saponins are effective against resistant bacterial species (Tura et al. 2017). Recently, a wide variety of nanoparticles synthesized employing medicinal plant metabolites has been engaged in antimicrobial activities against several pathogenic microbes. In particular, pharmacologically important phytochemicals in *Viola betonicifolia* leaf extract used for AuNPs synthesis (VB-AuNPs) has the capability of killing

**TABLE 1.2**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lysiloma acapulcensis* | Roots, Stems | Alkyl halides, proteins, phenolic, and other aromatic compounds | Ag | 5 nm, spherical and quasi-spherical | FT-IR, XRD, TEM, LC–MS, XPS, and EDS | Antimicrobial activities | Garibo et al. (2020) |
| *Sinapis arvensis* | Seeds | Alcohols, phenols, carbohydrates, and amino acids | Ag | 14 nm, spherical | UV-vis, XRD, TEM, FT-IR, and ICP | Antifungal activities | Khatami et al. (2015) |
| *Helicteres isora* | Roots | Carbohydrates, proteins, fibres, calcium, phosphorus, and iron | Ag | 30–40 nm, crystalline and spherical | UV-vis, SEM, TEM, FT-IR, and XRD | Antibacterial and antioxidant activities | Bhakya et al. (2016) |
| *Rheum palmatum* | Roots | Phenolic compounds, esters, anthraquinone, carbohydrates, aldehydes, and ketones | Ag | 121 nm, cubic, spherical, and hexagonal | UV-vis, XRD, GC-MS, DLS, SEM, TEM, and FT-IR | Antibacterial activities | Arokiyaraj et al. (2017) |
| *Excoecaria agallocha* | Leaves | Phenolic classes, amides, flavonoids, methylene groups, and carboxylate groups | Ag | 20 nm, crystalline, hexagonal and spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, FE-SEM, and EDX | Antibacterial, antioxidant, and anticancer ctivities | Bhuvaneswari et al. (2017) |
| *Terminalia arjuna* | Bark | Polyphenols, phenolic acids, and proteins | Ag | 64.6 ± 1.8 nm, spherical | FT-IR, XRD, FE-SEM, UV-vis, and DLS | Antibacterial ctivities | Ahmed et al. (2017) |
| *Croton caudatus* Geisel | Leaf | Polyphenol-based secondary metabolites | Au | 20–50 nm, spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR,XRD, SEM-EDAX, and TEM | Antimicrobial, antioxidant activities | Kumar et al. (2019) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Simarouba glauca* | Leaves | Alkaloids, flavonoids, and phenolic compounds | Au | <10 nm, prism and spherical | UV-vis, XRD, HR-TEM, FT-IR, and GC-MS | Antimicrobial activities | Thangamania and Bhuvaneshwari (2019) |
| *Euphrasia officinalis* | Leaves | Phenolic compounds (phenolic acids and flavonoids) | Au | 5–30 nm, spherical or hexagonal and a few triangular-shaped | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, TEM, EDX, and SAED | Anti-inflammatory activities | Liu et al. (2019) |
| *Dillenia indica* | Fruits | Alcohol, carboxylic acid, esters, and ethers | Au | 5–50 nm, spherical, triangular, tetragonal, and pentagonal | FT-IR, XRD, TEM, EDX, HR-TEM, SAED, and TGA/DSC | | Sett et al. (2016) |
| *Corchorus olitorius* | Leaves | Phenolic compounds (such as chlorogenic acid, α-tocopherol, and quercetin 3-galactoside derivatives), ascorbic acid, and proteins | Au | 37–50 nm, quasi-spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, TEM, and TGA | Anticancer activities | Ismail et al. (2018) |
| *Sumac* | Fruits | Flavonoid, tannins and other phenolic compounds | Au | 20.83 nm, spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, TEM, and zeta potential | Antioxidant activities | Shabestarian et al. (2016) |
| *Dendropanax morbifera* | Leaves | Polysaccharides and terpenoids | Ag and Au | 100–150 nm, polygonal for Ag and 10–20 nm, hexagonal for Au | UV-vis, XRD, EDX, FE-TEM, and DLS | Anticancer activities | Wang et al. (2016) |
| *Acer pentapomicum* | Leaves | Phenolic and alcoholic compounds | Au | 19–24 nm, spherical | SEM, XRD, EDX, UV-vis, and FT-IR | Antioxidant, antibacterial and antifungal activities | Khan et al. (2018) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Xanthium strumarium* | Leaves | Monoterpene such as limonene and borneol | Pt | 22 nm, cubic to rectangular shape | UV-vis, FT-IR, PXRD, SEM-EDAX, and TEM | Antimicrobial and anticancer activities | Kumar et al. (2019) |
| *Taraxacum laevigatum* | Aerial parts | Proteins, flavonoids, and saponins | Pt | 2–7 nm, spherical | UV-vis, XRD, TEM, SEM, EDX, DLS, and FT-IR | Antibacterial activities | Tahir et al. (2017) |
| *Punica granatum* | Fruits | Alkaloids, glycosides, flavonoids, phenolic compounds, reducing sugars, resins, and tannins | Pt | 20.12 nm, spherical | UV-vis, XRD, TEM, FE-SEM, and FT-IR | Antitumour activities | Şahin et al. (2018) |
| *Filicium decipiens* | Leaves | Saponins, tannins, flavonoids, steroids, alkaloids, and other phenolics | Pd | 6.36 nm, spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, and TEM | Antibacterial activities | Sharmila et al. (2017) |
| *Withania coagulans* | Leaves | Flavonoid and other phenolics | Pd | <15 nm, spherical | XRD, FE-SEM, FT-IR, EDS, TEM, and VSM | Catalytic activities | Atarod et al. (2016) |
| *Andrographis paniculata* | Leaves | Terpenoids | ZnO | 20.23 nm, hexagonal nanorod | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, SEM, $^{1}$H-NMR, and DLS | Drug delivery | Kavitha et al. (2017) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Matricaria chamomilla* L. | Flowers | Terpenes, flavonoids, alkaloids, glycosides, and tannins | ZnO | 51.2 ± 3.2 nm, cubic | SEM, TEM, UV-vis, FT-IR, EDS, and XRD | Antimicrobial activities | Ogunyemi et al. (2019) |
| *Olea europaea* | Leaves | Terpenes, flavonoids, glycosides, saponins, and tannins | | 41.0 ± 2.0 nm, cubic | | | |
| *Lycopersicon esculentum* M. | Fruits | Terpenes, flavonoids, glycosides saponins, tannins, and alkaloids | | 51.6 ± 3.6 nm, cubic | | | |
| *Deverra tortuosa* | Aerial parts | Flavonoids, terpenoids, glycosides, alkaloids, coumarin, steroids, tannin, and other polyphenolic compounds | ZnO | 15.22 nm, hexagonal | UV-vis, FT-IR, XRD, HR-TEM, and HPLC | Anticancer activities | Selim et al. (2020) |
| *Abutilon indicum* | Leaves | Glycoside, tannin, and phenolic compounds | ZnO | 15 nm, spherical | XRD, SEM, TEM, XPS, GC-MS, and TGA | Anticancer activities | Prashanth et al. (2018) |
| *Melia azedarach* | | Proteins, terpenoids, steroids, glycosides, tannins, and phenolic compounds | | 12 nm, spherical | | | |
| *Indigofera tinctoria* | | Saponins | | 21 nm, spherical | | | |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Lippia adoensis* (koseret) | Leaves | Alcohols, ketones, aldehydes, and phenols | ZnO | 19.78 nm, spherical, and hexagonal wurtzite | XRD, SEM-EDX, FT-IR, TEM, UV-vis, and TGA | Antibacterial activities | Demissie et al. (2020) |
| *Beta vulgaris*, *Cinnamomum tamala* | – | Alcohols, ketones, aldehydes,alkanes, alkenes, and proteins. | ZnO | 20 ± 2 nm, spherical<br>30 ± 3 nm, rod-shaped | XRD, SEM, FT-IR, TEM, and UV-vis | Antibacterial and antifungal activities | Pillai et al. (2020) |
| *Cinnamomum verum* | | | | 46 ± 2 nm, spherical | | | |
| *Brassica oleracea* var. Italica | | | | 47 ± 2 nm, spherical | | | |
| *Catharanthus roseus* | Leaves | Aliphatic amines, alcohols, carbohydrates, and proteins | $TiO_2$ | 65 nm, clustered and irregular shapes | XRD, FT-IR, SEM, and AFM | Antiparasitic activities | Velayutham et al. (2012) |
| *Hibiscus rosasenansis* | Flowers | Phenolic groups, proteins, and amines | $TiO_2$ | 7 nm, spherical and monodispersed | FT-IR, SEM, and XRD | Antibacterial activities | Kumar et al. (2014) |
| *Psidium guajava* | Leaves | Alcohols, carboxylic acids, and alkenes | $TiO_2$ | 32.58 nm, clusters and spherical | XRD, FT-IR, FE-SEM, and EDX | Antibacterial and antioxidant activities | Santhoshkumar et al. (2014) |
| *Solanum trilobatum* | Leaves | Vinyl ethers, alkanes, aldehydes, alkynes, beta lactones, and aliphatic amines | $TiO_2$ | 70 nm, oval and uneven spherical | FT-IR, SEM, XRD, EDX, and AFM | Larvicidal and pediculicidal activities | Rajakumar et al. (2014) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Curcuma longa* | | Terpenoids, flavonoids, and proteins | $TiO_2$ | 50–110 nm, spherical | UV-vis, XRD, AFM, and SEM | Antifungal activities | Jalill et al. (2016) |
| *Kalopanax pictus* | Leaves | – | $MnO_2$ | 19.2 nm, spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, XPS, TEM, and EDX | Dye removal activities | Moon et al. (2015) |
| *Camellia japonica* | Leaves | Phenolic acid, flavonoids, terpenoids and protein molecules | CuO<br>ZnO | 15 nm, spherical<br>20 nm, spherical | UV-vis, FT-IR, EDS, SEM, XRD, and TEM | Optical sensing of metals ions like $Ag^+$ and $Li^+$ | Maruthupandy et al. (2017) |
| *Phyllanthus niruri* | Leaves | Terpenoids, flavonoids, polyphenols, alkaloids, coumarins and saponins | $Fe_3O_4$ | 10 nm, square | XRD, FT-IR, TEM, SEM, and UV-vis | Antimicrobial activities | Kumar et al. (2018) |
| *Eucalyptus globulus* | Leaves | Limonene, 1,8-cineole, α-pinene, p-cymene, γ-terpinene, and α-terpineol | $\beta$-$Fe_2O_3$ | 100 nm, agglomerated cluster | UV-vis, SEM-EDX, TEM, XRD, and FT-IR | – | Balamurugan et al. (2014) |
| *Mimosa pudica* | Roots | Tannin, calcium oxalate crystals, and mimosine | $Fe_3O_4$ | 67 nm, spherical | SEM, XRD, FT-IR, UV-vis, and VSM | – | Niraimathee et al. (2016) |
| *Ficus carica* | Fruits | Vitamins, minerals, sugars, carbohydrates, organic acids, and phenolic compounds | $\gamma$-$Fe_2O_3$ | 9 ± 4 nm, spherical | EDX, TEM, XRD, FT-IR, DLS, and UV-vis | – | Demirezen et al. (2019) |
| *Euphorbia herita* | Leaves | Polyphenols, flavonoids, and alcoholic compounds | $Fe_3O_4$ | 25–80 nm, irregular | SEM, XRD, FT-IR, and UV-vis | Antimicrobial activities | Ahmad et al. (2021) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Laurus nobilis* L. | Leaves | Alcohols, flavonoids, and polyphenols | α-$Fe_2O_3$ | 8.03 ± 8.99 nm, spherical like and partly as a hexagonal | FE-SEM, TEM, FT-IR, XRD, EDS, and UV-vis | Antimicrobial activities | Jamzad and Bidkorpeh (2020) |
| *Terminalia bellirica* | Leaves | Polyphenols, alcohols, and carboxylic acid | α-$Fe_2O_3$ | 21.32 nm, spherical | XRD, FT-IR, TEM, SEM, and UV-vis | Antioxidant, antibacterial and thermoacoustic activities | Jegadeesan et al. (2019) |
| *Moringa oleifera* | Fruits, Leaves | | | 45 nm, irregular shaped | | | |
| *Platanus orientalis* | Leaves | Quercetins, flavonoids, and glycosides | α-$Fe_2O_3$ and γ-$Fe_2O_3$ | 38 nm, spherical | XRD, FT-IR, SEM, TEM, EDX, DLS, and UV-vis | Antifungal activities | Devi et al. (2019) |
| *Psoralea corylifolia* | Seeds | Carboxylic acids, aliphatic amines, alcohols, and phenols | α-Fe2O3 | 39 nm, spherical, rod-like and uneven shapes | FT-IR, UV-vis, XRD, Raman spectrophotometer, SEM, and HR-TEM | Anticancer and catalytic activities | Nagajyothi et al. (2017) |
| *Tridax procumbens* | Leaves | Alkaloids, flavonoids, phenols, saponins, steroids, and tannins | Reduced graphene oxide (rGO) nanosheet | Non-uniform sheet-like structure | Raman spectrophotometer, UV-vis, XRD, FT-IR, FE-SEM, TEM, and EDS | Antioxidant and antibacterial activities | Thiyagarajulu et al. (2020) |
| *Pistacia atlantica* | Leaves | Phenolic compounds and flavonoids | Ag-NP/CNT | Quasi-spherical | XRD, FT-IR, SEM, TEM, and EDAX | Heterogeneous nano-catalyst for degradation of organic dyes | Hamedani et al. (2019) |
| Gum of *Melia azadirachta* | - | - | Ag@$C_{60}$ NPs | 30 nm, bore quasi-spherical | XRD, EDAX, SEM, and TEM | Anticancer activities | Vinay (2021) |

(*Continued*)

**TABLE 1.2 (CONTINUED)**
**Medicinal Plant Metabolites Involved in Synthesis of Different Nanoparticles**

| Medicinal plants | Parts used | Major metabolites participated in reducing, capping and/ stabilizing the nanoparticles | Synthesized nanoparticles | Average Size and shapes | Characterization techniques | Medicinal and other applications of synthesized nanoparticles | References |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Chenopodium album* | Leaves | Vitamin C, casein, caffeic acid, and polyphenols | rGO | Scrolled shape and lateral corrugations | FT-IR, UV-vis, SEM, and TEM | Anticancer, antibacterial, antifungal and antibiofilm activities | Umar et al. (2020) |
| *Citrus limon* L. (Lemon juice) | Fruits | Ascorbic acid, citric acid, sugars, and polyphenols | rGO | Exfoliated nanosheets | Raman spectrophotometer, FT-IR, XRD, UV-vis, SEM, and TEM | Dye removal activities | Mahiuddin and Ochiai (2021) |
| *Lotus garcinii* | Leaves | Carbohydrates, triterpenoids saponins, steroids, coumarins, tannins, flavonoids, glycosides, proteins, nucleic acid, and carotenoids | Ag/rGO/$Fe_3O_4$ | Spherical, 7–20 nm | FT-IR, FE-SEM, EDX, XRD, TEM, and UV-vis | Heterogeneous catalyst for reduction of organic pollutants | Maham et al. (2017) |
| *Eucalyptus* twigs | Stems | Flavonoids, eucalyptone, alkanoids, tannins, triterpenes, and several terpenoids. | Full-colour fluorescent carbon nanoparticles (CNPs) | Spherical or oval, 15–50 nm | UV-vis, XPS, FT-IR, FE-SEM, and TEM | Synthetic food colorant sensing and bioimaging | Damera et al. (2020) |

*Abbreviations*: AFM: atomic force microscopy; DLS: dynamic light scattering; DSC: differential scanning calorimetry; EDAX: energy dispersive X-ray; FT-IR: Fourier-transform infrared spectroscopy; FE-SEM: field emission scanning electron microscopy; HE-TEM: high-resolution transmission electron microscopy; HPLC: high performance liquid chromatography; ICP: inductively coupled plasma; LCMS: liquid chromatography mass spectrometry; SAED: selected area electron diffraction; SEM: scanning electron microscope; TEM: transmission electron microscopes; TGA: thermogravimetric analyzer; UV-vis: ultraviolet–visible spectroscopy; XPS: X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy; XRD: X-ray crystallography

*S. aureus*, *Bacillus subtilis*, *Escherichia coli*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* bacterial strains effectively (Wang et al. 2021). Flower-based nanoparticles from *Rosa floribunda charisma* possessed promising antibacterial activity against three skin pathogens that pose a significant threat to public health, as *Staphylococcus epidermidis*, *Streptococcus pyogenes*, *and Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (Younis et al. 2021).

### 1.5.2 Applications as Antioxidants

Natural antioxidants derived from various medicinal plants have great potential to reduce different diseases induced by reactive oxygen species (ROS) in the body. Most compounds with antioxidant activities in the human diet typically originate from plant sources (Rauf et al. 2021). Both in vitro and in vivo studies have shown that nanoparticles, especially those of metals and metal oxides exhibit antioxidant activity by scavenging ROS and reactive nitrogen species (RNS), causing unwanted side reactions, promoting degenerative and age-related diseases (Kumar et al. 2021). Plant secondary metabolites, especially those of flavonoid and phenolic compounds in cells and plant tissue have major antioxidant activities (Hussain et al. 2019). Such metabolites have been repeatedly employed for synthesis of various nanomaterials as a green alternative to be used as an antioxidant agent against numerous ailments. In particular, flower-based AuNPs from *Rosa floribunda charisma* showed good radical scavenging activity, demonstrated by inhibition of ROS and RNS (such as superoxide, nitric oxide, hydroxyl radical, and xanthine oxidase) (Younis et al. 2021). Seed-based *Mangifera indica* aqueous extract of AgNPs showed 2,2-diphenyl-1-picrylhydrazyl (DPPH) activity in the concentration range of 160–960 μg/m leading to inhibition of 16–90% with $IC_{50}$ value of 544 μg/m (Donga and Chanda 2021). Thus, it has been widely reported that various nanoparticles synthesized biologically using medicinal plant phytochemicals as reducing and stabilizing agents have been tested for antioxidant activities in vivo and in vitro showed promising effectiveness.

### 1.5.3 Hepatoprotective Applications

Liver damage induced by hepatotoxicity is common in living organisms, which is mainly caused by a medicine, chemical, or herbal or dietary supplement, and it can be the side effect of medications such as HIV drugs. Nanoparticles carefully synthesized employing medicinal plant metabolites have been employed in hepatoprotective applications as a fascinating alternative to chemical-based drugs. In addition to being an alternative to toxic chemical treatments, the plant phytochemicals involved during nanoparticle synthesis can lead to synergetic effects, including antioxidant activities (Zhang et al. 2019). Plant-mediated nanoparticles of selenium, Ag, and Au have been widely used to prevent hepatotoxicity, a common form of liver damage. According to Kumar et al. (2021) report, rats intoxicated by carbon tetrachloride ($CCl_4$) were treated with aqueous leaf extract of *Punica granatum* and generated AgNPs. The results obtained obviously suggested that the aqueous extract of *Punica granatum* had a hepatoprotective effect, as the liver profile is affected by $CCl_4$ toxicity. On the other hand, AGNPs synthesized from *Rhizophora apiculata* have been shown to protect against hepatotoxin-induced liver damage caused by carbon tetrachloride (Zhang et al. 2019).

### 1.5.4 Anticancer Therapeutic Potential

Numerous therapeutic plant extracts and active components have been reported to have anticancer properties since ancient times. Medicinal herbs have been shown to have anticancer and cytotoxic properties in numerous studies. Plant-mediated nanoparticles have been reported to have improved anticancer activities against different cancer cell lines. In particular, those synthesized using secondary metabolites and other non-metallic components of various medicinal plant extracts have shown great effect against various cancer cell lines such as human breast cancer (KB) cell line, Hep

2, HCT 116, and Hela cell lines, and able to control tumour cell growth (Kuppusamy et al. 2016). For instance, medicinal plants containing various metabolites such as terpenoids, alkaloids, glycosides, flavonoids, and other phenolic compounds have been involved in the synthesis of nanoparticles, especially those of Ag and Au for the treatment of cancer (Kathiravanet al. 2014; Wang et al. 2016). The properties and structure of nanoparticles, mainly size, shape, and surface composition determine the effectivities of synthesized nanoparticles against cancer cells.

### 1.5.5 Applications in Drug Delivery

Nanoparticles have been widely involved in drug delivery, such as in anticancer drugs and therapeutic proteins in the field of nanomedicine as drug nanocarriers. Scientific reports reveal that they have the ability to improve the stability and solubility of encapsulated cargos, facilitate transport across membranes, and extend circulation times for better safety and efficacy (Mitchell et al. 2021). Among widely reported nanoparticles, magnetite nanoparticles ($Fe_3O_4$-NPs) biosynthesized using various plant extracts are gaining popularity in drug delivery systems due to their excellent magnetic properties. In addition to superparamagnetic property, the shape, size, surface modification, and stability of the nanoparticles determine the ability of the particles in delivering drugs to specific sites safely and effectively (Yew et al. 2020). Besides, AuNPs are considered one of the most suitable carrier systems in drug delivery carriers and macromolecular carriers, due to their improved biocompatibility, stability, and oxidation resistance (Sengani et al. 2017).

### 1.5.6 Catalytic Applications

Nanoparticles synthesized using medicinal plant phytochemicals have been extensively studied as promising alternatives in the reduction of various organic pollutants such as organic dyes and facilitate catalyst-induced reactions. Currently, nanoparticles are synthesized biologically using metals, and their oxides showed promising catalytic activities. For instance, AuNPS synthesized biologically using a traditional medicinal plant, *Piper longum* fruit, showed potent degradation capacity against the four organic dyes – methylene blue (MB), methyl red, crystal violet, and acridine orange (Nakkala et al. 2016). The other work by Ahmad et al. (2015) reveals that AuNPs synthesized using *Fagonia indica* as a reducing agent presented strong catalytic activity for the photocatalytic reduction of methylene blue (about 80% of MB was photodegraded under visible-light irradiation after 80 min) and chemical reduction of 4-nitrophenol. In another work, biosynthesized ZnONPs showed about 96% photocatalytic degradation of MB dye ($5 \times 10^{-5}$ M MB at pH 12) (Kumar et al. 2018).

In their work, Rostami-Vartooni et al. (2019) biosynthesized Ag and Pd nanoparticles supported on $Fe_3O_4$/bentonite using an aqueous *Salix aegyptiaca* leaf extract. Their experiment reveals that the magnetically recoverable Ag or Pd nanoparticles/$Fe_3O_4$/bentonite nanocomposites exhibited remarkable catalytic activity for the reduction reaction of rhodamine B (RhB), MB, and methyl orange (MO) azo dyes in the presence of aqueous $NaBH_4$ with good reusability. Moreover, AgNPs synthesized employing *Dalbergia spinosa* leaf extract as a biological reducing agent exhibited prominent catalytic activities in reduction of 4-nitrophenol (4-NP) into 4-aminophenol (4-AP) (Muniyappan, and Nagarajan 2014) (Figure 1.3).

## 1.6 CONCLUSION

Green synthesis of nanomaterials is a promising area for various industrial and environmental applications owing to its energy efficiency, low production cost, ease of synthesis, use of few or no toxic chemicals, and reduced environmental challenges. Since our world is blessed with the grace of nature, several natural entities have been utilized to synthesize and modify nanomaterials. Medicinal plants have been employed for modern and folk medicines among various natural resources directly

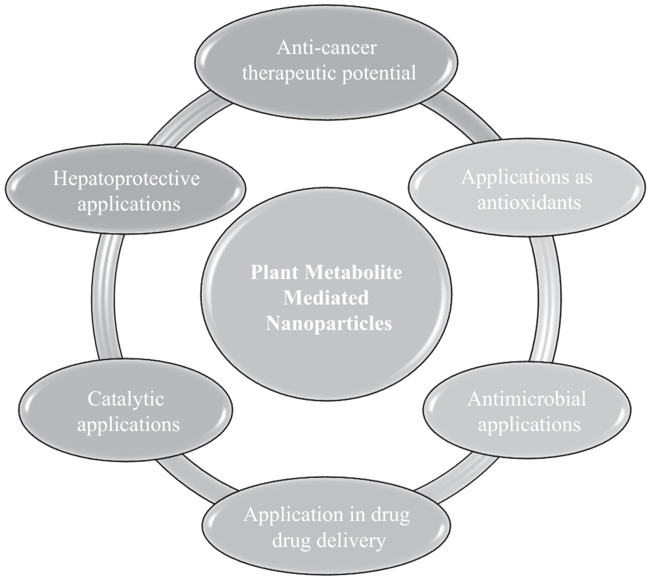



**FIGURE 1.3** Applications of plant metabolite-mediated nanoparticles.

or indirectly throughout human history. Currently, more focus has been given to medicinal plants and their biomass to synthesize nanoparticles, mainly due to ease of availability, the flexibility to choose any parts, and because they encompass several natural compounds that are directly involved in reducing, capping, and stabilizing the resulting nanoparticles. Different metabolites of plants, such as phenolics, flavonoids, terpenes, tannins, glycosides, steroids, proteins, etc., possess several functional groups including hydroxides, carbonyls, thiols, amines, amides, etc. and play a vital role in reducing precursor compounds to intended nanoparticles. The resulting nanoparticles with controlled size, shape, and surface properties can participate in industrial, agricultural, environmental, and health application areas. Even though the properties, characteristics, and applicability of nanomaterials have been thoroughly studied and proved by various scientific communities, their environmental challenge and toxicity and health impact are not well documented. Hence, in addition to synthesis and characterization studies, the attention of future research should focus on the environmental challenges posed by the usage of nanomaterials for various applications. Considering this, nanoparticles critically synthesized from medicinal plant metabolites with extreme caution can be a modern solution to the existing problems encountered by our societies.

## REFERENCES

Abate, Limenew, A. Bachheti, R.K. Bachheti, and A. Husen. 2021. Antibacterial Properties of Medicinal Plants: Recent Trends, Progress, and Challenges. In *Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 13–54.

Abate, Limenew, M.G. Tadesse, A. Bachheti, and Rakesh Kumar Bachheti. 2022. Traditional and Phytochemical Bases of Herbs, Shrubs, Climbers, and Trees from Ethiopia for Their Anticancer Response. *BioMed Research International*, 2022. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/1589877.

Ahmad, A., Y. Wei, F. Syed, M. Imran, Z.U.H. Khan, K. Tahir, A.U. Khan, M. Raza, Q. Khan, and Q. Yuan. 2015. Size Dependent Catalytic Activities of Green Synthesized Gold Nanoparticles and Electro-catalytic Oxidation of Catechol on Gold Nanoparticles Modified Electrode. *RSC Advances*, 5(120), 99364–99377. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA20096B.

Ahmad, T., I.A. Wani, N. Manzoor, J. Ahmed, and A.M. Asiri. 2013. Biosynthesis, Structural Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles. *Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces*, 107, 227–234. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2013.02.004.

Ahmad, W., J.K. Kumar, and M. Amjad. 2021. Euphorbia Herita Leaf Extract as a Reducing Agent in a Facile Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles and Antimicrobial Activity Evaluation. *Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry*, 51(9), 1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.1080/24701556.2020.1815062.

Ahmed, Q., N. Gupta, A. Kumar, and S. Nimesh. 2017. Antibacterial Efficacy of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Employing Terminalia Arjuna Bark Extract. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 45(6), 1192–1200. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2016.1215328.

Alain, K.Y., A.J. Morand, B.D. Andreea, O. Théophile, A.D.C. Pascal, A.G. Alain, A. Félicien, D.R. Mihaela, and S.C.K. Dominique. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis, Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Activities of Chassalia Kolly Leaves Extract, a Plant Used in Benin to Treat Skin Illness. *GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences*, 15(3), 63–72. https://doi.org/10.30574/gscbps.2021.15.3.0148.

Alamgir, A.N.M. 2017. Pharmacognostical Botany: Classification of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (Maps), Botanical Taxonomy, Morphology, and Anatomy of Drug Plants. In *Therapeutic Use of Medicinal Plants and Their Extracts*. Cham: Springer, 1, pp. 177–293. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-63862-1_6.

Alanazi, A.D., and R. Hesham. 2016. *Calendula officinalis*-Mediated Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Electrochemical and Optical Characterization. *International Journal of Electrochemical Science*, 11, 10795–10805. https://doi.org/10.20964/2016.12.88.

Alaqad, K., and T.A. Saleh. 2016. Gold and Silver Nanoparticles: Synthesis Methods, Characterization Routes and Applications Towards Drugs. *Journal of Environmental and Analytical Toxicology*, 6(4), 525-2161. https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0525.1000384.

Al Mamari, H.H. 2021. Phenolic Compounds: Classification, Chemistry, and Updated Techniques of Analysis and Synthesis. In *Phenolic Compounds*. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.98958.

Alzandi, A.A., E.A. Taher, N.A. Al-Sagheer, A.W. Al-Khulaidi, M. Azizi, and D.M. Naguib. 2021. Phytochemical Components, Antioxidant and Anticancer Activity of 18 Major Medicinal Plants in Albaha Region, Saudi Arabia. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 34, 102020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2021.102020.

Amini, S.M.A., and A. Akbari. 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Synthesis Through Natural Phenolic Acids. *IET Nanobiotechnology*, 13(8), 771–777. https://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2018.5386.

Anand, U., N. Jacobo-Herrera, A. Altemimi, and N. Lakhssassi. 2019. A Comprehensive Review on Medicinal Plants as Antimicrobial Therapeutics: Potential Avenues of Biocompatible Drug Discovery. *Metabolites*, 9(11), 258. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo9110258.

Anandalakshmi, K., J. Venugobal, and V. Ramasamy. 2016. Characterization of Silver Nanoparticles by Green Synthesis Method Using *Pedalium Murex* Leaf Extract and their Antibacterial Activity. *Applied Nanoscience*, 6(3), 399–408. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-015-0449-z.

Arib, C., J. Spadavecchia, and M.L. Chapelle. 2021. Enzyme Mediated Synthesis of Hybrid Polyedric Gold Nanoparticles. *Scientific Reports*, 11(1), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81751-1.

Aritonang, H.F., H. Koleangan, and A.D. Wuntu. 2019. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extract of Medicinal Plants' (*Impatiens balsamina* and *Lantana camara*) fresh leaves and analysis of antimicrobial activity. *International Journal of Microbiology*, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/8642303.

Arokiyaraj, S., S. Vincent, M. Saravanan, Y. Lee, Y.K. Oh, and K.H. Kim. 2017. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using *Rheum Palmatum* Root Extract and their Antibacterial Activity Against *Staphylococcus Aureus* and *Pseudomonas Aeruginosa*. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 45(2), 372–379. https://doi.org/10.3109/21691401.2016.1160403.

Asaduzzaman, M., and T. Asao. 2018. Introductory Chapter: Phytochemicals and Disease Prevention. In *Phytochemicals-Source of Antioxidants and Role in Disease Prevention*. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.81877.

Asfaw, T.B., T.B. Esho, R.K. Bachheti, D.P. Pandey, and A. Husen. 2022. Exploring Important Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees for Their Traditional Knowledge, Chemical Derivatives, and Potential Benefits. In *Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees of Potential Medicinal Benefits*. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 1–26.

Atarod, M., M. Nasrollahzadeh, and S.M. Sajadi. 2016. Green Synthesis of Pd/RGO/$Fe_3O_4$ Nanocomposite Using *Withania coagulans* Leaf Extract and Its Application as Magnetically Separable and Reusable Catalyst for the Reduction of 4-Nitrophenol. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 465, 249–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.11.060.

Bachheti, A., R.K. Bachheti, L. Abate, and A. Husen. 2021a. Current Status of Aloe-Based Nanoparticle Fabrication, Characterization and Their Application in Some Cutting-Edge Areas. *South African Journal of Botany*. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.

Bachheti, R.K., A. Fikadu, A. Bachheti, and A. Husen. 2020. Biogenic Fabrication of Nanomaterials from Flower-Based Chemical Compounds, Characterization and Their Various Applications: A Review. *Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences*, 27(10), 2551–2562.

Bachheti, R.K., A. Sharma, A. Bachheti, A.Husen, G.M. Shanka, and D.P. Pandey. 2020b. Nanomaterials from Various Forest Tree Species and Their Biomedical Applications. In Husen A., and Jawaid M. (eds) *Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications*. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.

Bachheti, A., A. Sharma, R.K. Bachheti, A. Husen, and V.K. Mishra. 2019a. Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Copper Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Biological Applications. In *Nanomaterials and Plant Potential*. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.

Bachheti, R.K., L. Abate, A. Bachheti, A. Madhusudhan, and A. Husen. 2021. Algae-, Fungi-, and Yeast-Mediated Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Various Biomedical Applications. In *Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds*. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.

Bachheti, R.K., R. Konwarh, V. Gupta, A. Husen, and Archana Joshi. 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles: Cutting Edge Technology and Multifaceted Applications. In*Nanomaterials and Plant Potential*. Cham: Springer, pp. 239–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.

Bachheti, R.K., Y. Godebo, A. Bachheti, M.O. Yassin, and Azamal Husen. 2020a. Root-Based Fabrication of Metal/Metal-Oxide Nanomaterials and Their Various Applications. In Husen A., and Jawaid M. (eds) *Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications*. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.

Baghizadeh, A., S. Ranjbar, V.K. Gupta, M. Asif, S. Pourseyedi, M.J. Karimi, and R. Mohammadinejad. 2015. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Seed Extract of Calendula officinalis in Liquid Phase. *Journal of Molecular Liquids*, 207, 159–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2015.03.029.

Balamurugan, M., S. Saravanan, and T. Soga. 2014. Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles by Using *Eucalyptus Globulus* Plant Extract. *e-Journal of Surface Science and Nanotechnology*, 12, 363–367. https://doi.org/10.1380/ejssnt.2014.363.

Barata, A.M., F. Rocha, V. Lopes, and A.M. Carvalho. 2016. Conservation and Sustainable Uses of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Genetic Resources on the Worldwide for Human Welfare. *Industrial Crops and Products*, 88, 8–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.02.035.

Begum, H.A., M. Hamayun, T. Yaseen, S. Akhter, and M. Shakeel. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis, Antifungal Bioassay and Folklore Uses of Selected Medicinal Plants of Family Rosaceae. *Pure and Applied Biology (PAB)*, 5(2), 183–192. http://doi.org/10.19045/bspab.2016.50024.

Bergman, M.E., B. Davis, and M.A. Phillips. 2019. Medically Useful Plant Terpenoids: Biosynthesis, Occurrence, and Mechanism of Action. *Molecules*, 24(21), 3961. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24213961.

Beshah, F., Y. Hunde, M. Getachew, R.K. Bachheti, A. Husen, and A. Bachheti. 2020. Ethnopharmacological, Phytochemistry and Other Potential Applications of *Dodonaea* Genus: A Comprehensive Review. *Current Research in Biotechnology*, 2, 103–119.

Bhakya, S., S. Muthukrishnan, M. Sukumaran, and M. Muthukumar. 2016. Biogenic Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activity. *Applied Nanoscience*, 6(5), 755–766. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-015-0473-z.

Bhuvaneswari, R., R.J. Xavier, and M. Arumugam. 2017. Facile Synthesis of Multifunctional Silver Nanoparticles Using Mangrove Plant *Excoecaria Agallocha* L. for its Antibacterial, Antioxidant and Cytotoxic Effects. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases*, 41(1), 180–187. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12639-016-0773-6.

Budniak, L., L. Slobodianiuk, S. Marchyshyn, R. Basaraba, and A. Banadyga. 2021. The Antibacterial and Antifungal Activities of the Extract of *Gentiana cruciata* L. Herb. *Pharmacology Online*, 2, 188–197.

Bundschuh, M., J. Filser, S. Lüderwald, M.S. McKee, G. Metreveli, G.E. Schaumann, R. Schulz, and S. Wagner. 2018. Nanoparticles in the Environment: Where Do We Come from, Where Do We Go To? *Environmental Sciences Europe*, 30(1), 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-018-0132-6.

Cele, T. 2020. Preparation of Nanoparticles. In *Engineered Nanomaterials-Health and Safety*. London, UK: IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.90771.

Chandra, H., P. Kumari, E. Bontempi, and S. Yadav. 2020. Medicinal Plants: Treasure Trove for Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles and Their Biomedical Applications. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 24, 101518. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101518.

Chowdhury, S., A. Basu, and S. Kundu. 2014. Green Synthesis of Protein Capped Silver Nanoparticles from Phytopathogenic Fungus *Macrophomina Phaseolina* (Tassi) Goid with Antimicrobial Properties Against Multidrug-Resistant Bacteria. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 9(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1186/1556-276X-9-365.

Chung, I.M., I. Park, K. Seung-Hyun, M. Thiruvengadam, and G. Rajakumar. 2016. Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles: Their Characteristic Properties and Therapeutic Applications. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 11(1), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11671-016-1257-4.

Cox-Georgian, D., N. Ramadoss, C. Dona, and C. Basu. 2019. Therapeutic and Medicinal Uses of Terpenes. In *Medicinal Plants*. Cham: Springer, pp. 333–359.

Dai, J., and R.J. Mumper. 2010. Plant Phenolics: Extraction, Analysis and Their Antioxidant and Anticancer Properties. *Molecules*, 15(10), 7313–7352. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules15107313.

Damera, D.P., R. Manimaran, V.V. Krishna, and A. Nag. 2020. Green Synthesis of Full-Color Fluorescent Carbon Nanoparticles from Eucalyptus Twigs for Sensing the Synthetic Food Colorant and Bioimaging. *ACS Omega*, 5(31), 19905–19918. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.0c03148.

Dauthal, P., and M. Mukhopadhyay. 2016. Noble Metal Nanoparticles: Plant-Mediated Synthesis, Mechanistic Aspects of Synthesis, and Applications. *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research*, 55(36), 9557–9577. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.6b00861.

Demirezen, D.A., Y.Ş. Yıldız, Ş. Yılmaz, and D.D. Yılmaz. 2019. Green Synthesis and Characterization of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using *Ficus Carica* (Common Fig) Dried Fruit Extract. *Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering*, 127(2), 241–245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbiosc.2018.07.024.

Demissie, M.G., F.K. Sabir, G.D. Edossa, and B.A. Gonfa. 2020. Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Leaf Extract of *Lippia Adoensis* (Koseret) and Evaluation of Its Antibacterial Activity. *Journal of Chemistry*, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7459042.

Devi, H.S., M.A. Boda, M.A. Shah, S. Parveen, and A.H. Wani. 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using *Platanus Orientalis* Leaf Extract for Antifungal Activity. *Green Processing and Synthesis*, 8(1), 38–45. https://doi.org/10.1515/gps-2017-0145.

Dikshit, P.K., J. Kumar, A.K. Das, S. Sadhu, S. Sharma, S. Singh, P.K. Gupta, and B.S. Kim. 2021. Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles: Applications and Limitations. *Catalysts*, 11(8), 902. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal11080902.

Donga, S., and S. Chanda. 2021. Facile Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using *Mangifera Indica* Seed Aqueous Extract and its Antimicrobial, Antioxidant and Cytotoxic Potential (3-In-1 System). *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 49(1), 292–302. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2021.1899193.

Durán, M., C.P. Silveira, and N. Durán. 2015. Catalytic Role of Traditional Enzymes for Biosynthesis of Biogenic Metallic Nanoparticles: A Mini-Review. *IET Nanobiotechnology*, 9(5), 314–323. http://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2014.0054.

Ebenezer, T.E., M. Zoltner, A. Burrell, A. Nenarokova, A.M. Novák, B. Prasad, P. Soukal, C. Santana-Molina, E. O'Neill, N.N. Nankissoor, and N. Vadakedath. 2019. Transcriptome, Proteome and Draft Genome of *Euglena Gracilis*. *BMC Biology*, 17(1), 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12915-019-0626-8.

El-Amier, Y.A., O.N. Al-hadithy, A.A. Fahmy, and M.M. El-Zayat. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Biological Activities of Three Wild Mesembryanthemum Species Growing in Heterogeneous Habitats. *Journal of Phytology*, 13, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.25081/jp.2021.v13.6403.

Elechiguerra, J.L., J.L. Burt, J.R. Morones, A. Camacho-Bragado, X. Gao, H.H. Lara, and M.J. Yacaman. 2005. Interaction of Silver Nanoparticles With HIV-1. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 3(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-3155-3-6.

El-Seedi, H.R., R.M. El-Shabasy, S.A. Khalifa, A. Saeed, A. Shah, R. Shah, F.J. Iftikhar, M.M. Abdel-Daim, A. Omri, N.H. Hajrahand, and J.S. Sabir. 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Fabricated by Green Chemistry Using Natural Extracts: Biosynthesis, Mechanisms, and Applications. *RSC Advances*, 9(42), 24539–24559. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9RA02225B.

El-Zayat, M.M., M.M. Eraqi, F.A. Alfaiz, and M.M. Elshaer. 2021. Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potential of Some Egyptian Medicinal Plants Used in Traditional Medicine. *Journal of King Saud University – Science*, 33(5), 101466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101466.

Fernandes, F., M. Dias-Teixeira, C. Delerue-Matos, and C. Grosso. 2021. Critical Review of Lipid-Based Nanoparticles as Carriers of Neuroprotective Drugs and Extracts. *Nanomaterials*, 11(3), 563. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11030563.

Gagare, S.B., S.L. Chavan, and A.B. Sagade. 2021. Antibacterial Potential and Phytochemical Screening of *Physalis Angulata* and *Solanum Virgianum*. *International Journal of Researches in Biosciences, Agriculture and Technology*, 1(9), 36–40.

Garibo, D., H.A. Borbón-Nuñez, J.N.D. León, M.E. García, I. Estrada, Y. Toledano-Magaña, H. Tiznado, M. Ovalle-Marroquin, A.G. Soto-Ramos, A. Blanco, and J.A. Rodríguez. 2020. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using *Lysilomaa capulcensis* Exhibit High-Antimicrobial Activity. *Scientific Reports*, 10(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-69606-7.

George, J.M., A. Antony, and B. Mathew. 2018. Metal Oxide Nanoparticles in Electrochemical Sensing and Biosensing: A Review. *Microchimica Acta*, 185(7), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-018-2894-3.

Godeto, Y.G., A. Bachheti, A. Husen, D.P. Pandey, and R.K. Bachheti. 2021. Forest-Based Edible Seeds and Nuts for Health Care and Disease Control. In *Non-Timber Forest Products*. Cham: Springer, pp. 145–174. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-73077-2_7.

Golbarg, H., and M.J. Moghaddam. 2021. Antibacterial Potency of Medicinal Plants Including *Artemisia Annua* and *Oxalis Corniculata* Against Multi-Drug Resistance *Escherichia Coli*. *BioMed Research International*, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9981915.

Hamedani, Y.P., and M. Hekmati. 2019. Green Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Decorated on Multi-walled Carbon Nanotubes Using the Extract of *Pistacia atlantica* Leaves as a Recyclable Heterogeneous Nano-Catalyst for Degradation of Organic Dyes in Water. *Polyhedron*, 164, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2019.02.010.

Hilou, A., O.G. Nacoulma, and T.R. Guiguemde. 2006. In Vivo Antimalarial Activities of Extracts from *Amaranthus Spinosus* L. and *Boerhaaviaerecta* L. in Mice. *Journal of Ethnopharmacology*, 103(2), 236–240. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2005.08.006.

Hong, S., D.W. Choi, H.N. Kim, C.G. Park, W. Lee, and H.H. Park. 2020. Protein-Based Nanoparticles as Drug Delivery Systems. *Pharmaceutics*, 12(7), 604. https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics12070604.

Hu, C.M.J., L. Zhang, S. Aryal, C. Cheung, R.H. Fang, and L. Zhang. 2011. Erythrocyte Membrane-Camouflaged Polymeric Nanoparticles as a Biomimetic Delivery Platform. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 108(27), 10980–10985. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1106634108.

Husen, A., Q.I. Rahman, M. Iqbal, M.O. Yassin, and R.K. Bachheti. 2019. Plant-Mediated Fabrication of Gold Nanoparticles and Their Applications. In *Nanomaterials and Plant Potential*. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.

Hussain, M., N.I. Raja, M. Iqbal, and S. Aslam. 2019. Applications of Plant Flavonoids in the Green Synthesis of Colloidal Silver Nanoparticles and Impacts on Human Health. *Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions A: Science*, 43(3), 1381–1392. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40995-017-0431-6.

Hussein, R.A., and A.A. El-Anssary. 2019. Plants Secondary Metabolites: The Key Drivers of the Pharmacological Actions of Medicinal Plants. *Herbal Medicine*, 1, 13. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.76139.

Ijaz, I., E. Gilani, A. Nazir, and A. Bukhari. 2020. Detail Review on Chemical, Physical and Green Synthesis, Classification, Characterizations and Applications of Nanoparticles. *Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews*, 13(3), 223–245. https://doi.org/10.1080/17518253.2020.1802517.

Ismail, E.H., A. Saqer, E. Assirey, A. Naqvi, and R.M. Okasha. 2018. Successful Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using a *Corchorus Olitorius* Extract and Their Antiproliferative Effect In Cancer Cells. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences*, 19(9), 2612. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19092612.

Jacob, J.M., R. Ravindran, M. Narayanan, S.M. Samuel, A. Pugazhendhi, and G. Kumar. 2021. Microalgae: A Prospective Low-Cost Green Alternative for Nanoparticle Synthesis. *Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health*, 20, 00163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2019.12.005.

Jadoun, S., R. Arif, N.K. Jangid, and R.K. Meena. 2021. Green Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts: A Review. *Environmental Chemistry Letters*, 19(1), 355–374. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-020-01074-x.

Jain, A., S.K. Singh, S.K. Arya, S.C. Kundu, and S. Kapoor. 2018. Protein Nanoparticles: Promising Platforms for Drug Delivery Applications. *ACS Biomaterials Science and Engineering*, 4(12), 3939–3961. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsbiomaterials.8b01098.

Jalill, A., D.H. Raghad, R.S. Nuaman, and A.N. Abd. 2016. Biological Synthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles by *Curcuma longa* Plant Extract and Study Its Biological Properties. *World Scientific News*, 49(2), 204–222. bwmeta1.element.psjd-b2915893-0c75-4c7a-a51f-b29b6f76db03.

Jamkhande, P.G., N.W. Ghule, A.H. Bamer, and M.G. Kalaskar. 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Synthesis: An Overview on Methods of Preparation, Advantages and Disadvantages, and Applications. *Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology*, 53, 101174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2019.101174.

Jamzad, M., and B.M. Kamari. 2020. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles by the Aqueous Extract of *Laurus nobilis* L. Leaves and Evaluation of the Antimicrobial Activity. *Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry*, 10(3), 193–201. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40097-020-00341-1.

Jeevanandam, J., Y.S. Chan, and M.K. Danquah. 2016. Biosynthesis of Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles. *ChemBioEng Reviews*, 3(2), 55–67. https://doi.org/10.1002/cben.201500018.

Jegadeesan, G.B., K. Srimathi, N.S. Srinivas, S. Manishkanna, and D. Vignesh. 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using *Terminalia Bellirica* and *Moringa Oleifera* Fruit and Leaf Extracts: Antioxidant, Antibacterial and Thermoacoustic Properties. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology*, 21, 101354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2019.101354.

Jyothiprabha, V., and P. Venkatachalam. 2016. Preliminary Phytochemical Screening of Different Solvent Extracts of Selected Indian Spices. *International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences*, 5(2), 116–122. http://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2016.502.013.

Karak, P. 2019. Biological Activities of Flavonoids: An Overview. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research*, 10(4), 1567–1574. http://doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.10(4).1567-74.

Kathiravan, V., S. Ravi, and S. Ashokkumar. 2014. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from *Melia Dubia* Leaf Extract and Their In-Vitro Anticancer Activity. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy*, 130, 116–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2014.03.107.

Kavitha, S., M. Dhamodaran, R. Prasad, and M. Ganesan. 2017. Synthesis and Characterization of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Terpenoid Fractions of *Andrographis paniculata* Leaves. *International Nano Letters*, 7(2), 141–147. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-017-0207-1.

Khan, I., K. Saeed, and I. Khan. 2019. Nanoparticles: Properties, Applications and Toxicities. *Arabian Journal of Chemistry*, 12(7), 908–931. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.05.011.

Khan, M.A., T. Khan, and A. Nadhman. 2016. Applications of Plant Terpenoids in the Synthesis of Colloidal Silver Nanoparticles. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 234, 132–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2016.04.008.

Khan, S.A. 2020. Metal Nanoparticles Toxicity: Role of Physicochemical Aspects. In *Metal Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery and Diagnostic Applications*. Elsevier, pp. 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-816960-5.00001-X.

Khan, S., J. Bakht, and F. Syed. 2018. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using *Acer Pentapomicum* Leaves Extract its Characterization, Antibacterial, Antifungal and Antioxidant Bioassay. *Digest Journal of Nanomaterials and Biostructures*, 13, 579–589. Https://Www.Chalcogen.Ro/579_Khans.Pdf.

Khatami, M., S. Pourseyedi, M. Khatami, H. Hamidi, M. Zaeifi, and L. Soltani. 2015. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Seed Exudates of *Sinapis Arvensis* as a Novel Bioresource, and Evaluation of Their Antifungal Activity. *Bioresources and Bioprocessing*, 2(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40643-015-0043-y.

Kianfar, E. 2021. Protein Nanoparticles in Drug Delivery: Animal Protein, Plant Proteins and Protein Cages, Albumin Nanoparticles. *Journal of Nanobiotechnology*, 19(1), 1–32. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12951-021-00896-3.

Kim, K., and J.W. Han. 2016. Effect of Caffeic Acid Adsorption in Controlling the Morphology of Gold Nanoparticles: Role of Surface Coverage and Functional Groups. *Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics*, 18(40), 27775–27783. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CP04122A.

Koul, A., A. Kumar, V.K. Singh, D.K. Tripathi, and S. Mallubhotla. 2018. Exploring Plant-Mediated Copper, Iron, Titanium, and Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Impacts. In *Nanomaterials in Plants, Algae*, and *Microorganisms*. San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 175–194. http://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-811487-2.00008-6.

Kumar, K.S., N. Dhananjaya, and L.R. Yadav. 2018. *Euphorbia Tirucalli* Plant Latex Mediated Green Combustion Synthesis of ZnO Nanoparticles: Structure, Photoluminescence and Photo-catalytic Activities. *Journal of Science: Advanced Materials and Devices*, 3(3), 303–309. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsamd.2018.07.005.

Kumar, M., R. Ranjan, A. Kumar, M.P. Sinha, R. Srivastava, S. Subarna, and M.S. Kumar. 2021. Hepatoprotective Activity of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Aqueous Leaf Extract of *Punica Granatum* Against Induced Hepatotoxicity in Rats. *Nova BiologicaReperta*, 7(4), 381–389.

Kumar, M., V. Pratap, A.K. Nigam, B.K. Sinha, M. Kumar, and J.K.G. Singh. 2021. Plants as a Source of Potential Antioxidants and Their Effective Nanoformulations. *Journal of Scientific Research*, 65(3), 57–72.

Kumar, N., and N. Goel. 2019. Phenolic Acids: Natural Versatile Molecules with Promising Therapeutic Applications. *Biotechnology Reports*, 24, e00370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2019.e00370.

Kumar, P.S.M., A.P. Francis, and T. Devasena. 2014. Biosynthesized and Chemically Synthesized Titania Nanoparticles: Comparative Analysis of Antibacterial Activity. *Journal of Environmental Nanotechnology*, 3(3), 73–81. https://doi.org/10.13074/jent.2014.09.143098.

Kumar, P.V., S.M.J. Kala, and K.S. Prakash. 2019a. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using *Croton Caudatus Geisel* Leaf Extract and their Biological Studies. *Materials Letters*, 236, 19–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2018.10.025.

Kumar, P.V., S.M.J. Kala, and K.S. Prakash. 2019b. Green Synthesis Derived Pt-Nanoparticles Using *Xanthium Strumarium* Leaf Extract and their Biological Studies. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering*, 7(3), 103146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2019.103146.

Kuppusamy, P., M.M. Yusoff, G.P. Maniam, and N. Govindan. 2016. Biosynthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles Using Plant Derivatives and Their New Avenues in Pharmacological Applications–an Updated Report. *Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal*, 24(4), 473–484. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsps.2014.11.013.

Küünal, S., P. Rauwel, and E. Rauwel. 2018. Plant Extract Mediated Synthesis of Nanoparticles. In *Emerging Applications of Nanoparticles and Architecture Nanostructures*. Elsevier, pp. 411–446. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-51254-1.00014-2.

Laraib, S., S. Sharif, Y. Bibi, S. Nisa, R. Aziz, and A. Qayyum. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Some Bioactivities of Leaves and Fruits of *Myrsine Africanalinn*. *Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering*, 46(1), 53–63. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13369-020-04710-4.

Liu, Y., S. Kim, Y.J. Kim, H. Perumalsamy, S. Lee, E. Hwang, and T.H. Yi. 2019. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using *Euphrasia Officinalis* Leaf Extract to Inhibit Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Inflammation Through NF-κB and JAK/STAT pathways in RAW 264.7 macrophages. *International Journal of Nanomedicine*, 14, 2945. https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S199781.

Maham, M., M. Nasrollahzadeh, S.M. Sajadi, and M. Nekoei. 2017. Biosynthesis of Ag/Reduced Graphene Oxide/Fe3O4 Using *Lotus Garcinii* Leaf Extract and its Application as a Recyclable Nanocatalyst for the Reduction of 4-Nitrophenol and Organic Dyes. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 497, 33–42. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.02.064.

Mahiuddin, M.B., and B. Ochiai. 2021. Lemon Juice Assisted Green Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Oxide and Its Application for Adsorption of Methylene Blue. *Technologies*, 9(4), 96. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies9040096.

Maiti, D., X. Tong, X. Mou, and K. Yang. 2019. Carbon-Based Nanomaterials for Biomedical Applications: A Recent Study. *Frontiers in Pharmacology*, 1401. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.01401.

Makkar, H.P.S., T. Norvsambuu, S. Lkhagvatseren, and K. Becker. 2009. Plant Secondary Metabolites in Some Medicinal Plants of Mongolia Used for Enhancing Animal Health and Production. *Tropicultura*, 27(3), 159–167.

Mardani, S., H. Nasri, S. Hajian, A. Ahmadi, R. Kazemi, and M. Rafieian-Kopaei. 2014. Impact of *Momordica Charantia* Extract on Kidney Function and Structure in Mice. *Journal of Nephropathology*, 3(1), 35. https://doi.org/10.12860%2Fjnp.2014.08.

Marrelli, M., F. Conforti, F. Araniti, and G.A. Statti. 2016. Effects of Saponins on Lipid Metabolism: A Review of Potential Health Benefits in the Treatment of Obesity. *Molecules*, 21(10), 1404. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules21101404.

Marslin, G., K. Siram, Q. Maqbool, R.K. Selvakesavan, D. Kruszka, P. Kachlicki, and G. Franklin. 2018. Secondary Metabolites in the Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles. *Materials*, 11(6), 940. http://doi.org/10.3390/ma11060940.

Maruthupandy, M., Y. Zuo, J.S. Chen, J.M. Song, H.L. Niu, C.J. Mao, S.Y. Zhang, and Y.H. Shen. 2017. Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles (CuO and ZnO NPs) via Biological Template and Their Optical Sensor Applications. *Applied Surface Science*, 397, 167–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.11.118.

Mbuni, Y.M., S. Wang, B.N. Mwangi, N.J. Mbari, P.M. Musili, N.O. Walter, G. Hu, Y. Zhou, and Q. Wang. 2020. Medicinal Plants and Their Traditional Uses in Local Communities Around Cherangani Hills, Western Kenya. *Plants*, 9(3), 331. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9030331

Mehta, S.K., K. Singh, A. Umar, G.R. Chaudhary, and S. Singh. 2012. Ultra-high Sensitive Hydrazine Chemical Sensor Based on Low-Temperature Grown ZnO Nanoparticles. *Electrochimica Acta*, 69, 128–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.02.091.

Mitchell, M.J., M.M. Billingsley, R.M. Haley, M.E. Wechsler, N.A. Peppas, and R. Langer. 2021. Engineering Precision Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery. *Nature Reviews Drug Discovery*, 20(2), 101–124. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41573-020-0090-8.

Mondal, S., and S.T. Rahaman. 2020. Flavonoids: A Vital Resource in Healthcare and Medicine. *Pharmacy & Pharmacology International Journal*, 8(2), 91–104. https://doi.org/10.15406/ppij.2020.08.00285.

Moon, S.A., B.K. Salunke, B. Alkotaini, E. Sathiyamoorthi, and B.S. Kim. 2015. Biological Synthesis of Manganese Dioxide Nanoparticles by *Kalopanax Pictus* Plant Extract. *IET Nanobiotechnology*, 9(4), 220–225. https://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2014.0051.

Mukherjee, S., and S.K. Nethi. 2019. Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Bacteria. In *Nanotechnology for Agriculture*. Singapore: Springer, pp. 37–51. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9370-0_3.

Muniyappan, N., and N.S. Nagarajan. 2014. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles with *Dalbergia spinosa* Leaves and Their Applications in Biological and Catalytic Activities. *Process Biochemistry*, 49(6), 1054–1061. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2014.03.015.

Mustafa, G., R. Arif, A. Atta, S. Sharif, and A. Jamil. 2017. Bioactive Compounds from Medicinal Plants and Their Importance in Drug Discovery in Pakistan. *Matrix Science Pharma (MSP)*, 1(1), 17–26.

Nagajyothi, P.C., M. Pandurangan, D.H. Kim, T.V.M. Sreekanth, and J. Shim. 2017. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Catalytic and In Vitro Anticancer Activities. *Journal of Cluster Science*, 28(1), 245–257. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10876-016-1082-z.

Nakkala, J.R., R. Mata, and S.R. Sadras. 2016. The Antioxidant and Catalytic Activities of Green Synthesized Gold Nanoparticles from *Piper Longum* Fruit Extract. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection*, 100, 288–294. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2016.02.007.

Neethu, S., E.K. Radhakrishnan, and M. Jyothis. 2019. Biofabrication of Nanoparticles Using Fungi. In *Nanotechnology for Agriculture*. Singapore: Springer, pp. 53–73. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9370-0_4.

Nejati, M., S. Masoudi, D. Dastan, and N. Masnabadi. 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Antibacterial Activity of *Eryngium Pyramidaleboiss* and *Hausskn*. *Journal of the Chilean Chemical Society*, 66(2), 5230–5236. http://doi.org/10.4067/S0717-97072021000205230.

Niraimathee, V.A., V. Subha, R.E. Ravindran, and S. Renganathan. 2016. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles from *Mimosa Pudica* Root Extract. *International Journal of Environment and Sustainable Development*, 15(3), 227–240. https://www.inderscienceonline.com/doi/abs/10.1504/IJESD.2016.077370.

Nurudeen, Q.O., and M.B. Falana. 2021. Identification and Quantification of Secondary Metabolites and the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Leaves Extracts of Some Medicinal Plants. *Zanco Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences*, 33(1), 91–106. https://doi.org/10.21271/ZJPAS.33.1.10.

Ogunyemi, S.O., Y. Abdallah, M. Zhang, H. Fouad, X. Hong, E. Ibrahim, M.M.I. Masum, A. Hossain, J. Mo, and B. Li. 2019. Green Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Different Plant Extracts and Their Antibacterial Activity Against *Xanthomonas* Oryzaepv. Oryzae. *Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology*, 47(1), 341–352. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2018.1557671.

Okigbo, R.N., C.L. Anuagasi, and J.E. Amadi. 2009. Advances in Selected Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Indigenous to Africa. *Journal of Medicinal Plants Research*, 3(2), 86–95.

Ovais, M., A.T. Khalil, N.U. Islam, I. Ahmad, M. Ayaz, M. Saravanan, Z.K. Shinwari, and S. Mukherjee. 2018. Role of Plant Phytochemicals and Microbial Enzymes in Biosynthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles. *Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology*, 102(16), 6799–6814. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-018-9146-7.

Painuli, S., P. Semwal, A. Bacheti, R.K. Bachheti, and A. Husen. 2020. Nanomaterials from Nonwood Forest Products and Their Applications. In Husen A., Jawaid M. (eds) *Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications*. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.

Pan, S.Y., G. Litscher, S.H. Gao, S.F. Zhou, Z.L. Yu, H.Q. Chen, S.F. Zhang, M.K. Tang, J.N. Sun, and K.M. Ko. 2014. Historical Perspective of Traditional Indigenous Medical Practices: The Current Renaissance and Conservation of Herbal Resources. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, 2014. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/525340.

Pang, Z., J. Chen, T. Wang, C. Gao, Z. Li, L. Guo, Z. Li, L. Guo, and J.X.Y. Cheng. 2021. Linking Plant Secondary Metabolites and Plant Microbiomes: A Review. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 12, 300. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.621276.

Parekh, J., N. Karathia, and S. Chanda. 2006. Evaluation of Antibacterial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of *Bauhinia Variegata* L. Bark. *African Journal of Biomedical Research*, 9(1), 53–56.

Parlinska-Wojtan, M., J. Depciuch, B. Fryc, and M. Kus-Liskiewicz. 2018. Green Synthesis and Antibacterial Effects of Aqueous Colloidal Solutions of Silver Nanoparticles Using Clove Eugenol. *Applied Organometallic Chemistry*, 32(4), e4276. https://doi.org/10.1002/aoc.4276.

Parlinska-Wojtan, M., M. Kus-Liskiewicz, J. Depciuch, and O. Sadik. 2016. Green Synthesis and Antibacterial Effects of Aqueous Colloidal Solutions of Silver Nanoparticles Using Chamomile Terpenoids as a Combined Reducing and Capping Agent. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering*, 39(8), 1213–1223. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-016-1599-4.

Patel, D.K., H.B. Kim, S.D. Dutta, K. Ganguly, and K.T. Lim. 2020. Carbon Nanotubes-Based Nanomaterials and Their Agricultural and Biotechnological Applications. *Materials*, 13(7), 1679. https://doi.org/10.3390/ma13071679.

Pathmanathan, M.K., K. Uthayarasa, J.P. Jeyadevan, and E.C. Jeyaseelan. 2010. In Vitro Antibacterial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Selected Medicinal Plants. *International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Archives*, 1(3), 291–299.

Perveen, S. 2021. Introductory Chapter: Terpenes and Terpenoids. In *Terpenes and Terpenoids-Recent Advances*. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.98261.

Pillai, A.M., V.S. Sivasankarapillai, A. Rahdar, J. Joseph, F. Sadeghfar, K. Rajesh, and G.Z. Kyzas. 2020. Green Synthesis and Characterization of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles with Antibacterial and Antifungal Activity. *Journal of Molecular Structure*, 1211, 128107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2020.128107.

# Medicinal Plant-Based Metabolites in Nanoparticles Synthesis and Their Cutting-Edge Applications


Abate, Limenew. , A. Bachheti , R.K. Bachheti , and A. Husen . 2021. Antibacterial Properties of Medicinal Plants: Recent Trends, Progress, and Challenges. In Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 13–54.

Abate, Limenew. , M.G. Tadesse , A. Bachheti , and Rakesh Kumar. Bachheti . 2022. Traditional and Phytochemical Bases of Herbs, Shrubs, Climbers, and Trees from Ethiopia for Their Anticancer Response. BioMed Research International, 2022. https://doi.org/10.1155/2022/1589877.

Ahmad, A. , Y. Wei , F. Syed , M. Imran , Z.U.H. Khan , K. Tahir , A.U. Khan , M. Raza , Q. Khan , and Q. Yuan . 2015. Size Dependent Catalytic Activities of Green Synthesized Gold Nanoparticles and Electro-catalytic Oxidation of Catechol on Gold Nanoparticles Modified Electrode. RSC Advances, 5(120), 99364–99377. https://doi.org/10.1039/C5RA20096B.

Ahmad, T. , I.A. Wani , N. Manzoor , J. Ahmed , and A.M. Asiri . 2013. Biosynthesis, Structural Characterization and Antimicrobial Activity of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces, 107, 227–234. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2013.02.004.

Ahmad, W. , J.K. Kumar , and M. Amjad . 2021. Euphorbia Herita Leaf Extract as a Reducing Agent in a Facile Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles and Antimicrobial Activity Evaluation. Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry, 51(9), 1147–1154. https://doi.org/10.1080/24701556.2020.1815062.

Ahmed, Q. , N. Gupta , A. Kumar , and S. Nimesh . 2017. Antibacterial Efficacy of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Employing Terminalia Arjuna Bark Extract. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 45(6), 1192–1200. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2016.1215328.

Alain, K.Y. , A.J. Morand , B.D. Andreea , O. Théophile , A.D.C. Pascal , A.G. Alain , A. Félicien , D.R. Mihaela , and S.C.K. Dominique . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis, Antioxidant and Anti-Inflammatory Activities of Chassalia Kolly Leaves Extract, a Plant Used in Benin to Treat Skin Illness. GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences, 15(3), 63–72. https://doi.org/10.30574/gscbps.2021.15.3.0148.

Alamgir, A.N.M. 2017. Pharmacognostical Botany: Classification of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (Maps), Botanical Taxonomy, Morphology, and Anatomy of Drug Plants. In Therapeutic Use of Medicinal Plants and Their Extracts. Cham: Springer, 1, pp. 177–293. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-63862-1_6.

Alanazi, A.D. , and R. Hesham . 2016. Calendula officinalis-Mediated Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Electrochemical and Optical Characterization. International Journal of Electrochemical Science, 11, 10795–10805. https://doi.org/10.20964/2016.12.88.

Alaqad, K. , and T.A. Saleh . 2016. Gold and Silver Nanoparticles: Synthesis Methods, Characterization Routes and Applications Towards Drugs. Journal of Environmental and Analytical Toxicology, 6(4), 525-2161. https://doi.org/10.4172/2161-0525.1000384.

Al Mamari, H.H. 2021. Phenolic Compounds: Classification, Chemistry, and Updated Techniques of Analysis and Synthesis. In Phenolic Compounds. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.98958.

Alzandi, A.A. , E.A. Taher , N.A. Al-Sagheer , A.W. Al-Khulaidi , M. Azizi , and D.M. Naguib . 2021. Phytochemical Components, Antioxidant and Anticancer Activity of 18 Major Medicinal Plants in Albaha Region, Saudi Arabia. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 34, 102020. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2021.102020.

Amini, S.M.A. and A. Akbari . 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Synthesis Through Natural Phenolic Acids. IET Nanobiotechnology, 13(8), 771–777. https://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2018.5386.

Anand, U. , N. Jacobo-Herrera , A. Altemimi , and N. Lakhssassi . 2019. A Comprehensive Review on Medicinal Plants as Antimicrobial Therapeutics: Potential Avenues of Biocompatible Drug Discovery. Metabolites, 9(11), 258. https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo9110258.

Anandalakshmi, K. , J. Venugobal , and V. Ramasamy . 2016. Characterization of Silver Nanoparticles by Green Synthesis Method Using Pedalium Murex Leaf Extract and their Antibacterial Activity. Applied Nanoscience, 6(3), 399–408. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-015-0449-z.

Arib, C. , J. Spadavecchia , and M.L. Chapelle . 2021. Enzyme Mediated Synthesis of Hybrid Polyedric Gold Nanoparticles. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-81751-1.

Aritonang, H.F. , H. Koleangan , and A.D. Wuntu . 2019. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extract of Medicinal Plants' (Impatiens balsamina and Lantana camara) fresh leaves and analysis of antimicrobial activity. International Journal of Microbiology, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/8642303.

Arokiyaraj, S. , S. Vincent , M. Saravanan , Y. Lee , Y.K. Oh , and K.H. Kim . 2017. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Rheum Palmatum Root Extract and their Antibacterial Activity Against Staphylococcus Aureus and Pseudomonas Aeruginosa. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 45(2), 372–379. https://doi.org/10.3109/21691401.2016.1160403.

Asaduzzaman, M. , and T. Asao . 2018. Introductory Chapter: Phytochemicals and Disease Prevention. In Phytochemicals-Source of Antioxidants and Role in Disease Prevention. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.81877.

Asfaw, T.B. , T.B. Esho , R.K. Bachheti , D.P. Pandey , and A. Husen . 2022. Exploring Important Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees for Their Traditional Knowledge, Chemical Derivatives, and Potential Benefits. In Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees of Potential Medicinal Benefits. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 1–26.

Atarod, M. , M. Nasrollahzadeh , and S.M. Sajadi . 2016. Green Synthesis of Pd/RGO/Fe3O4 Nanocomposite Using Withania coagulans Leaf Extract and Its Application as Magnetically Separable and Reusable Catalyst for the Reduction of 4-Nitrophenol. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 465, 249–258. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2015.11.060.
Bachheti, A. , R.K. Bachheti , L. Abate, and A. Husen . 2021a. Current Status of Aloe-Based Nanoparticle Fabrication, Characterization and Their Application in Some Cutting-Edge Areas. South African Journal of Botany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Fikadu , A. Bachheti, and A. Husen . 2020. Biogenic Fabrication of Nanomaterials from Flower-Based Chemical Compounds, Characterization and Their Various Applications: A Review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 27(10), 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka , and D.P. Pandey . 2020b. Nanomaterials from Various Forest Tree Species and Their Biomedical Applications. In Husen A. , and Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen , and V.K. Mishra . 2019a. Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Copper Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Biological Applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.
Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan, and A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, Fungi-, and Yeast-Mediated Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Their Various Biomedical Applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R.K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen , and Archana. Joshi . 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles: Cutting Edge Technology and Multifaceted Applications. InNanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 239–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.
Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M.O. Yassin, and Azamal. Husen . 2020a. Root-Based Fabrication of Metal/Metal-Oxide Nanomaterials and Their Various Applications. In Husen A. , and Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.
Baghizadeh, A. , S. Ranjbar , V.K. Gupta , M. Asif , S. Pourseyedi , M.J. Karimi , and R. Mohammadinejad . 2015. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Seed Extract of Calendula officinalis in Liquid Phase. Journal of Molecular Liquids, 207, 159–163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2015.03.029.
Balamurugan, M. , S. Saravanan , and T. Soga . 2014. Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles by Using Eucalyptus Globulus Plant Extract. e-Journal of Surface Science and Nanotechnology, 12, 363–367. https://doi.org/10.1380/ejssnt.2014.363.
Barata, A.M. , F. Rocha , V. Lopes , and A.M. Carvalho . 2016. Conservation and Sustainable Uses of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Genetic Resources on the Worldwide for Human Welfare. Industrial Crops and Products, 88, 8–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.02.035.
Begum, H.A. , M. Hamayun , T. Yaseen , S. Akhter , and M. Shakeel . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis, Antifungal Bioassay and Folklore Uses of Selected Medicinal Plants of Family Rosaceae. Pure and Applied Biology (PAB), 5(2), 183–192. http://doi.org/10.19045/bspab.2016.50024.
Bergman, M.E. , B. Davis , and M.A. Phillips . 2019. Medically Useful Plant Terpenoids: Biosynthesis, Occurrence, and Mechanism of Action. Molecules, 24(21), 3961. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules24213961.
Beshah, F. , Y. Hunde , M. Getachew , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen , and A. Bachheti . 2020. Ethnopharmacological, Phytochemistry and Other Potential Applications of Dodonaea Genus: A Comprehensive Review. Current Research in Biotechnology, 2, 103–119.
Bhakya, S. , S. Muthukrishnan , M. Sukumaran , and M. Muthukumar . 2016. Biogenic Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activity. Applied Nanoscience, 6(5), 755–766. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-015-0473-z.
Bhuvaneswari, R. , R.J. Xavier , and M. Arumugam . 2017. Facile Synthesis of Multifunctional Silver Nanoparticles Using Mangrove Plant Excoecaria Agallocha L. for its Antibacterial, Antioxidant and Cytotoxic Effects. Journal of Parasitic Diseases, 41(1), 180–187. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12639-016-0773-6.
Budniak, L. , L. Slobodianiuk , S. Marchyshyn , R. Basaraba , and A. Banadyga . 2021. The Antibacterial and Antifungal Activities of the Extract of Gentiana cruciata L. Herb. Pharmacology Online, 2, 188–197.
Bundschuh, M. , J. Filser , S. Lüderwald , M.S. McKee , G. Metreveli , G.E. Schaumann , R. Schulz , and S. Wagner . 2018. Nanoparticles in the Environment: Where Do We Come from, Where Do We Go To? Environmental Sciences Europe, 30(1), 1–17. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12302-018-0132-6.
Cele, T. 2020. Preparation of Nanoparticles. In Engineered Nanomaterials-Health and Safety. London, UK: IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.90771.
Chandra, H. , P. Kumari , E. Bontempi , and S. Yadav . 2020. Medicinal Plants: Treasure Trove for Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles and Their Biomedical Applications. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 24, 101518. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2020.101518.
Chowdhury, S. , A. Basu , and S. Kundu . 2014. Green Synthesis of Protein Capped Silver Nanoparticles from Phytopathogenic Fungus Macrophomina Phaseolina (Tassi) Goid with Antimicrobial Properties Against Multidrug-Resistant Bacteria. Nanoscale Research Letters, 9(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1186/1556-276X-9-

365.
Chung, I.M. , I. Park , K. Seung-Hyun , M. Thiruvengadam , and G. Rajakumar . 2016. Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles: Their Characteristic Properties and Therapeutic Applications. Nanoscale Research Letters, 11(1), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1186/s11671-016-1257-4.
Cox-Georgian, D. , N. Ramadoss , C. Dona , and C. Basu . 2019. Therapeutic and Medicinal Uses of Terpenes. In Medicinal Plants. Cham: Springer, pp. 333–359.
Dai, J. , and R.J. Mumper . 2010. Plant Phenolics: Extraction, Analysis and Their Antioxidant and Anticancer Properties. Molecules, 15(10), 7313–7352. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules15107313.
Damera, D.P. , R. Manimaran , V.V. Krishna , and A. Nag . 2020. Green Synthesis of Full-Color Fluorescent Carbon Nanoparticles from Eucalyptus Twigs for Sensing the Synthetic Food Colorant and Bioimaging. ACS Omega, 5(31), 19905–19918. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.0c03148.
Dauthal, P. , and M. Mukhopadhyay . 2016. Noble Metal Nanoparticles: Plant-Mediated Synthesis, Mechanistic Aspects of Synthesis, and Applications. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research, 55(36), 9557–9577. https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.iecr.6b00861.
Demirezen, D.A. , Y.Ş. Yıldız , Ş. Yılmaz , and D.D. Yılmaz . 2019. Green Synthesis and Characterization of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using Ficus Carica (Common Fig) Dried Fruit Extract. Journal of Bioscience and Bioengineering, 127(2), 241–245. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbiosc.2018.07.024.
Demissie, M.G. , F.K. Sabir , G.D. Edossa , and B.A. Gonfa . 2020. Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Leaf Extract of Lippia Adoensis (Koseret) and Evaluation of Its Antibacterial Activity. Journal of Chemistry, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/7459042.
Devi, H.S. , M.A. Boda , M.A. Shah , S. Parveen , and A.H. Wani . 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using Platanus Orientalis Leaf Extract for Antifungal Activity. Green Processing and Synthesis, 8(1), 38–45. https://doi.org/10.1515/gps-2017-0145.
Dikshit, P.K. , J. Kumar , A.K. Das , S. Sadhu , S. Sharma , S. Singh , P.K. Gupta , and B.S. Kim . 2021. Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles: Applications and Limitations. Catalysts, 11(8), 902. https://doi.org/10.3390/catal11080902.
Donga, S. , and S. Chanda . 2021. Facile Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Mangifera Indica Seed Aqueous Extract and its Antimicrobial, Antioxidant and Cytotoxic Potential (3-In-1 System). Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 49(1), 292–302. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2021.1899193.
Durán, M. , C.P. Silveira , and N. Durán . 2015. Catalytic Role of Traditional Enzymes for Biosynthesis of Biogenic Metallic Nanoparticles: A Mini-Review. IET Nanobiotechnology, 9(5), 314–323. http://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2014.0054.
Ebenezer, T.E. , M. Zoltner , A. Burrell , A. Nenarokova , A.M. Novák , B. Prasad , P. Soukal , C. Santana-Molina , E. O'Neill , N.N. Nankissoor , and N. Vadakedath . 2019. Transcriptome, Proteome and Draft Genome of Euglena Gracilis. BMC Biology, 17(1), 1–23. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12915-019-0626-8.
El-Amier, Y.A. , O.N. Al-Hadithy , A.A. Fahmy , and M.M. El-Zayat . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Biological Activities of Three Wild Mesembryanthemum Species Growing in Heterogeneous Habitats. Journal of Phytology, 13, 1–8. https://doi.org/10.25081/jp.2021.v13.6403.
Elechiguerra, J.L. , J.L. Burt , J.R. Morones , A. Camacho-Bragado , X. Gao , H.H. Lara , and M.J. Yacaman . 2005. Interaction of Silver Nanoparticles With HIV-1. Journal of Nanobiotechnology, 3(1), 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1186/1477-3155-3-6.
El-Seedi, H.R. , R.M. El-Shabasy , S.A. Khalifa , A. Saeed , A. Shah , R. Shah , F.J. Iftikhar , M.M. Abdel-Daim, A. Omri, N.H. Hajrahand , and J.S. Sabir . 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Fabricated by Green Chemistry Using Natural Extracts: Biosynthesis, Mechanisms, and Applications. RSC Advances, 9(42), 24539–24559. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9RA02225B.
El-Zayat, M.M. , M.M. Eraqi , F.A. Alfaiz , and M.M. Elshaer . 2021. Antibacterial and Antioxidant Potential of Some Egyptian Medicinal Plants Used in Traditional Medicine. Journal of King Saud University – Science, 33(5), 101466. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2021.101466.
Fernandes, F. , M. Dias-Teixeira , C. Delerue-Matos , and C. Grosso . 2021. Critical Review of Lipid-Based Nanoparticles as Carriers of Neuroprotective Drugs and Extracts. Nanomaterials, 11(3), 563. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11030563.
Gagare, S.B. , S.L. Chavan , and A.B. Sagade . 2021. Antibacterial Potential and Phytochemical Screening of Physalis Angulata and Solanum Virgianum. International Journal of Researches in Biosciences, Agriculture and Technology, 1(9), 36–40.
Garibo, D. , H.A. Borbón-Nuñez , J.N.D. León , M.E. García , I. Estrada , Y. Toledano-Magaña , H. Tiznado , M. Ovalle-Marroquin , A.G. Soto-Ramos , A. Blanco , and J.A. Rodríguez . 2020. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Lysilomaa capulcensis Exhibit High-Antimicrobial Activity. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-69606-7.
George, J.M. , A. Antony , and B. Mathew . 2018. Metal Oxide Nanoparticles in Electrochemical Sensing and Biosensing: A Review. Microchimica Acta, 185(7), 1–26. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00604-018-2894-3.
Godeto, Y.G. , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , D.P. Pandey , and R.K. Bachheti . 2021. Forest-Based Edible Seeds and Nuts for Health Care and Disease Control. In Non-Timber Forest Products. Cham: Springer, pp. 145–174. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-73077-2_7.

Golbarg, H. , and M.J. Moghaddam . 2021. Antibacterial Potency of Medicinal Plants Including Artemisia Annua and Oxalis Corniculata Against Multi-Drug Resistance Escherichia Coli. BioMed Research International, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/9981915.
Hamedani, Y.P. , and M. Hekmati . 2019. Green Biosynthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Decorated on Multi-walled Carbon Nanotubes Using the Extract of Pistacia atlantica Leaves as a Recyclable Heterogeneous Nano-Catalyst for Degradation of Organic Dyes in Water. Polyhedron, 164, 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.poly.2019.02.010.
Hilou, A. , O.G. Nacoulma , and T.R. Guiguemde . 2006. In Vivo Antimalarial Activities of Extracts from Amaranthus Spinosus L. and Boerhaaviaerecta L. in Mice. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 103(2), 236–240. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2005.08.006.
Hong, S. , D.W. Choi , H.N. Kim , C.G. Park , W. Lee , and H.H. Park . 2020. Protein-Based Nanoparticles as Drug Delivery Systems. Pharmaceutics, 12(7), 604. https://doi.org/10.3390/pharmaceutics12070604.
Hu, C.M.J. , L. Zhang , S. Aryal , C. Cheung , R.H. Fang , and L. Zhang . 2011. Erythrocyte Membrane-Camouflaged Polymeric Nanoparticles as a Biomimetic Delivery Platform. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 108(27), 10980–10985. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1106634108.
Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin , and R.K. Bachheti . 2019. Plant-Mediated Fabrication of Gold Nanoparticles and Their Applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Hussain, M. , N.I. Raja , M. Iqbal , and S. Aslam . 2019. Applications of Plant Flavonoids in the Green Synthesis of Colloidal Silver Nanoparticles and Impacts on Human Health. Iranian Journal of Science and Technology, Transactions A: Science, 43(3), 1381–1392. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40995-017-0431-6.
Hussein, R.A. , and A.A. El-Anssary . 2019. Plants Secondary Metabolites: The Key Drivers of the Pharmacological Actions of Medicinal Plants. Herbal Medicine, 1, 13. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.76139.
Ijaz, I. , E. Gilani , A. Nazir , and A. Bukhari . 2020. Detail Review on Chemical, Physical and Green Synthesis, Classification, Characterizations and Applications of Nanoparticles. Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews, 13(3), 223–245. https://doi.org/10.1080/17518253.2020.1802517.
Ismail, E.H. , A. Saqer , E. Assirey , A. Naqvi , and R.M. Okasha . 2018. Successful Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using a Corchorus Olitorius Extract and Their Antiproliferative Effect In Cancer Cells. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 19(9), 2612. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms19092612.
Jacob, J.M. , R. Ravindran , M. Narayanan , S.M. Samuel , A. Pugazhendhi , and G. Kumar . 2021. Microalgae: A Prospective Low-Cost Green Alternative for Nanoparticle Synthesis. Current Opinion in Environmental Science and Health, 20, 00163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2019.12.005.
Jadoun, S. , R. Arif , N.K. Jangid , and R.K. Meena . 2021. Green Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts: A Review. Environmental Chemistry Letters, 19(1), 355–374. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-020-01074-x.
Jain, A. , S.K. Singh , S.K. Arya , S.C. Kundu , and S. Kapoor . 2018. Protein Nanoparticles: Promising Platforms for Drug Delivery Applications. ACS Biomaterials Science and Engineering, 4(12), 3939–3961. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsbiomaterials.8b01098.
Jalill, A. , D.H. Raghad , R.S. Nuaman , and A.N. Abd . 2016. Biological Synthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles by Curcuma longa Plant Extract and Study Its Biological Properties. World Scientific News, 49(2), 204–222. bwmeta1.element.psjd-b2915893-0c75-4c7a-a51f-b29b6f76db03.
Jamkhande, P.G. , N.W. Ghule , A.H. Bamer , and M.G. Kalaskar . 2019. Metal Nanoparticles Synthesis: An Overview on Methods of Preparation, Advantages and Disadvantages, and Applications. Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology, 53, 101174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2019.101174.
Jamzad, M. , and B.M. Kamari . 2020. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles by the Aqueous Extract of Laurus nobilis L. Leaves and Evaluation of the Antimicrobial Activity. Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry, 10(3), 193–201. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40097-020-00341-1.
Jeevanandam, J. , Y.S. Chan , and M.K. Danquah . 2016. Biosynthesis of Metal and Metal Oxide Nanoparticles. ChemBioEng Reviews, 3(2), 55–67. https://doi.org/10.1002/cben.201500018.
Jegadeesan, G.B. , K. Srimathi , N.S. Srinivas , S. Manishkanna , and D. Vignesh . 2019. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using Terminalia Bellirica and Moringa Oleifera Fruit and Leaf Extracts: Antioxidant, Antibacterial and Thermoacoustic Properties. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology, 21, 101354. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2019.101354.
Jyothiprabha, V. , and P. Venkatachalam . 2016. Preliminary Phytochemical Screening of Different Solvent Extracts of Selected Indian Spices. International Journal of Current Microbiology and Applied Sciences, 5(2), 116–122. http://doi.org/10.20546/ijcmas.2016.502.013.
Karak, P. 2019. Biological Activities of Flavonoids: An Overview. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, 10(4), 1567–1574. http://doi.org/10.13040/IJPSR.0975-8232.10(4).1567-74.
Kathiravan, V. , S. Ravi , and S. Ashokkumar . 2014. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from Melia Dubia Leaf Extract and Their In-Vitro Anticancer Activity. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 130, 116–121. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.saa.2014.03.107.
Kavitha, S. , M. Dhamodaran , R. Prasad , and M. Ganesan . 2017. Synthesis and Characterization of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Terpenoid Fractions of Andrographis paniculata Leaves. International Nano Letters, 7(2), 141–147. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-017-0207-1.

Khan, I. , K. Saeed , and I. Khan . 2019. Nanoparticles: Properties, Applications and Toxicities. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 12(7), 908–931. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2017.05.011.
Khan, M.A. , T. Khan , and A. Nadhman . 2016. Applications of Plant Terpenoids in the Synthesis of Colloidal Silver Nanoparticles. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 234, 132–141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2016.04.008.
Khan, S.A. 2020. Metal Nanoparticles Toxicity: Role of Physicochemical Aspects. In Metal Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery and Diagnostic Applications. Elsevier, pp. 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-816960-5.00001-X.
Khan, S. , J. Bakht , and F. Syed . 2018. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Acer Pentapomicum Leaves Extract its Characterization, Antibacterial, Antifungal and Antioxidant Bioassay. Digest Journal of Nanomaterials and Biostructures, 13, 579–589. Https://Www.Chalcogen.Ro/579_Khans.Pdf.
Khatami, M. , S. Pourseyedi , M. Khatami , H. Hamidi , M. Zaeifi , and L. Soltani . 2015. Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Seed Exudates of Sinapis Arvensis as a Novel Bioresource, and Evaluation of Their Antifungal Activity. Bioresources and Bioprocessing, 2(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40643-015-0043-y.
Kianfar, E. 2021. Protein Nanoparticles in Drug Delivery: Animal Protein, Plant Proteins and Protein Cages, Albumin Nanoparticles. Journal of Nanobiotechnology, 19(1), 1–32. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12951-021-00896-3.
Kim, K. , and J.W. Han . 2016. Effect of Caffeic Acid Adsorption in Controlling the Morphology of Gold Nanoparticles: Role of Surface Coverage and Functional Groups. Physical Chemistry Chemical Physics, 18(40), 27775–27783. https://doi.org/10.1039/C6CP04122A.
Koul, A. , A. Kumar , V.K. Singh , D.K. Tripathi , and S. Mallubhotla . 2018. Exploring Plant-Mediated Copper, Iron, Titanium, and Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Impacts. In Nanomaterials in Plants, Algae, and Microorganisms.San Diego: Academic Press, pp. 175–194. http://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-811487-2.00008-6.
Kumar, K.S. , N. Dhananjaya , and L.R. Yadav . 2018. Euphorbia Tirucalli Plant Latex Mediated Green Combustion Synthesis of ZnO Nanoparticles: Structure, Photoluminescence and Photo-catalytic Activities. Journal of Science: Advanced Materials and Devices, 3(3), 303–309. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsamd.2018.07.005.
Kumar, M. , R. Ranjan , A. Kumar , M.P. Sinha , R. Srivastava , S. Subarna , and M.S. Kumar . 2021. Hepatoprotective Activity of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Aqueous Leaf Extract of Punica Granatum Against Induced Hepatotoxicity in Rats. Nova BiologicaReperta, 7(4), 381–389.
Kumar, M. , V. Pratap , A.K. Nigam , B.K. Sinha , M. Kumar , and J.K.G. Singh . 2021. Plants as a Source of Potential Antioxidants and Their Effective Nanoformulations. Journal of Scientific Research, 65(3), 57–72.
Kumar, N. , and N. Goel . 2019. Phenolic Acids: Natural Versatile Molecules with Promising Therapeutic Applications. Biotechnology Reports, 24, e00370. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2019.e00370.
Kumar, P.S.M. , A.P. Francis , and T. Devasena . 2014. Biosynthesized and Chemically Synthesized Titania Nanoparticles: Comparative Analysis of Antibacterial Activity. Journal of Environmental Nanotechnology, 3(3), 73–81. https://doi.org/10.13074/jent.2014.09.143098.
Kumar, P.V. , S.M.J. Kala , and K.S. Prakash . 2019a. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Croton Caudatus Geisel Leaf Extract and their Biological Studies. Materials Letters, 236, 19–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2018.10.025.
Kumar, P.V. , S.M.J. Kala , and K.S. Prakash . 2019b. Green Synthesis Derived Pt-Nanoparticles Using Xanthium Strumarium Leaf Extract and their Biological Studies. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 7(3), 103146. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2019.103146.
Kuppusamy, P. , M.M. Yusoff , G.P. Maniam , and N. Govindan . 2016. Biosynthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles Using Plant Derivatives and Their New Avenues in Pharmacological Applications–an Updated Report. Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal, 24(4), 473–484. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsps.2014.11.013.
Küünal, S. , P. Rauwel , and E. Rauwel . 2018. Plant Extract Mediated Synthesis of Nanoparticles. In Emerging Applications of Nanoparticles and Architecture Nanostructures. Elsevier, pp. 411–446. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-323-51254-1.00014-2.
Laraib, S. , S. Sharif , Y. Bibi , S. Nisa , R. Aziz , and A. Qayyum . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Some Bioactivities of Leaves and Fruits of Myrsine Africanalinn. Arabian Journal for Science and Engineering, 46(1), 53–63. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13369-020-04710-4.
Liu, Y. , S. Kim , Y.J. Kim , H. Perumalsamy , S. Lee , E. Hwang , and T.H. Yi . 2019. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Euphrasia Officinalis Leaf Extract to Inhibit Lipopolysaccharide-Induced Inflammation Through NF-κB and JAK/STAT pathways in RAW 264.7 macrophages. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 14, 2945. https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S199781.
Maham, M. , M. Nasrollahzadeh , S.M. Sajadi , and M. Nekoei . 2017. Biosynthesis of Ag/Reduced Graphene Oxide/Fe3O4 Using Lotus Garcinii Leaf Extract and its Application as a Recyclable Nanocatalyst for the Reduction of 4-Nitrophenol and Organic Dyes. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 497, 33–42. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcis.2017.02.064.
Mahiuddin, M.B. , and B. Ochiai . 2021. Lemon Juice Assisted Green Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Oxide and Its Application for Adsorption of Methylene Blue. Technologies, 9(4), 96. https://doi.org/10.3390/technologies9040096.

Maiti, D. , X. Tong , X. Mou , and K. Yang . 2019. Carbon-Based Nanomaterials for Biomedical Applications: A Recent Study. Frontiers in Pharmacology, 1401. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2018.01401.
Makkar, H.P.S. , T. Norvsambuu , S. Lkhagvatseren , and K. Becker . 2009. Plant Secondary Metabolites in Some Medicinal Plants of Mongolia Used for Enhancing Animal Health and Production. Tropicultura, 27(3), 159–167.
Mardani, S. , H. Nasri , S. Hajian , A. Ahmadi , R. Kazemi , and M. Rafieian-Kopaei . 2014. Impact of Momordica Charantia Extract on Kidney Function and Structure in Mice. Journal of Nephropathology, 3(1), 35. https://doi.org/10.12860%2Fjnp.2014.08.
Marrelli, M. , F. Conforti , F. Araniti , and G.A. Statti . 2016. Effects of Saponins on Lipid Metabolism: A Review of Potential Health Benefits in the Treatment of Obesity. Molecules, 21(10), 1404. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules21101404.
Marslin, G. , K. Siram , Q. Maqbool , R.K. Selvakesavan , D. Kruszka , P. Kachlicki , and G. Franklin . 2018. Secondary Metabolites in the Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles. Materials, 11(6), 940. http://doi.org/10.3390/ma11060940.
Maruthupandy, M. , Y. Zuo , J.S. Chen , J.M. Song , H.L. Niu , C.J. Mao , S.Y. Zhang , and Y.H. Shen . 2017. Synthesis of Metal Oxide Nanoparticles (CuO and ZnO NPs) via Biological Template and Their Optical Sensor Applications. Applied Surface Science, 397, 167–174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.11.118.
Mbuni, Y.M. , S. Wang , B.N. Mwangi , N.J. Mbari , P.M. Musili , N.O. Walter , G. Hu , Y. Zhou , and Q. Wang . 2020. Medicinal Plants and Their Traditional Uses in Local Communities Around Cherangani Hills, Western Kenya. Plants, 9(3), 331. https://doi.org/10.3390/plants9030331
Mehta, S.K. , K. Singh , A. Umar , G.R. Chaudhary , and S. Singh . 2012. Ultra-high Sensitive Hydrazine Chemical Sensor Based on Low-Temperature Grown ZnO Nanoparticles. Electrochimica Acta, 69, 128–133. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.electacta.2012.02.091.
Mitchell, M.J. , M.M. Billingsley , R.M. Haley , M.E. Wechsler , N.A. Peppas , and R. Langer . 2021. Engineering Precision Nanoparticles for Drug Delivery. Nature Reviews Drug Discovery, 20(2), 101–124. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41573-020-0090-8.
Mondal, S. , and S.T. Rahaman . 2020. Flavonoids: A Vital Resource in Healthcare and Medicine. Pharmacy & Pharmacology International Journal, 8(2), 91–104. https://doi.org/10.15406/ppij.2020.08.00285.
Moon, S.A. , B.K. Salunke , B. Alkotaini , E. Sathiyamoorthi , and B.S. Kim . 2015. Biological Synthesis of Manganese Dioxide Nanoparticles by Kalopanax Pictus Plant Extract. IET Nanobiotechnology, 9(4), 220–225. https://doi.org/10.1049/iet-nbt.2014.0051.
Mukherjee, S. , and S.K. Nethi . 2019. Biological Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Bacteria. In Nanotechnology for Agriculture. Singapore: Springer, pp. 37–51. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9370-0_3.
Muniyappan, N. , and N.S. Nagarajan . 2014. Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles with Dalbergia spinosa Leaves and Their Applications in Biological and Catalytic Activities. Process Biochemistry, 49(6), 1054–1061. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2014.03.015.
Mustafa, G. , R. Arif , A. Atta , S. Sharif , and A. Jamil . 2017. Bioactive Compounds from Medicinal Plants and Their Importance in Drug Discovery in Pakistan. Matrix Science Pharma (MSP), 1(1), 17–26.
Nagajyothi, P.C. , M. Pandurangan , D.H. Kim , T.V.M. Sreekanth , and J. Shim . 2017. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Catalytic and In Vitro Anticancer Activities. Journal of Cluster Science, 28(1), 245–257. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10876-016-1082-z.
Nakkala, J.R. , R. Mata , and S.R. Sadras . 2016. The Antioxidant and Catalytic Activities of Green Synthesized Gold Nanoparticles from Piper Longum Fruit Extract. Process Safety and Environmental Protection, 100, 288–294. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psep.2016.02.007.
Neethu, S. , E.K. Radhakrishnan , and M. Jyothis . 2019. Biofabrication of Nanoparticles Using Fungi. In Nanotechnology for Agriculture. Singapore: Springer, pp. 53–73. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-32-9370-0_4.
Nejati, M. , S. Masoudi , D. Dastan , and N. Masnabadi . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Antibacterial Activity of Eryngium Pyramidaleboiss and Hausskn. Journal of the Chilean Chemical Society, 66(2), 5230–5236. http://doi.org/10.4067/S0717-97072021000205230.
Niraimathee, V.A. , V. Subha , R.E. Ravindran , and S. Renganathan . 2016. Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles from Mimosa Pudica Root Extract. International Journal of Environment and Sustainable Development, 15(3), 227–240. https://www.inderscienceonline.com/doi/abs/10.1504/IJESD.2016.077370.
Nurudeen, Q.O. , and M.B. Falana . 2021. Identification and Quantification of Secondary Metabolites and the Antimicrobial Efficacy of Leaves Extracts of Some Medicinal Plants. Zanco Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences, 33(1), 91–106. https://doi.org/10.21271/ZJPAS.33.1.10.
Ogunyemi, S.O. , Y. Abdallah , M. Zhang , H. Fouad , X. Hong , E. Ibrahim , M.M.I. Masum , A. Hossain , J. Mo , and B. Li . 2019. Green Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Different Plant Extracts and Their Antibacterial Activity Against Xanthomonas Oryzaepv Oryzae. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 47(1), 341–352. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2018.1557671.
Okigbo, R.N. , C.L. Anuagasi , and J.E. Amadi . 2009. Advances in Selected Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Indigenous to Africa. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 3(2), 86–95.
Ovais, M. , A.T. Khalil , N.U. Islam , I. Ahmad , M. Ayaz , M. Saravanan , Z.K. Shinwari , and S. Mukherjee . 2018. Role of Plant Phytochemicals and Microbial Enzymes in Biosynthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology, 102(16), 6799–6814. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00253-018-9146-7.

Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti , and A. Husen . 2020. Nanomaterials from Nonwood Forest Products and Their Applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Pan, S.Y. , G. Litscher , S.H. Gao , S.F. Zhou , Z.L. Yu , H.Q. Chen , S.F. Zhang , M.K. Tang , J.N. Sun , and K.M. Ko . 2014. Historical Perspective of Traditional Indigenous Medical Practices: The Current Renaissance and Conservation of Herbal Resources. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2014. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/525340.
Pang, Z. , J. Chen , T. Wang , C. Gao , Z. Li , L. Guo , Z. Li , L. Guo , and J.X.Y. Cheng . 2021. Linking Plant Secondary Metabolites and Plant Microbiomes: A Review. Frontiers in Plant Science, 12, 300. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2021.621276.
Parekh, J. , N. Karathia , and S. Chanda . 2006. Evaluation of Antibacterial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of Bauhinia Variegata L Bark. African Journal of Biomedical Research, 9(1), 53–56.
ParlinskaWojtan, M. , J. Depciuch , B. Fryc , and M. KusLiskiewicz . 2018. Green Synthesis and Antibacterial Effects of Aqueous Colloidal Solutions of Silver Nanoparticles Using Clove Eugenol. Applied Organometallic Chemistry, 32(4), e4276. https://doi.org/10.1002/aoc.4276.
Parlinska-Wojtan, M. , M. Kus-Liskiewicz , J. Depciuch , and O. Sadik . 2016. Green Synthesis and Antibacterial Effects of Aqueous Colloidal Solutions of Silver Nanoparticles Using Chamomile Terpenoids as a Combined Reducing and Capping Agent. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering, 39(8), 1213–1223. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-016-1599-4.
Patel, D.K. , H.B. Kim , S.D. Dutta , K. Ganguly , and K.T. Lim . 2020. Carbon Nanotubes-Based Nanomaterials and Their Agricultural and Biotechnological Applications. Materials, 13(7), 1679. https://doi.org/10.3390/ma13071679.
Pathmanathan, M.K. , K. Uthayarasa , J.P. Jeyadevan , and E.C. Jeyaseelan . 2010. In Vitro Antibacterial Activity and Phytochemical Analysis of Some Selected Medicinal Plants. International Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Archives, 1(3), 291–299.
Perveen, S. 2021. Introductory Chapter: Terpenes and Terpenoids. In Terpenes and Terpenoids-Recent Advances. IntechOpen. https://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.98261.
Pillai, A.M. , V.S. Sivasankarapillai , A. Rahdar , J. Joseph , F. Sadeghfar , K. Rajesh , and G.Z. Kyzas . 2020. Green Synthesis and Characterization of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles with Antibacterial and Antifungal Activity. Journal of Molecular Structure, 1211, 128107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2020.128107.
Pimpliskar, M.R. , R. Jadhav , Y. Ughade , and R.N. Jadhav . 2021. Preliminary Phytochemical and Pharmacological Screening of Pogostemon benghalensis for Antioxidant and Antibacterial Activity. Asian Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology, 7(1), 28–32. https://doi.org/10.31024/ajpp.2021.7.1.7.
Pott, D.M. , S. Osorio , and J.G. Vallarino . 2019. From Central to Specialized Metabolism: An Overview of Some Secondary Compounds Derived from the Primary Metabolism for Their Role in Conferring Nutritional and Organoleptic Characteristics to Fruit. Frontiers in Plant Science, 835. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00835.
Prashanth, G.K. , P.A. Prashanth , B.M. Nagabhushana , S. Ananda , G.M. Krishnaiah , H.G. Nagendra , H.M. Sathyananda , S.C. Rajendra , S. Yogisha , S. Anand , and Y. Tejabhiram . 2018. Comparison of Anticancer Activity of Biocompatible ZnO Nanoparticles Prepared by Solution Combustion Synthesis Using Aqueous Leaf Extracts of Abutilon indicum, Melia azedarach and Indigofera tinctoria as Biofuels. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 46(5), 968–979. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2017.1351982.
Priya, K. , and H.P. Sharma . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis and Antimicrobial Activity of Hibiscus rosa sinensis. European Journal of Biotechnology and Bioscience, 9(1), 21–26.
Rafique, M. , I. Sadaf , M.S. Rafique , and M.B. Tahir . 2017. A Review on Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Applications. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 45(7), 1272–1291. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2016.1241792.
Rajakumar, G. , A.A. Rahuman , C. Jayaseelan , K.T. Santhosh , S. Marimuthu , C. Kamaraj , A. Bagavan , A.A. Zahir , A.V. Kirthi , G. Elango , and P. Arora . 2014. Solanum trilobatum Extract-Mediated Synthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles to Control Pediculus Humanus Capitis, Hyalomma Anatolicum and Anopheles Subpictus. Parasitology Research, 113(2), 469–479. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-013-3676-9.
Rauf, A. , T. Ahmad , A. Khan , G. Uddin , B. Ahmad , Y.N. Mabkhot , S. Bawazeer , N. Riaz , B.K. Malikovna , and Z.M. Almarhoon . 2021. Green Synthesis and Biomedicinal Applications of Silver and Gold Nanoparticles Functionalized with Methanolic Extract of Mentha longifolia. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 49(1), 194–203. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2021.1890099.
Rauti, R. , M. Musto , S. Bosi , M. Prato , and L. Ballerin . 2019. Properties and Behavior of Carbon Nanomaterials When Interfacing Neuronal Cells: How Far Have We Come? Carbon, 143, 430–446. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.carbon.2018.11.026.
Reddy, N. , and M. Rapisarda . 2021. Properties and Applications of Nanoparticles from Plant Proteins. Materials, 14(13), 3607. https://doi.org/10.3390/ma14133607.
Rehman, J.U. , A. Iqbal , A. Mahmood , H.M. Asif , E. Mohiuddin , and M. Akram . 2021. Phytochemical Analysis, Antioxidant and Antibacterial Potential of Some Selected Medicinal Plants Traditionally Utilized for the Management of Urinary Tract Infection. Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 34(3). https://doi.org/1056-1062. https://doi.org/10.36721/PJPS.2021.34.3.SUP.1057-1062.1.

Roby, M.H.H. , M.A. Sarhan , K.A.H. Selim , and K.I. Khalel . 2013. Antioxidant and Antimicrobial Activities of Essential Oil and Extracts of Fennel (Foeniculum vulgare L.) and Chamomile (Matricaria Chamomilla L.). Industrial Crops and Products, 44, 437–445. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.10.012.
Rodriguez, P.L. , T. Harada , D.A. Christian , D.A. Pantano , R.K. Tsai , and D.E. Discher . 2013. Minimal “Self” Peptides That Inhibit Phagocytic Clearance and Enhance Delivery of Nanoparticles. Science, 339(6122), 971–975. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.1229568.
Rostami-Vartooni, A. , L. Rostami , and M. Bagherzadeh . 2019. Green Synthesis of Fe3O4/Bentonite-Supported Ag and Pd Nanoparticles and Investigation of Their Catalytic Activities for the Reduction of Azo Dyes. Journal of Materials Science: Materials in Electronics, 30(24), 21377–21387. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10854-019-02514-3.
Roy, B. , S. Mukherjee , N. Mukherjee , P. Chowdhury , and S.P.S. Babu . 2014. Design and Green Synthesis of Polymer Inspired Nanoparticles for the Evaluation of Their Antimicrobial and Anti-filarial Efficiency. RSC Advances, 4(65), 34487–34499. https://doi.org/10.1039/c4ra03732d.
Şahin, B. , A. Aygün , H. Gündüz , K. Şahin , E. Demir , S. Akocak , and F. Şen . 2018. Cytotoxic Effects of Platinum Nanoparticles Obtained from Pomegranate Extract by the Green Synthesis Method on the MCF-7 Cell Line. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces, 163, 119–124. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfb.2017.12.042.
Santhoshkumar, T. , A.A. Rahuman , C. Jayaseelan , G. Rajakumar , S. Marimuthu , A.V. Kirthi , K. Velayutham , J. Thomas , J. Venkatesan , and S.K. Kim . 2014. Green Synthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Using Psidium Guajava Extract and its Antibacterial and Antioxidant Properties. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine, 7(12), 968–976. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1995-7645(14)60171-1.
Šantić, Ž. , N. Pravdić , M. Bevanda , and K. Galić . 2017. The Historical Use of Medicinal Plants in Traditional and Scientific Medicine. Psychiatria Danubina, 29(4), 69–74.
Saxena, M. , J. Saxena , R. Nema , D. Singh , and A. Gupta . 2013. Phytochemistry of Medicinal Plants. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry, 1(6), 168–182.
Selim, Y.A. , M.A. Azb , I. Ragab , and M.H. Abd El-Azim . 2020. Green Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extract of Deverra tortuosa and Their Cytotoxic Activities. Scientific Reports, 10(1), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-60541-1.
Sengani, M. , A.M. Grumezescu , and V.D. Rajeswari . 2017. Recent Trends and Methodologies in Gold Nanoparticle Synthesis–A Prospective Review on Drug Delivery Aspect. OpenNano, 2, 37–46. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.onano.2017.07.001.
Sett, A. , M. Gadewar , P. Sharma , M. Deka , and U. Bora . 2016. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extract of Dillenia indica. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 7(2), 025005. https://doi.org/10.1088/2043-6262/7/2/025005.
Shabestarian, H. , M. Homayouni-Tabrizi , M. Soltani , F. Namvar , S. Azizi , R. Mohamad , and H. Shabestarian . 2016. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Sumac Aqueous Extract and Their Antioxidant Activity. Materials Research, 20(1), 264–270. http://doi.org/10.1590/1980-5373-MR-2015-0694.
Sharara, D.T. , A.H. Al-Marzoqi , and H.J. Hussein . 2021. In Vitro Antibacterial Efficacy of the Secondary Metabolites Extracted from Myrtus communis L. Against Some Pathogenic Bacteria Isolated from Hemodialysis Fluid. Annals of the Romanian Society for Cell Biology, 25(6), 9267–9274. https://annalsofrscb.ro/index.php/journal/article/view/7197.
Sharma, D. , S. Kanchi , and K. Bisetty . 2019. Biogenic Synthesis of Nanoparticles: A Review. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 12(8), 3576–3600. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2015.11.002.
Sharmila, G. , M.F. Fathima , S. Haries , S. Geetha , N.M. Kumar , and C. Muthukumaran . 2017. Green Synthesis, Characterization and Antibacterial Efficacy of Palladium Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Filicium Decipiens Leaf Extract. Journal of Molecular Structure, 1138, 35–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molstruc.2017.02.097.
Singh, O. , Z. Khanam , N. Misra , and M.K. Srivastava . 2011. Chamomile (Matricaria Chamomilla L.): An Overview. Pharmacognosy Reviews, 5(9), 82. https://doi.org/10.4103/0973-7847.79103.
Skalickova, S. , M. Baron , and J. Sochor . 2017. Nanoparticles Biosynthesized by Yeast: A Review of Their Application. Kvasny Prumysl, 63(6), 290–292. https://doi.org/10.18832/kp201727.
Tahir, K. , S. Nazir , A. Ahmad , B. Li , A.U. Khan , Z.U.H. Khan , F.U. Khan , Q.U. Khan , A. Khan , and A.U. Rahman . 2017. Facile and Green Synthesis of Phytochemicals Capped Platinum Nanoparticles and In Vitro Their Superior Antibacterial Activity. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 166, 246–251. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2016.12.016.
Thangamani, N. and N. Bhuvaneshwari . 2019. Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Simarouba Glauca Leaf Extract and their Biological Activity of Micro-Organism. Chemical Physics Letters, 732, 136587. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cplett.2019.07.015.
Thiyagarajulu, N. , S. Arumugam , A.L. Narayanan , T. Mathivanan , and R.R. Renuka . 2020. Green Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Nanosheets Using Leaf Extract of Tridax procumbens and Its Potential In Vitro Biological Activities. Biointerface Research in Applied Chemistry, 11(3), 9975–9984. https://doi.org/10.33263/BRIAC113.99759984.
Tiwari, R. , and C.S. Rana . 2015. Plant Secondary Metabolites: A Review. International Journal of Engineering Research and General Science, 3(5), 661–670.

Tiwari, R. , R. Baral , N. Parajuli , R. Shrestha , S. Pun , A. Pahari , and S. Gurung . 2021. Phytochemical Screening, Free Radical Scavenging and In-Vitro Anti-bacterial Activity of Ethanolic Extracts of Selected Medicinal Plants of Nepal and Effort Towards Formulation of Antibacterial Cream from the Extracts. International Journal of Herbal Medicine, 9(3), 39–47. http://www.florajournal.com/.
Tripathi, S.K. , A.K. Mahakud , and B.K. Biswal . 2019. A Green Approach Towards Formulation, Characterization, and Antimicrobial Activity of Poly (Lactic-Co-glycolic) Acid-Alstonia Scholaris Based Nanoparticle. Materials Research Express, 6(9), 095325. https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab30d1.
Tumbde, S. , F. Rehman , A. Ghosh , and A. Dedhe . 2021. Current Approaches in In-Vitro Production of Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plants. EPRA International Journal of Research and Development, 6(3), 67–71.
Tura, G.T. , W.B. Eshete , and G.T. Tucho . 2017. Antibacterial Efficacy of Local Plants and Their Contribution to Public Health in Rural Ethiopia. Antimicrobial Resistance and Infection Control, 6(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13756-017-0236-6.
Umar, M.F. , F. Ahmad , H. Saeed , S.A. Usmani , M. Owais , and M. Rafatullah . 2020. Bio-mediated Synthesis of Reduced Graphene Oxide Nanoparticles from Chenopodium album: Their Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities. Nanomaterials, 10(6), 1096. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano10061096.
Umashankar, D.D. 2020. Plant Secondary Metabolites as Potential Usage in Regenerative Medicine. The Journal of Phytopharmacology, 9(4), 270–273. https://doi.org/10.31254/phyto.2020.9410.
Velayutham, K. , A.A. Rahuman , G. Rajakumar , T. Santhoshkumar , S. Marimuthu , C. Jayaseelan , A. Bagavan , A.V. Kirthi , C. Kamaraj , A.A. Zahir , and G. Elango . 2012. Evaluation of Catharanthus roseus Leaf Extract-Mediated Biosynthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Against Hippobosca Maculata and Bovicolaovis. Parasitology Research, 111(6), 2329–2337. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00436-011-2676-x.
Vinay, S.P. 2021. Synthesis of Fullerene (C60)-Silver Nanoparticles Using Neem Gum Extract Under Microwave Irradiation. BioNanoScience, 11(1), 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12668-020-00799-x.
Wang, C. , R. Mathiyalagan , Y.J. Kim , V. Castro-Aceituno , P. Singh , S. Ahn , D. Wang , and D.C. Yang . 2016. Rapid Green Synthesis of Silver and Gold Nanoparticles Using Dendropanax Morbiferus Leaf Extract and their Anticancer Activities. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 11, 3691. http://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S97181.
Wang, M. , Y. Meng , H. Zhu , Y. Hu , C.P. Xu , X. Chao , W. Li , C. Li , and C. Pan . 2021. Green Synthesized Gold Nanoparticles Using Viola Betonicifolia Leaves Extract: Characterization, Antimicrobial, Antioxidant, and Cytobiocompatible Activities. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 16, 7319. https://doi.org/10.2147%2FIJN.S323524.
Wanjohi, B.K. , V. Sudoi , E.W. Njenga , and W.K. Kipkore . 2020. An Ethnobotanical Study of Traditional Knowledge and Uses of Medicinal Wild Plants Among the Marakwet Community in Kenya. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1155/2020/3208634.
Wijesinghe, W.P.S.L. , M.M.M.G.P.G. Mantilaka, K.A.A. Ruparathna , R.B.S.D. Rajapakshe , S.A.L. Sameera , and M.G.G.S.N. Thilakarathna . 2020. Filler Matrix Interfaces of Inorganic/Biopolymer Composites and Their Applications. In Interfaces in Particle and Fibre Reinforced Composites, 95–112. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-102665-6.00004-2.
Xin, Q. , H. Shah , A. Nawaz , W. Xie , M.Z. Akram , A. Batool , L. Tian , S.U. Jan , R. Boddula , B. Guo , and Q. Liu . 2019. Antibacterial CarbonBased Nanomaterials. Advanced Materials, 31(45), 1804838. https://doi.org/10.1002/adma.201804838.
Yadav, R.N.S. , and M. Agarwala . 2011. Phytochemical Analysis of Some Medicinal Plants. Journal of Phytology, 3(12), 10–14. http://journal-phytology.com/.
Yadi, M. , E. Mostafavi , B. Saleh , S. Davaran , I. Aliyeva , R. Khalilov , M. Nikzamir , N. Nikzamir , A. Akbarzadeh , Y. Panahi , and M. Milani . 2018. Current Developments in Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts: A Review. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 46(3), S336–S343. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2018.1492931.
Yew, Y.P. , K. Shameli , M. Miyake , N.B.B.A. Khairudin , S.E.B. Mohamad , T. Naiki , and K.X. Lee . 2020. Green Biosynthesis of Superparamagnetic Magnetite Fe3O4 Nanoparticles and Biomedical Applications in Targeted Anticancer Drug Delivery System: A Review. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 13(1), 2287–2308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2018.04.013.
Yonekura-Sakakibara, K. , Y. Higashi , and R. Nakabayashi . 2019. The Origin and Evolution of Plant Flavonoid Metabolism. Frontiers in Plant Science, 10, 943. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.00943.
Younis, I.Y. , S.S. El-Hawary , O.A. Eldahshan , M.M. Abdel-Aziz , and Z.Y. Ali . 2021. Green Synthesis of Magnesium Nanoparticles Mediated from Rosa floribunda Charisma Extract and Its Antioxidant, Antiaging and Antibiofilm Activities. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-96377-6.
Zare, E.N. , V.V. Padil , B. Mokhtari , A. Venkateshaiah , S. Wacławek , M. Černík , F.R. Tay , R.S. Varma , and P. Makvandi . 2020. Advances in Biogenically Synthesized Shaped Metal-And Carbon-Based Nanoarchitectures and Their Medicinal Applications. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, 283, 102236. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2020.102236.
Zaynab, M. , M. Fatima , Y. Sharif , M.H. Zafar , H. Ali , and K.A. Khan . 2019. Role of Primary Metabolites in Plant Defense Against Pathogens. Microbial Pathogenesis, 137, 103728. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.micpath.2019.103728.

Zhang, H. , J.A. Jacob , Z. Jiang , S. Xu , K. Sun , Z. Zhong , N. Varadharaju , and A. Shanmugam . 2019. Hepatoprotective Effect of Silver Nanoparticles Synthesized Using Aqueous Leaf Extract of Rhizophora apiculata. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 14, 3517. https://doi.org/10.2147/IJN.S198895.

## Medicinal Plant-Based Flavonoid-Mediated Nanoparticles Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications

Ahmad, T. , M. A. Bustam , M. Irfan , M. Moniruzzaman , H. M. Asghar and S. Bhattacharjee . 2019. Mechanistic investigation of phytochemicals involved in green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using aqueous Elaeis guineensis leaves extract: Role of phenolic compounds and flavonoids. Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry 66(4): 698–708.

Ahmed, M. , M. S. AlSalhi and M. K. J. Siddiqui . 2010. Silver nanoparticle applications and human health. Clinica Chimica Acta 411: 1841–1848.

Alsamhary, K. , N. Al-Enazi , W. A. Alshehri and F. Ameen . 2020. Gold nanoparticles synthesized by flavonoid tricetin as a potential antibacterial nanomedicine to treat respiratory infections causing opportunistic bacterial pathogens. Microbial Pathogenesis 139: 103928.

Ameen, F. , S. A. AlYahya , M. A. Bakhrebah , M. S. Nassar and A. Aljuraifani . 2018. Flavonoid dihydromyricetin-mediated silver nanoparticles as potential nanomedicine for biomedical treatment of infections caused by opportunistic fungal pathogens. Research on Chemical Intermediates 44(9): 5063–5073.

AshaRani, P. V. , K. M. G. Low , M. P. Hande and S. Valiyaveettil . 2009. Cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of silver nanoparticles in human cells. ACS Nano 3(2): 279–290.

Bachheti, R. K. , A. Fikadu , A. Bachheti and A. Husen . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(10): 2551–2562.

Bayda, S. , M. Adeel , T. Tuccinardi , M. Cordani and F. Rizzolio . 2020. The history of nanoscience and nanotechnology: From chemical-physical applications to nanomedicine. Molecules 25(1): 112.

Borodina, V. G. and Y.A. Mirgorod . 2014. Kinetics and mechanism of the interaction between HAuCl4 and rutin. Kinetics and Catalysis 55(6): 683–687.

Chen, X. , J. Ji , G. Shi , Z. Xue , X. Zhou , L. Zhao and S. Feng . 2020. Formononetin in Radix Hedysari extract-mediated green synthesis of gold nanoparticles for colorimetric detection of ferrous ions in tap water. RSC Advances 10(54): 32897–32905.

Cushing, B. L. , V. L. Kolesnichenko and C. J. O'Connor . 2004. Recent advances in the liquid-phase syntheses of inorganic nanoparticles. Chemical Reviews 104(9): 3893–3946.

Das, D. K. , A. Chakraborty , S. Bhattacharjee and S. Dey . 2013. Biosynthesis of stabilised gold nanoparticle using an aglycone flavonoid, quercetin. Journal of Experimental Nanoscience 8(4): 649–655.

Griesbach, R. J. 2005. Biochemistry and genetics of flower color. Plant Breeding Reviews 25: 89–114.

Guo, Q. , Q. Guo , J. Yuan and J. Zeng . 2014. Biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles using a kind of flavonol: Dihydromyricetin. Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects 441: 127–132.

Halder, A. , S. Das , T. Bera and A. Mukherjee . 2017. Rapid synthesis for monodispersed gold nanoparticles in kaempferol and anti-leishmanial efficacy against wild and drug-resistant strains. RSC Advances 7(23): 14159–14167.

Hou, K. , M. Bao , C. Xin , L. Wang , H. Zhang , H. Zhao and Z. Wang . 2020. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles coated doxorubicin liposomes using procyanidins for light-controlled drug release. Advanced Powder Technology 31(8): 3640–3649.

Irfan, M. , M. Moniruzzaman , T. Ahmad , P. C. Mandal , S. Bhattacharjee and B. Abdullah . 2017. Ionic liquidbased extraction of flavonoids from Elaeisguineensis leaves and their applications for gold nanoparticles synthesis. Journal of Molecular Liquids 241: 270–278.

Jain, S. and M. S. Mehata . 2017. Medicinal plant leaf extract and pure flavonoid mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and their enhanced antibacterial property. Scientific Reports 7(1): 1–3.

Jeyaleela, G. D. , J. R. Vimala , S. M. Sheela , A. Agila , M. S. Bharathy and M. Divya . 2020. Biofabrication of zinc oxide Nanoparticles using the Isolated Flavonoid from Combretum ovalifolium and its anti-oxidative Ability and Catalytic degradation of methylene blue Dye. Oriental Journal of Chemistry 36(4): 655–664.

Kasthuri, J. , S. Veerapandia and N. Rajendiran . 2009. Biological synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles using apiin as reducing agent. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 68(1): 55–60.

Khan, I. , K. Saeed and I. Khan . 2019. Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 12(7): 908–931.

Kumar, P. , M. Govindaraju , S. Senthamilselvi and K. Premkumar . 2013. Photocatalytic degradation of methyl orange dye using silver (Ag) nanoparticles synthesized from Ulva lactuca. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 103: 658–661.

Latif, M. S. , F. Kormin , M. K. Mustafa , I. I. Mohamad , M. Khan , S. Abbas , M. I. Ghazali , N. S. Shafie , M. F. Bakar , S. F. Sabran and S. F. Fuzi . 2018. Effect of temperature on the synthesis of Centella asiatica

flavonoids extract-mediated gold nanoparticles: UV-visible spectra analyses. AIP Conference Proceedings 1: 020071.
Lee, Y. J. and Y. Park . 2020. Green synthetic Nanoarchitectonics of gold and silver nanoparticles prepared using quercetin and their cytotoxicity and catalytic applications. Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 20(5): 2781–2790.
Li, Z. , I. Ali , J. Qiu , H. Zhao , W. Ma , A. Bai , D. Wang and J. Li . 2021. Eco-friendly and facile synthesis of antioxidant, antibacterial and anticancer dihydromyricetin-mediated silver nanoparticles. International Journal of Nanomedicine 16: 481.
Li, Z. , W. Ma , I. Ali , H. Zhao , D. Wang and J. Qiu . 2020. Green and facile synthesis and antioxidant and antibacterial evaluation of dietary myricetin-mediated silver nanoparticles. ACS Omega 50: 32632–32640.
Li, Y. , T. Zhang and G.Y. Chen . 2018. Flavonoids and colorectal cancer prevention. Antioxidants 7(12): p. 187.
Luo, Q. , W. Su , H. Li , J. Xiong , W. Wang , W. Yang and J. Du . 2018. Antibacterial activity and catalytic activity of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles by flavonoids from petals of Lilium casa blanca. Micro and Nano Letters 13(6): 824–828.
Mashwani, Z. U. , T. Khan , M. A. Khan and A. Nadhman . 2015. Synthesis in plants and plant extracts of silver nanoparticles with potent antimicrobial properties: Current status and future prospects. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 99: 9923–9934.
Mat Yusuf, S. N. A., C. N. A. Che Mood, N. H. Ahmad, D. Sandai, C. K. Lee and V. Lim. 2020. Optimization of biogenic synthesis of silver nanoparticles from flavonoid-rich Clinacanthus nutans leaf and stem aqueous extracts. Royal Society Open Science 7(7): 20006.
Milanezi, F. G. , L. M. Meireles , M. M. de Christo Scherer , J. P. de Oliveira , A. R. da Silva , M. L. de Araujo , D. C. Endringer , M. Fronza , M. C. Guimarães and R. Scherer . 2019. Antioxidant, antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of gold nanoparticles capped with quercetin. Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal 27(7): 968–974.
Mittal, A. K. , S. Kumar and U. C. Banerjee . 2014. Quercetin and gallic acid mediated synthesis of bimetallic (silver and selenium) nanoparticles and their antitumor and antimicrobial potential. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 431: 194–199.
Mohan, R. , R. Birari , A. Karmase , S. Jagtap and K. K. Bhutani . 2012. Antioxidant activity of a new phenolic glycoside from Lagenaria siceraria stand fruits. Food Chemistry 132(1): 244–251.
Naveena, N. L. , R. Naik , R. Pratap and S. A. Shivashankar . 2018. Microwave-assisted greener synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Karanjin and their antifungal activity. Journal of Materials Nanoscience 5(1): 23–28.
Nibras, A. L. , R. M. Hasan and K. Alslman . 2020. Effect of zinc oxide nanoparticles on the oxidative stress (malonaldehyde MDA, lipid peroxidation level LPO) and antioxidants (GSH glutation). Medico Legal Update 20(1): 882–888.
Obrenovich, E. M. , Y. Li , K. Parvathaneni , B. Yendluri , H. Palacios , J. Leszek and G. Aliev . 2011. Antioxidants in health, disease and aging. CNS and Neurological Disorders – Drug Targets 10(2): 192–207.
Oliveira, M. M. , D. Ugarte , D. Zanchet and A. J. Zarbin . 2005. Influence of synthetic parameters on the size, structure, and stability of dodecanethiol-stabilized silver nanoparticles. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 292(2): 429–435.
Osonga, F. J. , A. Akgul , I. Yazgan , A. Akgul , R. Ontman , V. M. Kariuki , G. B. Eshun and O. A. Sadik . 2018. Flavonoid-derived anisotropic silver nanoparticles inhibit growth and change the expression of virulence genes in Escherichia coli SM10. RSC Advances 8(9): 4649–4661.
Oueslati, M. H. , L. B. Tahar and A. H. Harrath . 2020. Catalytic, antioxidant and anticancer activities of gold nanoparticles synthesized by kaempferol glucoside from Lotus leguminosae. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 13(1): 3112–3122.
Ozdal, Z. D. , E. Sahmetlioglu , I. Narin and A. Cumaoglu . 2019. Synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using flavonoid quercetin and their effects on lipopolysaccharide-induced inflammatory response in microglial cells. 3 Biotech 9(6): 1–8.
Raghavan, B. S. , S. Kondath , R. Anantanarayanan and R. Rajaram . 2015k.Kaempferol mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles and their cytotoxic effects on MCF-7 cancer cell line. Process Biochemistry 50(11): 1966–1976.
Raj, L. F. and E. Jayalakshmy . 2015. Biosynthesis and characterization of zinc oxide nanoparticles using root extract of Zingiber officinale. Oriental Journal of Chemistry 31(1): 51–56.
Rajkumari, J. , S. Busi , A. C. Vasu and P. Reddy . 2017. Facile green synthesis of baicalein fabricated gold nanoparticles and their antibiofilm activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO1. Microbial Pathogenesis 107: 261–269.
Riaz, S. , R. N. Fatima , I. Hussain , T. Tanweer , A. Nawaz , F. Menaa , H. A. Janjua , T. Alam , A. Batool , A. Naeem , M. Hameed and S. M. Ali . 2020. Effect of flavonoid-coated gold nanoparticles on bacterial colonization in mice organs. Nanomaterials 10(9): 1769.
Rosi, H. and S. Kalyanasundaram . 2018. Synthesis, characterization, structural and optical properties of titanium dioxide nanoparticles using Glycosmis cochinchinensis Leaf extract and its photocatalytic evaluation and antimicrobial properties. World News of Natural Sciences International Science Journal 17: 1–15.
Roy, N. , S. Mondal , R. A. Laskar , S. Basu , D. Mandal and N. A. Begum . 2010. Biogenic synthesis of Au and Ag nanoparticles by Indian propolis and its constituents. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 76(1): 317–325.

Sahu, N. , D. Soni , B. Chandrashekhar , D. B. Satpute , S. Saravanadevi , B. K. Sarangi and R. A. Pandey . 2016. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using flavonoids: Hesperidin, naringin and diosmin, and their antibacterial effects and cytotoxicity. International Nano Letters 6(3): 173–181.
Sathishkuma, P. , Z. Li , B. Huang , X. Guo , Q. Zhan , C. Wang and F. L. Gu . 2019. Understanding the surface functionalization of myricetin-mediated gold nanoparticles: Experimental and theoretical approaches. Applied Surface Science 493: 634–644.
Sharma, M., S. Yadav, N. Ganesh, M. M. Srivastava and S. Srivastava. 2019. Biofabrication and characterization of flavonoid-loaded Ag, Au, Au–Ag bimetallic nanoparticles using seed extract of the plant Madhuca longifolia for the enhancement in wound healing bio-efficacy. Progress in Biomaterials 8: 51–63.
Shi, Y. , Y. Xing , S. Deng , B. Zhao , Y. Fu and Z. Liu . 2020. Synthesis of proanthocyanidins-functionalized Fe3O4 magnetic nanoparticles with high solubility for removal of heavy metal ions. Chemical Physics Letters 753: 137600.
Siddiqi, K. S. , A. Husen and R. A. Rao . 2018. A review on biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles and their biocidal properties. Journal of Nanobiotechnology 16(1): 1–28.
Sierra, J. A. , C. R. Vanoni , M. A. Tumelero , C. C. Cid , R. Faccio , D. F. Franceschini , T. B. Creczynski-Pasa and A. A. Pasa . 2016. Biogenic approaches using citrus extracts for the synthesis of metal nanoparticles: The role of flavonoids in gold reduction and stabilization. New Journal of Chemistry 40(2): 1420–1429.
Singh, N. , J. Bhagat , E. Tiwari , N. Khandelwal , G. K. Darbha and S. K. Shyama . 2021. Metal oxide nanoparticles and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons alter nanoplastic's stability and toxicity to zebrafish. Journal of Hazardous Materials 407: 124382.
Sorbiun, M. , E. Shayegan-Mehr , A. Ramazani and M. A. Mashhadi . 2018. Biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant extracts and evaluation of their antibacterial properties. Nanochemistry Research 3(1): 1–6.
Srinivasan, M. , M. Venkatesan , V. Arumugam , G. Natesan , N. Saravanan , S. Murugesan , S. Ramachandran , R. Ayyasamy and A. Pugazhendhi . 2019. Green synthesis and characterization of titanium dioxide nanoparticles (TiO2 NPs) using Sesbania grandiflora and evaluation of toxicity in zebrafish embryos. Process Biochemistry 80: 197–202.
Stolarczyk, E. U. , K. Stolarczyk , M. Łaszcz , M. Kubiszewski , W. Maruszak , W. Olejarz and D. Bryk . 2017. Synthesis and characterization of genistein conjugated with gold nanoparticles and the study of their cytotoxic properties. European Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 96: 176–185.
Suresh, D. , P. C. Nethravathi , H. Rajanaika , H. Nagabhushana and S. C. Sharma . 2015. Green synthesis of multifunctional zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles using Cassia fistula plant extract and their photodegradative, antioxidant and antibacterial activities. Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing 31: 446–454.
Takahashi, A. and T. Ohnishi . 2004. The significance of the study about the biological effects of solar ultraviolet radiation using the exposed facility on the international space station. Biological Sciences Space 18(4): 255–260.
Thakur, B. K. , A. Kumar and D. Kumar . 2019. Green synthesis of titanium dioxide nanoparticles using Azadirachta indica leaf extract and evaluation of their antibacterial activity. South African Journal of Botany 124: 223–227.
Vadlapudi, V. and D. S. Kaladhar . 2014. Review: Green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles. Middle East Journal of Scientific Research 19(6): 834–842.
Varma, R. 2012. Greener approach to nanomaterials and their sustainable applications. Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering 1(2): 123–128.
Wang, L. , F. Lu , Y. Liu , Y. Wu and Z. Wu . 2018. Photocatalytic degradation of organic dyes and antimicrobial activity of silver nanoparticles fast synthesized by flavonoids fraction of Psidium guajava L. leaves. Journal of Molecular Liquids 263: 187–192.
Zhou, Y. and R. C. Tang . 2018. Facile and eco-friendly fabrication of colored and bioactive silk materials using silver nanoparticles synthesized by two flavonoids. Polymers 10(4): 404.

## Medicinal Plant-Based Terpenoids in Nanoparticles Synthesis, Characterization, and Their Applications

Abbas, Farhat. , Yanguo. Ke , Rangcai Yu. , Yuechong. Yue , Sikandar. Amanullah , Muhammad Muzammil. Jahangir , and Yanping. Fan . 2017. “Volatile Terpenoids: Multiple Functions, Biosynthesis, Modulation and Manipulation by Genetic Engineering.” Planta 246 (5). Springer Berlin Heidelberg: 803–816. doi:10.1007/s00425-017-2749-x.
Abdulridha, Manal Khalid. , Ali H. Al-Marzoqi , Ghaidaa. Raheem Lateef Al-Awsi , Shaden M.H. Mubarak, Maryam Heidarifard, and Abdolmajid Ghasemian. 2020. “Anticancer Effects of Herbal Medicine Compounds and Novel Formulations: A Literature Review.” Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer 51 (3): 765–773. doi:10.1007/s12029-020-00385-0.

Abuid, Nicholas J. , Kerim M. Gattás-Asfura , Daniel J. LaShoto , Alexia M. Poulos , and Cherie L. Stabler . 2019. “Biomedical Applications of Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles: A Potent Redox Modulator and Drug Delivery Agent.” Nanoparticles for Biomedical Applications: Fundamental Concepts, Biological Interactions and Clinical Applications, 283–301. doi:10.1016/B978-0-12-816662-8.00017-5.

Akintelu, Sunday Adewale. , and Aderonke Similoluwa. Folorunso . 2020. “A Review on Green Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts and Its Biomedical Applications.” BioNanoScience 10 (4): 848–863. doi:10.1007/s12668-020-00774-6.

Al-Dahmash, Nora D. , Mysoon M. Al-Ansari , Fatimah O. Al-Otibi , and A.J.A. Ranjith Singh . 2021. “Frankincense, an Aromatic Medicinal Exudate of Boswellia Carterii Used to Mediate Silver Nanoparticle Synthesis: Evaluation of Bacterial Molecular Inhibition and Its Pathway.” Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology 61 (November 2020). Elsevier BV.: 102337. doi:10.1016/j.jddst.2021.102337.

Almanza-Reyes, Horacio. , Sandra. Moreno , Ismael. Plascencia-López , Martha. Alvarado-Vera , Leslie. Patrón-Romero , Belén Borrego, Alberto Reyes-Escamilla. , et al. 2021. “Evaluation of Silver Nanoparticles for the Prevention of SARS-CoV-2 Infection in Health Workers: In Vitro and in Vivo.” PLoS ONE 16 (8 August): 1–14. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0256401.

Al-Sanea, Mohammad M. , Narek. Abelyan , Mohamed A. Abdelgawad , Arafa. Musa , Mohammed M. Ghoneim , Tarfah. Al-Warhi , Nada. Aljaeed , et al. 2021. “Strawberry and Ginger Silver Nanoparticles as Potential Inhibitors for Sars-Cov-2 Assisted by in Silico Modeling and Metabolic Profiling.” Antibiotics 10 (7). doi:10.3390/antibiotics10070824.

Anju, Shruti Sharma. , Hari Ram. Dhanetia , and Alka. Sharma . 2020. “Green Synthesis of Copper Nanoparticles using Holoptelea integrifolia Fruit Extract.” Rasayan Journal of Chemistry 13 (4): 2664–2671. doi:10.31788/RJC.2020.1346306.

Anooj, E. S. , and P. K. Praseetha . 2020. “Green Synthesis and Characterization of Graphene Quantum Dots from Rosa gallica Petal Extract.” Plant Archives 20 (2): 6151–6155.

Antonio, Emilli. , Osmar. dos Reis Antunes Junior , Rossana Gabriela. Del Jesús Vásquez Marcano , Camila. Diedrich , Juliane da Silva Santos. , Christiane Schineider. Machado , Najeh Maissar. Khalil , and Rubiana Mara. Mainardes . 2021. “Chitosan Modified Poly (Lactic Acid) Nanoparticles Increased the Ursolic Acid Oral Bioavailability.” International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 172. Elsevier BV.: 133–142. doi:10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2021.01.041.

Anwar, M. N. . 2008. “Volatile Constituents of Essential Oils Isolated from Leaf and Inflorescences of Piper longum Linn.” Chittagong University Journal of Biological Sciences 3: 77–85.

Bai, Lu. , Hai. Zhang , Qingchao. Liu , Yong. Zhao , Xueqin. Cui , Sen. Guo , Li. Zhang , Chi Tang. Ho , and Naisheng. Bai . 2016. “Chemical Characterization of the Main Bioactive Constituents from Fruits of Ziziphus jujuba.” Food and Function 7 (6): 2870–2877. doi:10.1039/c6fo00613b.

Balachandar, Ramalingam. , Paramasivam. Gurumoorthy , Natchimuthu. Karmegam , Hamed. Barabadi , Ramasamy. Subbaiya , Krishnan. Anand , Pandi. Boomi , and Muthupandian. Saravanan . 2019. “Plant-mediated Synthesis, Characterization and Bactericidal Potential of Emerging Silver Nanoparticles using Stem Extract of Phyllanthus pinnatus: A Recent Advance in Phytonanotechnology.” Journal of Cluster Science 30 (6). Springer US: 1481–1488. doi:10.1007/s10876-019-01591-y.

Balasubramanian, S. , S. Mary. Jelastin Kala , and T. Lurthu Pushparaj . 2020. “Biogenic Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Jasminum Auriculatum Leaf Extract and Their Catalytic, Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activities.” Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology 57 (May 2019). Elsevier: 101620. doi:10.1016/j.jddst.2020.101620.

Barrios-González, Javier. . 2018. “Secondary Metabolites Production.” Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering: 257–283. doi:10.1016/b978-0-444-63990-5.00013-x.

Batiha, Gaber El Saber , Luay M. Alkazmi , Lamiaa G. Wasef , Amany Magdy. Beshbishy , Eman H. Nadwa , and Eman K. Rashwan . 2020. “Syzygium Aromaticum l. (Myrtaceae): Traditional Uses, Bioactive Chemical Constituents, Pharmacological and Toxicological Activities.” Biomolecules 10 (2): 1–17. doi:10.3390/biom10020202.

Begum, Shamima. , and Md. Ahmaruzzaman . 2018. “Green Synthesis of SnO2 Quantum Dots Using Parkia Speciosa Hassk Pods Extract for the Evaluation of Anti-Oxidant and Photocatalytic Properties.” Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology 184. Elsevier B.V: 44–53. doi:10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.04.041.

Bello, Idris. , Mustapha W. Shehu , Mustapha. Musa , Mohd Zaini. Asmawi , and Roziahanim. Mahmud . 2016. “Kigelia Africana (Lam.) Benth. (Sausage Tree): Phytochemistry and Pharmacological Review of a Quintessential African Traditional Medicinal Plant.” Journal of Ethnopharmacology 189. Elsevier: 253–276. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2016.05.049.

Belwal, Tarun. , Shahira M. Ezzat , Luca. Rastrelli , Indra D. Bhatt , Maria. Daglia , Alessandra. Baldi , Hari Prasad Devkota, et al. 2018. “A Critical Analysis of Extraction Techniques Used for Botanicals: Trends, Priorities, Industrial Uses and Optimization Strategies.” TrAC – Trends in Analytical Chemistry 100 (2018). Elsevier BV.: 82–102. doi:10.1016/j.trac.2017.12.018.

Berta, Frantisek. , Ján. Supuka , and Anna. Chladná . 1997. “The Composition of Terpenes in Needles of Pinus Sylvestris in a Relatively Clear and in a City Environment.” Biologia 52 (1): 71–78.

Boncan, Delbert Almerick T. , Stacey S.K. Tsang , Chade. Li , Ivy H.T. Lee , Hon. Ming Lam , Ting. Fung Chan , and Jerome H.L. Hui . 2020. “Terpenes and Terpenoids in Plants: Interactions with Environment and Insects.”

International Journal of Molecular Sciences 21 (19): 1–19. doi:10.3390/ijms21197382.
Burlacu, Ema. , Corneliu. Tanase , Nastaca Alina. Coman , and Lavinia. Berta . 2019. “A Review of Bark-Extract-Mediated Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles and Their Applications.” Molecules 24 (23): 1–18. doi:10.3390/molecules24234354.
Cai, Lin. , Juanni. Chen , Zhongwei. Liu , Hancheng. Wang , Huikuan. Yang , and Wei. Ding . 2018. “Magnesium Oxide Nanoparticles: Effective Agricultural Antibacterial Agent against Ralstonia Solanacearum.” Frontiers in Microbiology 9 (APR): 1–19. doi:10.3389/fmicb.2018.00790.
Chen, Chiy Rong. , Li Hui. Chao , Min Hsiung. Pan , Yun Wen. Liao , and Chi I. Chang . 2007. “Tocopherols and Triterpenoids from Sida Acuta.” Journal of the Chinese Chemical Society 54 (1): 41–45. doi:10.1002/jccs.200700008.
Chen, Hongzhang. , and Lan. Wang . 2017. Sugar Strategies for Biomass Biochemical Conversion. Technologies for Biochemical Conversion of Biomass. Cambridge, MA: Metallurgical Industry Press. doi:10.1016/b978-0-12-802417-1.00006-5.
Chen, Nanshan. , Min. Zhou , Xuan. Dong , Jieming. Qu , Fengyun. Gong , Yang. Han , Yang. Qiu , et al. 2020. “Epidemiological and Clinical Characteristics of 99 Cases of 2019 Novel Coronavirus Pneumonia in Wuhan , China : A Descriptive Study.” The Lancet 395 (10223). Elsevier Ltd: 507–513. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30211-7.
Cheng, Ai Xia. , Yong Gen. Lou , Ying Bo. Mao , Shan. Lu , Ling Jian. Wang , and Xiao Ya. Chen . 2007. “Plant Terpenoids: Biosynthesis and Ecological Functions.” Journal of Integrative Plant Biology 49 (2): 179–186. doi:10.1111/j.1744-7909.2007.00395.x.
Christianson, David W. 2017. “Structural and Chemical Biology of Terpenoid Cyclases.” Chemical Reviews 117 (17): 11570–11648. doi:10.1021/acs.chemrev.7b00287.
Chu, Ngo Minh. , Nguyen Duy. Hieu , Dung Thi Mai. Do , Ramanujam. Sarathi , Tadachika. Nakayama , and Hisayuki. Suematsu . 2019. “Synthesis of Molybdenum Carbide Nanoparticles Using Pulsed Wire Discharge in Mixed Atmosphere of Kerosene and Argon.” Journal of the American Ceramic Society 102 (12): 7108–7115. doi:10.1111/jace.16621.
Chung, Ill Min. , Inmyoung. Park , Kim. Seung-Hyun , Muthu. Thiruvengadam , and Govindasamy. Rajakumar . 2016. “Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles: Their Characteristic Properties and Therapeutic Applications.” Nanoscale Research Letters 11 (1): 1–14. doi:10.1186/s11671-016-1257-4.
Das, Sourav. , and Chitta Ranjan. Patra . 2021. “Green Synthesis of Iron Oxide Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts and Its Biological Application.” In Boris Kharisov and Oxana Kharissova (eds), Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier Inc. doi:10.1016/C2019-0-04948-5.
Della Monica, Francesco. , and Arjan W. Kleij . 2020. “From Terpenes to Sustainable and Functional Polymers.” Polymer Chemistry 11 (32): 5109–5127. doi:10.1039/d0py00817f.
Dhall, Atul. , and William. Self . 2018. “Cerium Oxide Nanoparticles: A Brief Review of Their Synthesis Methods and Biomedical Applications.” Antioxidants 7 (8): 1–13. doi:10.3390/antiox7080097.
Droesbeke, Martijn A. , Alexandre. Simula , José M. Asua , and Filip E. Du Prez . 2020. “Biosourced Terpenoids for the Development of Sustainable Acrylic Pressure-Sensitive Adhesives: Via Emulsion Polymerisation.” Green Chemistry 22 (14): 4561–4569. doi:10.1039/d0gc01350a.
Eisenreich, Wolfgang. , Matthias. Schwarz , Alain. Cartayrade , Duilio. Arigoni , Meinhart H. Zenk , and Adelbert. Bacher . 1998. “The Deoxyxylulose Phosphate Pathway of Terpenoid Biosynthesis in Plants and Microorganisms.” Chemistry and Biology 5 (9). doi:10.1016/S1074-5521(98)90002-3.
Elhawary, Seham. , Hala. El-Hefnawy , Fatma Alzahraa. Mokhtar , Mansour. Sobeh , Eman. Mostafa , Samir. Osman , and Mohamed. El-Raey . 2020. “Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles Using Extract of Jasminum Officinal l. Leaves and Evaluation of Cytotoxic Activity towards Bladder (5637) and Breast Cancer (Mcf-7) Cell Lines.” International Journal of Nanomedicine 15: 9771–9781. doi:10.2147/IJN.S269880.
Engelberg, Shira. , Yuexi. Lin , Yehuda G. Assaraf , and Yoav D. Livney . 2021. “Targeted Nanoparticles Harboring Jasmine-Oil-Entrapped Paclitaxel for Elimination of Lung Cancer Cells.” Int J Mol Sci 22 (3): 1019.
Faramarzi, Sara. , Younes. Anzabi , and Hoda. Jafarizadeh-Malmiri . 2020. “Nanobiotechnology Approach in Intracellular Selenium Nanoparticle Synthesis Using Saccharomyces Cerevisiae—Fabrication and Characterization.” Archives of Microbiology 202 (5). Springer Berlin Heidelberg: 1203–1209. doi:10.1007/s00203-020-01831-0.
Frasco, Manuela F. , and Nikos. Chaniotakis . 2010. “Bioconjugated Quantum Dots as Fluorescent Probes for Bioanalytical Applications.” Analytical and Bioanalytical Chemistry 396 (1): 229–240. doi:10.1007/s00216-009-3033-0.
Gangadharan, C. , M. Arthanareeswari , R. Pandiyan , K. Ilango , and R. MohanKumar . 2019. “Enhancing the Bioactivity of Lupeol, Isolated from Aloe Vera Leaf via Targeted Semi - Synthetic Modifications of the Olefinic Bond.” Materials Today: Proceedings 14. Elsevier Ltd: 296–301. doi:10.1016/j.matpr.2019.04.150.
Gao, Qing Han. , Chun Sen. Wu , and Min. Wang . 2013. “The Jujube (Ziziphus Jujuba Mill.) Fruit: A Review of Current Knowledge of Fruit Composition and Health Benefits.” Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 61 (14): 3351–3363. doi:10.1021/jf4007032.
Geng, Runqing. , Yuanyuan. Ren , Rong. Rao , Xi. Tan , Hong. Zhou , Xiangliang. Yang , Wei. Liu , and Qunwei. Lu . 2020. “Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Induced Hela Cell Necrosis under Uva Radiation through

the Ros-Mptp Pathway.” Nanomaterials 10 (10): 1–15. doi:10.3390/nano10102029.
Githua, Mercy. , Ahmed. Hassanali , Joseph. Keriko , Grace. Murilla , Mary. Ndungu , and Gathu. Nyagah . 2010. “Newantitrypanosomal Tetranotriterpenoids from Azadirachta Indica.” African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines 7 (3): 207–213. doi:10.4314/ajtcam.v7i3.54776.
Gong, Xianling. , Yi. Zheng , Guangzhi. He , Kebing. Chen , and Xiaowei. Zeng . 2019. “Multifunctional Nanoplatform Based on Star- Shaped Copolymer for Liver Cancer Targeting Therapy.” Drug Delivery 26 (1): 595–603. doi:10.1080/10717544.2019.1625467.
González-Cofrade, Laura. , Beatriz. De Las Heras , Luis Apaza. Ticona , and Olga M. Palomino . 2019. “Molecular Targets Involved in the Neuroprotection Mediated by Terpenoids.” Planta Medica 85 (17): 1304–1315. doi:10.1055/a-0953-6738.
Govindaraju, S. , and P. Indra Arulselvi . 2018. “Characterization of Coleus Aromaticus Essential Oil and Its Major Constituent Carvacrol for in Vitro Antidiabetic and Antiproliferative Activities.” Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants 24 (1). Taylor & Francis: 37–51. doi:10.1080/10496475.2017.1369483.
Guo, Kai. , Yan. Liu , and Sheng-Hong. Li . 2021. “The Untapped Potential of Plant Sesterterpenoids: Chemistry, Biological Activities and Biosynthesis.” Natural Product Reports. Royal Society of Chemistry. doi:10.1039/d1np00021g.
Gupta, Vaibhav. , Patrick T. Probst , Fabian R. Goßler , Anja Maria. Steiner , Jonas. Schubert , Yannic. Brasse , Tobias A.F. König , and Andreas. Fery . 2019. “Mechanotunable Surface Lattice Resonances in the Visible Optical Range by Soft Lithography Templates and Directed Self-Assembly.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 11 (31): 28189–28196. doi:10.1021/acsami.9b08871.
Hafez, Dina A. , Kadria A. Elkhodairy , Mohamed. Teleb , and Ahmed O. Elzoghby . 2020. “Nanomedicine-Based Approaches for Improved Delivery of Phyto-Therapeutics for Cancer Therapy.” Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery 17 (3). Taylor & Francis: 279–285. doi:10.1080/17425247.2020.1723542.
Hamman, Josias H. 2008. “Composition and Applications of Aloe Vera Leaf Gel.” Molecules 13 (8): 1599–1616. doi:10.3390/molecules13081599.
Hoque, M. Nazmul. , Salma. Akter , Israt. Dilruba , M. Rafiul Islam , M. Shaminur Rahman , Masuda. Akhter , Israt. Islam , et al. 2021. “Microbial Pathogenesis Microbial Co-Infections in COVID-19 : Associated Microbiota and Underlying Mechanisms of Pathogenesis.” Microbial Pathogenesis 156 (April). Elsevier Ltd: 104941. doi:10.1016/j.micpath.2021.104941.
Hou, Ke. , Jing. Zhao , Hui. Wang , Bin. Li , Kexin. Li , Xinghua. Shi , Kaiwei. Wan , et al. 2020. “Chiral Gold Nanoparticles Enantioselectively Rescue Memory Deficits in a Mouse Model of Alzheimer's Disease.” Nature Communications 11 (1). Springer US: 1–11. doi:10.1038/s41467-020-18525-2.
Iravani, Siavash. . 2011. “Green Synthesis of Metal Nanoparticles Using Plants.” Green Chemistry 13 (10): 2638–2650. doi:10.1039/c1gc15386b.
Izzah Ahmad, Nurul. , Salina Abdul. Rahman , Yin-Hui. Leong , and Nur Hayati. Azizul . 2019. “A Review on the Phytochemicals of Parkia Speciosa, Stinky Beans as Potential Phytomedicine.” Journal of Food Science and Nutrition Research 2 (3): 151–173. doi:10.26502/jfsnr.2642-11000017.
Jadoun, Sapana. , Rizwan. Arif , Nirmala Kumari. Jangid , and Rajesh Kumar. Meena . 2021. “Green Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts: A Review.” Environmental Chemistry Letters 19 (1). Springer International Publishing: 355–374. doi:10.1007/s10311-020-01074-x.
Jafari, S. , B. Mahyad. , H. Hashemzadeh , S. Janfaza , T. Gholikhani, and L. Tayebi. 2020. “Biomedical Applications of TiO2 Nanostructures: Recent Advances.” International Journal of Nanomedicine 15: 3447–3470.
Jafarizad, Abbas. , Khadijeh. Safaee , and Duygu. Ekinci . 2017. “Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extracts of Ziziphus Jujuba and Gum Arabic.” Journal of Cluster Science 28 (5). Springer US: 2765–2777. doi:10.1007/s10876-017-1258-1.
Jahangeer, Muhammad. , Rameen. Fatima , Mehvish. Ashiq , Aneela. Basharat , Sarmad Ahmad. Qamar , Muhammad. Bilal , and Hafiz M.N. Iqbal . 2021. “Therapeutic and Biomedical Potentialities of Terpenoids-A Review.” Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology 15 (2): 471–483. doi:10.22207/JPAM.15.2.04.
Jeevanandam, Jaison. , Yen San. Chan , Yee Jing. Wong , and Yiik Siang. Hii . 2020. “Biogenic Synthesis of Magnesium Oxide Nanoparticles Using Aloe Barbadensis Leaf Latex Extract.” IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering 943 (1): 1–14. doi:10.1088/1757-899X/943/1/012030.
Kaba, Said I. , and Elena M. Egorova . 2015. “In Vitro Studies of the Toxic Effects of Silver Nanoparticles on HeLa and U937 Cells.” Nanotechnology, Science and Applications 8: 19–29. doi:10.2147/NSA.S78134.
Karunakaran, Gopalu. , Matheswaran. Jagathambal , Evgeny. Kolesnikov , Arkhipov. Dmitry , Artur. Ishteev , Alexander. Gusev , and Denis. Kuznetsov . 2017. “Floral Biosynthesis of Mn3O4 and Fe2O3 Nanoparticles Using Chaenomeles Sp. Flower Extracts for Efficient Medicinal Applications.” Jom 69 (8): 1325–1333. doi:10.1007/s11837-017-2349-z.
Kavitha, S. , M. Dhamodaran , Rajendra. Prasad , and M. Ganesan . 2017. “Synthesis and Characterisation of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Terpenoid Fractions of Andrographis Paniculata Leaves.” International Nano Letters 7 (2). Springer Berlin Heidelberg: 141–147. doi:10.1007/s40089-017-0207-1.
Kaweeteerawat, Chitrada. , Preeyawis. Na Ubol , Sanirat. Sangmuang , Sasitorn. Aueviriyavit , and Rawiwan. Maniratanachote . 2017. “Mechanisms of Antibiotic Resistance in Bacteria Mediated by Silver Nanoparticles.” Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health – Part A: Current Issues 80 (23–24). Taylor & Francis: 1276–1289. doi:10.1080/15287394.2017.1376727.

Khalid, Shaukat. , Ghazala H. Rizwan , Hina. Yasin , Rehana. Perveen , Hina. Abrar , Huma. Shareef , Kaneez. Fatima , and Maryam. Ahmed . 2013. “Medicinal Importance of Holoptelea Integrifolia ( Roxb ). Planch – Its Biological and Pharmacological Activities.” Natural Products Chemistry & Research 2 (1): 2–5.

Khan, Haroon. , Hammad. Ullah , Miquel. Martorell , Susana Esteban. Valdes , Tarun. Belwal , Silvia. Tejada , Antoni. Sureda , and Mohammad Amjad. Kamal . 2021. “Flavonoids Nanoparticles in Cancer: Treatment, Prevention and Clinical Prospects.” Seminars in Cancer Biology 69 (July). Elsevier: 200–211. doi:10.1016/j.semcancer.2019.07.023.

Khan, Tariq. , Nazif. Ullah , Mubarak Ali. Khan , Zia. ur Rehman Mashwani , and Akhtar. Nadhman . 2019. “Plant-Based Gold Nanoparticles; a Comprehensive Review of the Decade-Long Research on Synthesis, Mechanistic Aspects and Diverse Applications.” Advances in Colloid and Interface Science 272. Elsevier BV.: 102017. doi:10.1016/j.cis.2019.102017.

Khatoon, Nafeesa. , Hammad. Alam , Afreen. Khan , Khalid. Raza , and Meryam. Sardar . 2019. “Ampicillin Silver Nanoformulations against Multidrug Resistant Bacteria.” Scientific Reports 9 (1). Springer US: 1–10. doi:10.1038/s41598-019-43309-0.

Kumar, Harsh. , Kanchan. Bhardwaj , Kamil. Kuča , Anu. Kalia , Eugenie. Nepovimova , Rachna. Verma , and Dinesh. Kumar . 2020. “Flower-Based Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles: Applications beyond Fragrance.” Nanomaterials 10 (4). doi:10.3390/nano10040766.

Kumar, Vineet. , and Sudesh Kumar. Yadav . 2009. “Plant-Mediated Synthesis of Silver and Gold Nanoparticles and Their Applications.” Journal of Chemical Technology and Biotechnology 84 (2): 151–157. doi:10.1002/jctb.2023.

Kuzuyama, Tomohisa. . 2002. “Mevalonate and Nonmevalonate Pathways for the Biosynthesis of Isoprene Units.” Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry 66 (8): 1619–1627. doi:10.1271/bbb.66.1619.

Lasoń, Elwira. . 2020. “Topical Administration of Terpenes Encapsulated in Nanostructured Lipid-Based Systems.” Molecules 25 (23). doi:10.3390/molecules25235758.

Li, Jie. , Yi. Li , Haisuo. Wu , Saraschandra. Naraginti , and Yunbo. Wu . 2021. “Facile Synthesis of ZnO Nanoparticles by Actinidia Deliciosa Fruit Peel Extract: Bactericidal, Anticancer and Detoxification Properties.” Environmental Research 200 (May). doi:10.1016/j.envres.2021.111433.

Li, Xiaoming. , Muchen. Rui , Jizhong. Song , Zihan. Shen , and Haibo. Zeng . 2015. “Carbon and Graphene Quantum Dots for Optoelectronic and Energy Devices: A Review.” Advanced Functional Materials 25 (31): 4929–4947. doi:10.1002/adfm.201501250.

Lichtenthaler, Hartmut K. 1999. “The 1-Deoxy-D-Xylulose-5-Phosphate Pathway of Isoprenoid Biosynthesis in Plants.” Annual Review of Plant Biology 50: 47–65. doi:10.1146/annurev.arplant.50.1.47.

Lichtenthaler, Hartmut K. , Michel. Rohmer , and Jörg. Schwender . 1997. “Two Independent Biochemical Pathways for Isopentenyl Diphosphate and Isoprenoid Biosynthesis in Higher Plants.” Physiologia Plantarum 101 (3): 643–652. doi:10.1034/j.1399-3054.1997.1010327.x.

Lin, Neil. , Daksh. Verma , Nikhil. Saini , Ramis. Arbi , Muhammad. Munir , Marko. Jovic , and Ayse. Turak . 2021. “Antiviral Nanoparticles for Sanitizing Surfaces: A Roadmap to Self-Sterilizing against COVID-19.” Nano Today 40. Elsevier: 101267. doi:10.1016/j.nantod.2021.101267.

Maciel, Matheus Vinicius de Oliveira Brisola. , Aline da Rosa. Almeida , Michelle Heck. Machado , Ana Paula Zapelini. de Melo , Cleonice Gonçalves. da Rosa , Daniele Ziglia. de Freitas , Carolina Montanheiro. Noronha , Gerson Lopes. Teixeira , Rafael Dutra. de Armas , and Pedro Luiz. Manique Barreto . 2019. “Syzygium Aromaticum L. (Clove) Essential Oil as a Reducing Agent for the Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles.” Open Journal of Applied Sciences 9 (2): 45–54. doi:10.4236/ojapps.2019.92005.

Maladeniya, Charini P. , Menisha S. Karunarathna , Moira K. Lauer , Claudia V. Lopez , Timmy. Thiounn , and Rhett C. Smith . 2020. “A Role for Terpenoid Cyclization in the Atom Economical Polymerization of Terpenoids with Sulfur to Yield Durable Composites.” Materials Advances 1 (6). Royal Society of Chemistry: 1665–1674. doi:10.1039/d0ma00474j.

Manjili, Hamidreza Kheiri. , Hojjat. Malvandi , Mir Sajjad. Mousavi , Elahe. Attari , and Hossein. Danafar . 2018. “In Vitro and in Vivo Delivery of Artemisinin Loaded PCL–PEG–PCL Micelles and Its Pharmacokinetic Study.” Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 46 (5): 926–936. doi:10.1080/21691401.2017.1347880.

Mannino, G. , A. Occhipinti , and M.E. Maffei. 2016. “Quantitative Determination of 3-O-acetyl-11-keto-β-boswellic Acid (AKBA) and Other Boswellic Acids in Boswellia sacra Flueck (syn. B. carteri Birdw) and Boswellia serrata Roxb.” Molecules 21 (10): 1329.

Markus Lange, B. , and Amirhossein. Ahkami . 2013. “Metabolic Engineering of Plant Monoterpenes, Sesquiterpenes and Diterpenes-Current Status and Future Opportunities.” Plant Biotechnology Journal 11 (2): 169–196. doi:10.1111/pbi.12022.

Meader, Victoria Kathryn. , Mallory G. John , Collin J. Rodrigues , and Katharine Moore. Tibbetts . 2017. “Roles of Free Electrons and H2O2 in the Optical Breakdown-Induced Photochemical Reduction of Aqueous [AuCl4]-.” Journal of Physical Chemistry A 121 (36): 6742–6754. doi:10.1021/acs.jpca.7b05370.

Menazea, A. A. 2020. “Femtosecond Laser Ablation-Assisted Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles in Organic and Inorganic Liquids Medium and Their Antibacterial Efficiency.” Radiation Physics and Chemistry 168. Elsevier Ltd: 108616. doi:10.1016/j.radphyschem.2019.108616.

Mileva, Milka. , Yana. Ilieva , Gabriele. Jovtchev , Svetla. Gateva , Maya Margaritova. Zaharieva , Almira. Georgieva , Lyudmila. Dimitrova , et al. 2021. “Rose Flowers—A Delicate Perfume or a Natural Healer?”

Biomolecules 11 (1): 1–32. doi:10.3390/biom11010127.
Mittal, Monika. , Nomita. Gupta , Palak. Parashar , Varsha. Mehra , and Manisha. Khatri . 2014. “Phytochemical Evaluation and Pharmacological Activity of Syzygium Aromaticum: A Comprehensive Review.” International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 6 (8): 67–72.
Molnár, Zsófia. , Viktória. Bódai , George. Szakacs , Balázs. Erdélyi , Zsolt. Fogarassy , György. Sáfrán , Tamás. Varga , et al. 2018. “Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles by Thermophilic Filamentous Fungi.” Scientific Reports 8 (1): 1–12. doi:10.1038/s41598-018-22112-3.
Moodley, Jerushka S. , Suresh Babu Naidu. Krishna , Karen. Pillay , Sershen, and Patrick. Govender . 2018. “Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from Moringa Oleifera Leaf Extracts and Its Antimicrobial Potential.” Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 9 (1). IOP Publishing. doi:10.1088/2043-6254/aaabb2.
Mumm, Roland. , Maarten A. Posthumus , and Marcel. Dicke . 2008. “Significance of Terpenoids in Induced Indirect Plant Defence against Herbivorous Arthropods.” Plant, Cell and Environment 31 (4): 575–585. doi:10.1111/j.1365-3040.2008.01783.x.
Narayanan, Mathiyazhagan. , Paramasivam. Vigneshwari , Devarajan. Natarajan , Sabariswaran. Kandasamy , Mishal. Alsehli , Ashraf. Elfasakhany , and Arivalagan. Pugazhendhi . 2021. “Synthesis and Characterization of TiO2 NPs by Aqueous Leaf Extract of Coleus Aromaticus and Assess Their Antibacterial, Larvicidal, and Anticancer Potential.” Environmental Research 200 (May). Elsevier Inc.: 111335. doi:10.1016/j.envres.2021.111335.
Naseer., Minha , Usman. Aslam , Bushra. Khalid , and Bin. Chen . 2020. “Green Route to Synthesize Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Leaf Extracts of Cassia Fistula and Melia Azadarach and Their Antibacterial Potential.” Scientific Reports. Springer US: 1–10. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-65949-3.
Nasseri, Mohammad Ali. , Hamideh. Keshtkar , Milad. Kazemnejadi , and Ali. Allahresani . 2020. “Phytochemical Properties and Antioxidant Activity of Echinops Persicus Plant Extract: Green Synthesis of Carbon Quantum Dots from the Plant Extract.” SN Applied Sciences 2 (4). Springer International Publishing: 1–12. doi:10.1007/s42452-020-2466-0.
Nature Nanotechnology. 2010. “Editorial: A Brief History of Some Landmark Papers.” 5 (4): 237. doi:10.1038/nnano.2010.80.
Nouri, Akram. , and Sepideh. Khoee . 2020. “Preparation of Amylose-Poly(Methyl Methacrylate) Inclusion Complex as a Smart Nanocarrier with Switchable Surface Hydrophilicity.” Carbohydrate Polymers 246 (May). Elsevier: 116662. doi:10.1016/j.carbpol.2020.116662.
Nunn, Alistair V.W. , Geoffrey W. Guy , Stanley W. Botchway , and Jimmy D. Bell . 2020. “From Sunscreens to Medicines: Can a Dissipation Hypothesis Explain the Beneficial Aspects of Many Plant Compounds?” Phytotherapy Research 34 (8): 1868–1888. doi:10.1002/ptr.6654.
Nurdin, Denny. , Andri. Hardiansyah , Elsy Rahimi. Chaldun , Anti Khoerul. Fikkriyah , H. D. Adhita Dharsono , Dikdik. Kurnia , and Mieke. Hemiawati Satari . 2020. “Preparation and Characterization of Terpenoid-Encapsulated PLGA Microparticles and Its Antibacterial Activity Against Enterococcus Faecalis.” Key Engineering Materials 829: 263–269. doi:10.4028/www.scientific.net/KEM.829.263.
O'Brien, Dara M. , Rachel L. Atkinson , Robert. Cavanagh , Ana A.C. Pacheco , Ryan. Larder , Kristoffer. Kortsen , Eduards. Krumins , et al. 2020. “A “Greener” One-Pot Synthesis of Monoterpene-Functionalised Lactide Oligomers.” European Polymer Journal 125 (January). doi:10.1016/j.eurpolymj.2020.109516.
Omran, Basma A. , Kathryn A. Whitehead , and Kwang Hyun. Baek . 2021. “One-Pot Bioinspired Synthesis of Fluorescent Metal Chalcogenide and Carbon Quantum Dots: Applications and Potential Biotoxicity.” Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 200 (January). Elsevier BV.: 111578. doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2021.111578.
Ovais, Muhammad. , Ali Talha. Khalil , Nazar. Ul Islam , Irshad. Ahmad , Muhamamd. Ayaz , Muthupandian. Saravanan , Zabta Khan. Shinwari , and Sudip. Mukherjee . 2018. “Role of Plant Phytochemicals and Microbial Enzymes in Biosynthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles.” Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 102 (16): 6799–6814. doi:10.1007/s00253-018-9146-7.
Patra, Jayanta Kumar. , Yongseok. Kwon , and Kwang Hyun. Baek . 2016. “Green Biosynthesis of Gold Nanoparticles by Onion Peel Extract: Synthesis, Characterization and Biological Activities.” Advanced Powder Technology 27 (5). The Society of Powder Technology Japan: 2204–2213. doi:10.1016/j.apt.2016.08.005.
Peng, Xuwen. , Zelin. Cui , Xuefeng. Bai , and Hongfei. Lv . 2018. “Bio-Synthesis of Palladium Nanocubes and Their Electrocatalytic Properties.” IET Nanobiotechnology 12 (8): 1031–1036. doi:10.1049/iet-nbt.2018.5159.
Prajapati, Pradeep K. , Pramod. Yadav , and Aleena. Gauri . 2020. “Possible Potential of Tamra Bhasma (Calcined Copper) in COVID-19 Management.” Journal of Research in Ayurvedic Sciences 4 (3): 113–120. doi:10.5005/jras-10064-0111.
Rabiee, Navid. , Mojtaba. Bagherzadeh , Mahsa. Kiani , and Amir Mohammad. Ghadiri . 2020. “Rosmarinus Officinalis Directed Palladium Nanoparticle Synthesis: Investigation of Potential Anti-Bacterial, Anti-Fungal and Mizoroki-Heck Catalytic Activities.” Advanced Powder Technology 31 (4). The Society of Powder Technology Japan: 1402–1411. doi:10.1016/j.apt.2020.01.024.
Ramanarayanan, Rajita. , and Sindhu. Swaminathan . 2019. “Synthesis and Characterisation of Green Luminescent Carbon Dots from Guava Leaf Extract.” Materials Today: Proceedings 33 (xxxx). Elsevier Ltd: 2223–2227. doi:10.1016/j.matpr.2020.03.805.

Rane, Ajay Vasudeo. , Krishnan. Kanny , V.K. Abitha , and Sabu. Thomas . 2018. “Methods for Synthesis of Nanoparticles and Fabrication of Nanocomposites.” In Synthesis of Inorganic Nanomaterials. Elsevier Ltd. doi:10.1016/b978-0-08-101975-7.00005-1.
Rani, Humaira. , Satarudra Prakash. Singh , Thakur Prasad. Yadav , Mohd Sajid. Khan , Mohammad. Israil Ansari , and Akhilesh Kumar. Singh . 2020. “In-Vitro Catalytic, Antimicrobial and Antioxidant Activities of Bioengineered Copper Quantum Dots Using Mangifera Indica (L.) Leaf Extract.” Materials Chemistry and Physics 239 (August 2019). Elsevier BV.: 122052. doi:10.1016/j.matchemphys.2019.122052.
Rashid, Saddaf. , Muhammad. Azeem , Sabaz. Ali , and Mohammad. Maroof . 2019. “Characterization and Synergistic Antibacterial Potential of Green Synthesized Silver Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Root Extracts of Important Medicinal Plants of Pakistan.” Colloids and Surfaces B : Biointerfaces 179 (December 2018): 317–325. doi:10.1016/j.colsurfb.2019.04.016.
Rauwel, Protima. . 2017. “Emerging Trends in Nanoparticle Synthesis Using Plant Extracts for Biomedical Applications.” Global Journal of Nanomedicine 1 (3): 55–57. doi:10.19080/gjn.2017.01.555562.
Ravi, Lokesh. , and Krishnan. Kannabiran . 2021. “Antifungal Potential of Green Synthesized Silver Nanoparticles (Agnps) from the Stem Bark Extract of Kigelia Pinnata.” Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology 14 (4): 1842–1846. doi:10.52711/0974-360X.2021.00326.
Sahu, Pranabesh. , and Anil K. Bhowmick . 2019. “Redox Emulsion Polymerization of Terpenes: Mapping the Effect of the System, Structure, and Reactivity.” Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 58 (46): 20946–20960. doi:10.1021/acs.iecr.9b02001.
Salem, Salem S. , and Amr. Fouda . 2021. “Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles and Their Prospective Biotechnological Applications: An Overview.” Biological Trace Element Research 199 (1): 344–370. doi:10.1007/s12011-020-02138-3.
Santhosh, Abhirami. , V. Theertha , Priyanka. Prakash , and S. Smitha Chandran . 2019. “From Waste to a Value Added Product: Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles from Onion Peels Together with Its Diverse Applications.” Materials Today: Proceedings 46. Elsevier Ltd.: 4460–4463. doi:10.1016/j.matpr.2020.09.680.
Schwass, D. R. , K. M. Lyons , R. Love , G. R. Tompkins , and C. J. Meledandri . 2018. “Antimicrobial Activity of a Colloidal AgNP Suspension Demonstrated In Vitro against Monoculture Biofilms: Toward a Novel Tooth Disinfectant for Treating Dental Caries.” Advances in Dental Research 29 (1): 117–123. doi:10.1177/0022034517736495.
Selim, Yasser A. , Maha A. Azb , Islam. Ragab , and Mohamed H. M. Abd El-Azim . 2020. “Green Synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles Using Aqueous Extract of Deverra Tortuosa and Their Cytotoxic Activities.” Scientific Reports 10 (1). Springer US: 1–9. doi:10.1038/s41598-020-60541-1.
Senthilkumar, P. , L. Surendran , B. Sudhagar , and D. S. Ranjith Santhosh Kumar . 2019. “Facile Green Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles from Marine Algae Gelidiella Acerosa and Evaluation of Its Biological Potential.” SN Applied Sciences 1 (4). Springer International Publishing. doi:10.1007/s42452-019-0284-z.
Serrano-Marín, Joan. , Irene. Reyes-Resina , Eva. Martínez-Pinilla , Gemma. Navarro , and Rafael. Franco . 2020. “Natural Compounds as Guides for the Discovery of Drugs Targeting G-Protein-Coupled Receptors.” Molecules (Basel, Switzerland) 25 (21): 1–14. doi:10.3390/molecules25215060.
Shafran, Noa. , Inbal. Shafran , Haim. Ben Zvi , Summer. Sofer , Liron. Sheena , and Ilan. Krause . 2021. “Secondary Bacterial Infection in COVID 19 Patients Is a Stronger Predictor for Death Compared to Influenza Patients.” Scientific Reports. Nature Publishing Group UK: 1–8. doi:10.1038/s41598-021-92220-0.
Shahshahanipour, M. , B. Rezaei , Ali A. Ensafi , and Zahra. Etemadifar . 2019. “An Ancient Plant for the Synthesis of a Novel Carbon Dot and Its Applications as an Antibacterial Agent and Probe for Sensing of an Anti-Cancer Drug.” Materials Science and Engineering C 98 (January): 826–833. doi:10.1016/j.msec.2019.01.041.
Shaik, Mohammed Rafi. , Rabbani. Syed , Syed Farooq. Adil , Mufsir. Kuniyil , Mujeeb. Khan , Mohammed S. Alqahtani , Jilani P. Shaik , et al. 2021. “Mn3O4 Nanoparticles: Synthesis, Characterization and Their Antimicrobial and Anticancer Activity against A549 and MCF-7 Cell Lines.” Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 28 (2). The Author(s): 1196–1202. doi:10.1016/j.sjbs.2020.11.087.
Shanei, Ahmad. , and Hadi. Akbari-Zadeh . 2019. “Investigating the Sonodynamic-Radiosensitivity Effect of Gold Nanoparticles on HeLa Cervical Cancer Cells.” Journal of Korean Medical Science 34 (37): 1–15. doi:10.3346/jkms.2019.34.e243.
Shanker Dubey, Vinod. , Ritu. Bhalla , and Rajesh. Luthra . 2003. “() An Overview of the Non-Mevalonate Pathway for Terpenoid Biosynthesis in Plants.” Journal of Biosciences 28 (5): 637–646. https://www.ias.ac.in/article/fulltext/jbsc/028/05/0637-0646.
Shuaib, Urooj. , Tousif. Hussain , Riaz. Ahmad , Muhammad. Zakaullah , Farrukh Ehtesham. Mubarik , Sidra Tul. Muntaha , and Sana. Ashraf . 2020. “Plasma-Liquid Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Antibacterial and Antifungal Applications.” Materials Research Express 7 (3). IOP Publishing. doi:10.1088/2053-1591/ab7cb6.
Siddiqi, Khwaja Salahuddin. , Aziz ur. Rahman , Tajuddin, and Azamal. Husen . 2018. “Properties of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles and Their Activity Against Microbes.” Nanoscale Research Letters 13. doi:10.1186/s11671-018-2532-3.
Singh, Ashwani Kumar. , Mahe. Talat , D. P. Singh , and O. N. Srivastava . 2010. “Biosynthesis of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles by Natural Precursor Clove and Their Functionalization with Amine Group.” Journal of

Nanoparticle Research 12 (5): 1667–1675. doi:10.1007/s11051-009-9835-3.
Sobańska, Zuzanna. , Joanna. Roszak , Kornelia. Kowalczyk , and Maciej. Stępnik . 2021. “Applications and Biological Activity of Nanoparticles of Manganese and Manganese Oxides in in Vitro and in Vivo Models.” Nanomaterials 11 (5). doi:10.3390/nano11051084.
Stößer, Tim. , Chunliang. Li , Junjuda. Unruangsri , Prabhjot K. Saini , Rafaël J. Sablong , Michael A.R. Meier , Charlotte K. Williams , and Cor. Koning . 2017. “Bio-Derived Polymers for Coating Applications: Comparing Poly(Limonene Carbonate) and Poly(Cyclohexadiene Carbonate).” Polymer Chemistry 8 (39). Royal Society of Chemistry: 6099–6105. doi:10.1039/c7py01223c.
Suganthy, Natarajan. , Vijayan Sri. Ramkumar , Arivalagan. Pugazhendhi , Giovanni. Benelli , and Govindaraju. Archunan . 2018. “Biogenic Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles from Terminalia Arjuna Bark Extract: Assessment of Safety Aspects and Neuroprotective Potential via Antioxidant, Anticholinesterase, and Antiamyloidogenic Effects.” Environmental Science and Pollution Research 25 (11): 10418–10433. doi:10.1007/s11356-017-9789-4.
Sultana, Shahnaz, Mohammed Ali, and Showkat Rassol Mir . 2018. “Chemical Constituents from the Aerial Parts of Jasminum Auriculatum Vahl and Seeds of Holarrhena Pubescens Wall ex G Don.” Acta Scientific Pharmaceutical Sciences 2 (3): 16–21.
Tade, Rahul Shankar. , Sopan Namdev. Nangare , and Pravin Onkar. Patil . 2020. “Agro-Industrial Waste-Mediated Green Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Evaluation of Its Antibacterial Activity.” Nano Biomedicine and Engineering 12 (1): 57–66. doi:10.5101/nbe.v12i1.p57-66.
Taniguchi, N. 1974. “On the Basic Concept of Nanotechnology.” Proceeding of the ICPE. https://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/10008480916/.
Thakkar, Kaushik N. , Snehit S. Mhatre , and Rasesh Y. Parikh . 2010. “Biological Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles.” Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology, and Medicine 6 (2). Elsevier Inc.: 257–262. doi:10.1016/j.nano.2009.07.002.
Thakur, B. K. , A. Kumar , and D. Kumar . 2019. “Green Synthesis of Titanium Dioxide Nanoparticles Using Azadirachta Indica Leaf Extract and Evaluation of Their Antibacterial Activity.” South African Journal of Botany 124. South African Association of Botanists: 223–227. doi:10.1016/j.sajb.2019.05.024.
Thiagarajan, Shrividhya. , Anandhavelu. Sanmugam , and Dhanasekaran. Vikraman . 2017. “Facile Methodology of Sol-Gel Synthesis for Metal Oxide Nanostructures.” Recent Applications in Sol-Gel Synthesis, 1–16. doi:10.5772/intechopen.68708.
Tsekhmistrenko, S. I. , V. S. Bityutskyy , O. S. Tsekhmistrenko , L. P. Horalskyi , N. O. Tymoshok , and M. Y. Spivak . 2020. “Bacterial Synthesis of Nanoparticles: A Green Approach.” Biosystems Diversity 28 (1): 9–17. doi:10.15421/012002.
van de Veerdonk, Frank L. , Roger J.M. Brüggemann , Shoko. Vos , Gert. De Hertogh , Joost. Wauters , Monique H.E. Reijers , Mihai G. Netea , Jeroen A. Schouten , and Paul E. Verweij . 2021. “COVID-19-Associated Aspergillus Tracheobronchitis: The Interplay between Viral Tropism, Host Defence, and Fungal Invasion.” The Lancet Respiratory Medicine 9 (7): 795–802. doi:10.1016/S2213-2600(21)00138-7.
Vazquez-Muñoz, Roberto. , Miguel. Avalos-Borja , and Ernestina. Castro-Longoria . 2014. “Ultrastructural Analysis of Candida Albicans When Exposed to Silver Nanoparticles.” PLoS ONE 9 (10): 1–10. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0108876.
Villamizar-Gallardo, Raquel. , Johann Faccelo Osma. Cruz , and Oscar O. Ortíz . 2016. “Fungicidal Effect of Silver Nanoparticles on Toxigenic Fungi in Cocoa.” Pesquisa Agropecuaria Brasileira 51 (12): 1929–1936. doi:10.1590/S0100-204X2016001200003.
Vranová, Eva. , Diana. Coman , and Wilhelm. Gruissem . 2013. “Network Analysis of the MVA and MEP Pathways for Isoprenoid Synthesis.” Annual Review of Plant Biology 64 (February): 665–700. doi:10.1146/annurev-arplant-050312-120116.
Wang, Kaiyuan. , Hao Ye. , Xuanbo. Zhang , Xia. Wang , Bin. Yang , Cong. Luo , Zhiqiang. Zhao , et al. 2020. “Biomaterials An Exosome-like Programmable-Bioactivating Paclitaxel Prodrug Nanoplatform for Enhanced Breast Cancer Metastasis Inhibition.” 257 (July). doi:10.1016/j.biomaterials.2020.120224.
Wilson III, C.W. , and Shaw, P.E. 1978. “Terpene Hydrocarbons from Psidium guajava.” Phytochemistry 17 (8): 1435–1436.
World Health Organization . 2020, October. “Antimicrobial Resistance.” https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/antimicrobial-resistance.
Xu, Xiaoyou. , Robert. Ray , Yunlong. Gu , Harry J. Ploehn , Latha. Gearheart , Kyle. Raker , and Walter A. Scrivens . 2004. “Electrophoretic Analysis and Purification of Fluorescent Single-Walled Carbon Nanotube Fragments.” Journal of the American Chemical Society 126 (40): 12736–12737. doi:10.1021/ja040082h.
Yadav, Renuka. , Himanshu. Saini , Dinesh. Kumar , Shweta. Pasi , and Veena. Agrawal . 2019. “Bioengineering of Piper Longum L. Extract Mediated Silver Nanoparticles and Their Potential Biomedical Applications.” Materials Science and Engineering C 104 (June). Elsevier. doi:10.1016/j.msec.2019.109984.
Yadi, Morteza. , Ebrahim. Mostafavi , Bahram. Saleh , Soodabeh. Davaran , Immi. Aliyeva , Rovshan. Khalilov , Mohammad. Nikzamir , et al. 2018. “Current Developments in Green Synthesis of Metallic Nanoparticles Using Plant Extracts: A Review.” Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 46 (sup3). Taylor & Francis: S336–S343. doi:10.1080/21691401.2018.1492931.

Yao, Liangliang. , Suyou. Zhu , Ziyi. Hu , Lin. Chen , Muhammad Farrukh. Nisar , and Chunpeng. Wan . 2020. “Anti-Inflammatory Constituents From Chaenomeles Speciosa.” Natural Product Communications 15 (3). doi:10.1177/1934578X20913691.
Yu, Fan. , Jiale. Xu , Huiqin. Li , Zizhao. Wang , Limin. Sun , Tao. Deng , Peng. Tao , and Qi. Liang . 2018. “Ga-In Liquid Metal Nanoparticles Prepared by Physical Vapor Deposition.” Progress in Natural Science: Materials International 28 (1). Elsevier B.V.: 28–33. doi:10.1016/j.pnsc.2017.12.004.
Zahin, Nuzhat. , Raihanatul. Anwar , Devesh. Tewari , Md Tanvir. Kabir , Amin. Sajid , Bijo. Mathew , Md. Sahab Uddin , Lotfi. Aleya , and Mohamed M. Abdel-Daim . 2020. “Nanoparticles and Its Biomedical Applications in Health and Diseases: Special Focus on Drug Delivery.” Environmental Science and Pollution Research 27 (16): 19151–19168. doi:10.1007/s11356-019-05211-0.
Zahirah, Nur. , Abd. Rani , Khairana. Husain , and Endang. Kumolosasi . 2018. “Moringa Genus: A Review of Phytochemistry and Pharmacology.” Frontiers in Pharmacology 9 (February): 1–26. doi:10.3389/fphar.2018.00108.
Zhang, Qing Wen. , Li Gen. Lin , and Wen Cai Ye. . 2018. “Techniques for Extraction and Isolation of Natural Products: A Comprehensive Review.” Chinese Medicine (United Kingdom) 13 (1). BioMed Central: 1–26. doi:10.1186/s13020-018-0177-x.
Zhang, Yan-qiong. , Yan. Shen , Ming-mei. Liao , Xia. Mao , Gu-jie. Mi , Chen. You , Qiu-yan. Guo , et al. 2019. “Galactosylated Chitosan Triptolide Nanoparticles for Overcoming Hepatocellular Carcinoma: Enhanced Therapeutic Efficacy , Low Toxicity , and Validated Network Regulatory Mechanisms.” Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology, and Medicine 15 (1). Elsevier Inc.: 86–97. doi:10.1016/j.nano.2018.09.002.
Zhao, Zhaoyan. , Yuchen. Xiao , Lingqing. Xu , Ye. Liu , Guanmin. Jiang , Wei. Wang , Bin. Li , et al. 2021. “Glycyrrhizic Acid Nanoparticles as Antiviral and Anti-Inflammatory Agents for COVID-19 Treatment.” ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces 13 (18): 20995–21006. doi:10.1021/acsami.1c02755.
Zheng, Xiao. , Fei. Wu , Xiao. Lin , Lan. Shen , and Yi. Feng . 2018. “Developments in Drug Delivery of Bioactive Alkaloids Derived from Traditional Chinese Medicine.” Drug Delivery 25 (1). Informa Healthcare USA, Inc: 398–416. doi:10.1080/10717544.2018.1431980.
Zhou, Fei. , Ting Yu. , Ronghui. Du , Guohui. Fan , Ying. Liu , Zhibo. Liu , Jie. Xiang , et al. 2020. “Clinical Course and Risk Factors for Mortality of Adult Inpatients with COVID-19 in Wuhan , China : A Retrospective Cohort Study.” The Lancet 395 (10229). Elsevier Ltd: 1054–1062. doi:10.1016/S0140-6736(20)30566-3.
Zwenger, S. , and C. Basu . 2008. “Plant Terpenoids: Applications and Future Potentials.” Biotechnology and Molecular Biology Reviews 3 (February): 1–7.

## Medicinal Plant-Based Lignin and Its Role in Nanoparticles Synthesis and Applications

Aadila, K. , A. Barapatrea , A. Meena , H. Jhaa . 2016. Hydrogen peroxide sensing and cytotoxicity activity of Acacia ligninstabilized silver NPs. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 82, 39–47.
Aadila, K. , N. Pandey , S. Mussattoc , H. Jha . 2019. Green synthesis of silver NPs using acacia lignin, their cytotoxicity, catalytic, metal ion sensing capability and antibacterial activity. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2019.103296.
Adler, E. , S. Hernestam . 1955. Estimation of phenolic hydroxyl groups in lignin. Association Acta Chemica Scandinavica, 9(2), 319–334.
Ago, M. , S. Huan , M. Borghei , J. Raula , E. Kauppinen , O. Rojas . 2016. High-throughput synthesis of lignin particles (~30 nm to ~2 μm) via aerosol flow reactor: Size fractionation and utilization in pickering emulsions. ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, 8, 23302–23310.
Agustin, M. , P. Penttila , M. Lahtinen , K. Mikkonen . 2019. Rapid and direct preparation of LNPsfrom alkaline pulping liquor by mild ultrasonication. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 7(24), 19925–19934.
Alén, R. 2000. Structure and chemical composition of wood. Forest Products Chemistry, 3, 11–57.
Alonso, D. M. , S. G. Wettstein , J. A. Dumesic . 2012. Bimetallic catalysts for upgrading of biomass to fuels and chemicals. Chemical Society Reviews, 41(24), 8075–8098.
Antonietti, M. , K. Landfester . 2002. Polyreactions in miniemulsions. Progress in Polymer Science, 27(4), 689–757.
Asawaworarit, P. , P. Daorattanachai , W. Laosiripojana , C. Sakdaronnarong , A. Shotipruk , N. Laosiripojana . 2019. Catalytic depolymerization of organosolv lignin from bagasse by carbonaceous solid acids derived from hydrothermal of lignocellulosic compounds. Chemical Engineering Journal, 356, 461–471.
Azadi, P. , O. Inderwildi , R. Farnood , D. King . 2013. Liquid fuels, hydrogen and chemicals from lignin: A critical review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 21, 506–523.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R. K. Bachheti , A. Husen , V. K. Mishra. 2019a. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.

Bachheti, A. , R. K. Bachheti , L. Abate , Azamal. Husen . 2021a. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.
Bachheti, R. K. , A. Fikadu , Archana. Bachheti , Azamal. Husen . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 27(10), 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R. K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G. M. Shanka , D. P. Pandey. 2020b. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.
Bachheti, R. K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan , A. Husen. 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R. K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen , Archana. Joshi. 2019. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 239–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.
Bachheti, R. K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M. O. Yassin , Azamal. Husen. 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.
Bajwaa, D. , G. Pourhashemb , A. Ullahb , S. Bajwac . 2019. A concise review of current lignin production, applications, products and their environmental impact. Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.111526.
Barapatre, A. , K. R. Aadil , H. Jha . 2016. Synergistic antibacterial and antibiofilm activity of silver NPs biosynthesized by lignin-degrading fungus. Bioresources and Bioprocessing, 3, 1–13.
Beisl, S. , A. Miltner , A. Friedl . 2017. Lignin from micro- to nanosize: Production methods. International Journal of Molecular Sciences, 18(6), 1–31.
Bobleter, O. 1994. Hydrothermal degradation of polymers derived from plants. Progress in Polymer Science, 19(5), 797–841.
Boerjan, W. , J. Ralph , M. Baucher . 2003. Lignin biosynthesis. Annual Review of Plant Biology, 54, 519–546.
Cavallo, E. , X. He , F. Luzi , F. Dominici , P. Cerrutti , C. Bernal , M. Foresti , L. Torre , D. Puglia . 2021. UV protective, antioxidant, antibacterial and compostable polylactic acid composites containing pristine and chemically modified lignin NPs. Molecules, 26, 1–20.
Chakar, F. , A. Ragauskas . 2004. Review of current and future softwood kraft lignin process chemistry. Industrial Crops and Products, 20(2), 131–141.
Chauhan, P. 2018. Lignin NPs: Eco-friendly and versatile tool for new era. Bioresource Technology Reports. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biteb.2019.100374.
Chen, L. , X. Zhou , Y. Shi , B. Gao , J. Wu , T. Kirk , J. Xu , W. Xue . 2018. Green synthesis of lignin nanoparticle in aqueous hydrotropic solution toward broadening the window for its processing and application. Chemical Engineering Journal, 346, 217–225.
Chen, N. , L. A. Dempere , Z. Tong . 2016. Synthesis of pH-responsive lignin-based nanocapsules for controlled release of hydrophobic molecules. ACS Sustainable Chemistry Engineering in Life Sciences, 4(10), 5204–5211.
Chen, Y. , K. Zheng , L. Niu , Y. Zhang , Y. Liu , C. Wang , F. Chu . 2019. Highly mechanical properties nanocomposite hydrogels with biorenewable lignin NPs. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 128, 414–420.
Chollet, B. , J.-M. Lopez-Cuesta , F. Laoutid , L. Ferry . 2019. LNPsas a promising way for enhancing lignin Flame Retardant Effect in polylactide. Materials Letters, 12, 1–19.
Dai, L. , R. Liu , L.-Q. Hu , Z. F. Zou , C. L. Si . 2017. Lignin nanoparticle as a novel green carrier for the efficient delivery of resveratrol. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 5(9), 8241–8249.
Dallmeyer, I. , F. Ko , J. Kadla . 2010. Electrospinning of technical lignins for the production of fibrous Networks. Journal of Wood Chemistry and Technology, 30(4), 315–329.
Del Saz-Orozco, B. , M. Oliet , M. Alonso , E. Rojo , F. Rodríguez . 2012. Formulation optimization of unreinforced and lignin nanoparticle-reinforced phenolic foams using an analysis of variance approach. Composites Science and Technology, 72(6), 667–674.
Demuner, I. , J. Colodette , A. Demuner , C. Jardim . 2019. Kraft lignins for added value. Bioresources, 14(3), 7543–7581.
Dizhbite, T. , G. Telysheva , V. Jurkjane , U. Viesturs . 2004. Characterization of the radical scavenging activity of lignins—Natural antioxidants. Bioresource Technology, 95(3), 309–317.
Duval, A. , M. Lawoko . 2014. A review on lignin-based polymeric, micro-and nanostructured materials. Reactive and Functional Polymers, 85, 78–96.
El Mansouri, N. E. , J. Salvadó . 2007. Analytical methods for determining functional groups in various technical lignins. Industrial Crops and Products, 26(2), 116–124.

Espinoza-Acosta, J. , P. Torres-Chávez , J. Olmedo-Martínez , A. Vega-Rios , S. Flores-Gallardo , E. Zaragoza-Contreras . 2018. Lignin in storage and renewable energy applications: A review. Journal of Energy Chemistry, 27(5), 1422–1438.
Figueiredo, P. , K. Lintinen , A. Kiriazis , V. Hynninen , Z. Liu , T. Bauleth-Ramos , A. Rahikkala , A. Correia , T. Kohout , B. Sarmento . 2017. In vitro evaluation of biodegradable lignin-based NPs for drug delivery and enhanced antiproliferation effect in cancer cells. Biomaterials, 121, 97–108.
Figueiredo, P. , K. Lintinen , J. Hirvonen , M. Kostiainen , H. Santos . 2018. Properties and chemical modifications of lignin: Towards lignin-based nanomaterials for biomedical applications. Progress in Materials Science, 93, 233–269.
Frangville, C. , M. Rutkevicius , A. Richter , O. Velev , S. Stoyanov , V. Paunov . 2012. Fabrication of environmentally biodegradable lignin NPs. ChemPhysChem, 13(18), 4235–4243.
Galkin, M. , J. Samec . 2016. Lignin valorization through catalytic lignocellulose fractionation: A fundamental platform for the future biorefinery. ChemSusChem, 9(13), 1544–1558.
Gao, W. , P. Fatehi . 2019. Lignin for polymer and nanoparticle production: Current status and challenges. Canadian Journal of Chemical Engineering, 97(11), 2827–2842.
Gaumet, M. , A. Vargas , R. Gurny , F. Delie . 2008.NPs for drug delivery: The need for precision in reporting particle size parameters. European Journal of Pharmaceutics and Biopharmaceutics, 69(1), 1–9.
Ge, Y. , Q. Wei , Z. Li . 2014. Preparation of evaluation of the free radical scavenging activities of nanoscale lignin biomaterial. bioresource.com, 9, 6699–6706.
Gilca, I. A., V. I. Popa, C. Crestini. 2015. Obtaining lignin nanoparticles by sonication. Ultrasonics Sonochemistry 23, 369–375.
Gordobil, O. , R. Herrera , M. Yahyaoui , S. Ilk , M. Kaya , J. Labidi . 2018. Potential use of kraft and organosolv lignins as a natural additive for healthcare products. RSC Advances, 6(43), 24525–24533.
Greiner, A. , J. Wendorff . 2007. Electrospinning: A fascinating method for the preparation of ultrathin fibers. Angewandte Chemie, 46(30), 5670–5703.
Grossman, A. , V. Wilfred . 2019. Lignin-based polymers and nanomaterials. Current Opinion in Biotechnology, 56, 112–120.
Gupta, A. , S. Mohanty , S. Nayak . 2014. Synthesis, characterization and application of LNPs(LNPs). Materials Focus, 3(6), 444–454.
Han, J. K. , A. Madhusudhan , R. Bandi , C. W. Park , J. C. Kim , Y. K. Lee , S. H. Lee , J. M. Won . 2020. Green synthesis of AgNPs. BioResources, 15(2), 2119–2132.
Henn, A. , M. Mattinen . 2019. Chemo-enzymatically prepared LNPsfor value-added applications. World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology, 35(125), 1–9.
Hu, S. , Y. L. Hsieh . 2015. Synthesis of surface bound silver NPs on cellulose fibers using lignin as multi-functional agent. Carbohydrate Polymers, 131, 134–141.
Husen, A. , Q. I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M. O. Yassin , R. K. Bachheti. 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Ingtipi, K. , V. Moholkar . 2019. Sonochemically synthesized LNPsand its application in the development of nanocomposite hydrogel. Materials Today: Proceedings, 17, 362–370.
Inwood, J. , L. Pakzad , P. Fatehi . 2018. production of sulfur containing kraft lignin products. BioResources, 13(1), 53–70.
Iravani, S. , R. Varma . 2020. Greener synthesis of LNPsand their applications. Green Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9GC02835H.
Iravani, S. , R. S. Varma . 2020. Greener synthesis of LNPsand their applications. Green Chemistry, 22(3), 612–636.
Jiang, C. , H. He , H. Jiang , L. Ma , D. Jia . 2013. Nano-lignin filled natural rubber composites: Preparation and characterization. Express Polymer Letters, 7(5), 480–493.
Ju, T. , Z. Zhang , Y. Li , X. Miaoa , J. Ji . 2019. Continuous production of LNPsusing a microchannel reactor and its application in UV-shielding films. RSC Advances, 9(43), 24915–24921.
Kai, D. , M. Tan , P. Chee , Y. Chua , Y. Yap , X. Loh . 2016. Towards lignin-based functional materials in a sustainable world. Green Chemistry, 18(5), 1175–1200.
Kai, D. , S. Jiang , Z. W. Low , X. J. Loh . 2015. Engineering highly stretchable lignin-based electrospun nanofibers for potential biomedical applications. Journal of Materials Chemistry B, 3(30), 6194–6204.
Khan, I. , K. Saeed , I. Khan . 2019. NPs: Properties, applications and toxicities. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 12(7), 908–931.
Koch, D. , M. Paul , S. Beisl , A. Friedl , B. Mihalyi . 2020. Life cycle assessment of a lignin nanoparticle biorefinery: Decision support for its process development. Journal of Cleaner Production. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118760.
Lange, H. , S. Decina , C. Crestini . 2013. Oxidative upgrade of lignin – Recent routes reviewed. European Polymer Journal, 49(6), 1151–1173.
Lee, S. , E. Yoo , S. Lee , K. Won . 2020. Preparation and application of light-colored LNPsfor broad-spectrum sunscreens. Polymers, 12(3), 1–14.

Li, T. , S. Takkellapati . 2019. The current and emerging sources of technical lignins and their applications. Biofuel Bioprod Biorefin. https://doi.org/10.1002/bbb.1913.
Li, Z. , Y. Ge , L. Wan . 2015. Fabrication of a green porous lignin-based sphere for the removal of lead ions from aqueous media. Journal of Hazardous Materials, 285, 77–83.
Lievonen, M. , J. Valle-Delgado , M. L. Mattinen , E. L. Hult , K. Lintinen , M. Kostiainen , A. Paananen , G. Szilvay , H. Setala , M. Osterberg . 2016. A simple process for lignin nanoparticle preparation. Green Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/c5gc01436k.
Lin, S. Y. , C. W. Dence . 2012. Methods in Lignin Chemistry. New York: Springer Science & Business Media.
Liu, K. , D. Zheng , H. Lei , J. Liu , J. Lei , L. Wang , X. Ma & Engineering. 2018. Development of novel lignin-based targeted polymeric nanoparticle platform for efficient delivery of anticancer drugs. ACS Biomaterials Science, 4, 1730–1737.
Lobo, V. , A. Patil , A. Phatak , N. Chandra . 2010. Free radicals, antioxidants and functional foods: Impact on human health. Pharmacognosy Reviews, 4(8), 118–126.
Lou, R. , R. Ma , K. T. Lin , A. Ahamed , X. Zhang . 2019. Facile extraction of wheat straw by Deep Eutectic Solvent (DES) to produce lignin NPs. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 7(12), 10248–10256.
Lourenco, A. , H. Pereira . 2018. Compositional variability of lignin in biomass. Lignin – Trends and Applications. http://doi.org/10.5772/intechopen.71208.
Lu, Y. , H. Hu , F. Xie , X. Wei , X. Fan . 2017. Structural characterization of lignin and its degradation products with spectroscopic methods. Journal of Spectroscopy. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/8951658.
Ľudmila, H. , J. Michal , Š. Andrea , H. Aleš . 2015. Lignin, potential products and their market value. Technical Report, CRDLR US Army Chemical Research and Development Laboratories, 60, 973–986.
Maija-Liisa, M. , J. Delgadoa , T. Leskinen , T. Anttila , G. Riviere , M. Sipponen , A. Paananen , K. Lintinen , M. Kostiainen , M. Österberg . 2018. Enzymatically and chemically oxidized LNPsfor biomaterial applications. Enzyme and Microbial Technology, 111, 48–56.
Mandlekar, N. Cayla, A. , F. Rault. , S. Giraud , E. Salaün , G. Malucelli , J.-P. Guan. 2018. An overview on the use of lignin and its derivatives in fire retardant polymer systems. Lignin-Trends Applications.
Mattinena, M. , J. Valle-Delgadoa , T. Leskinena , T. Anttilaa , G. Rivierea , M. Sipponena , A. Paananenb , K. Lintinenc , M. Kostiainenc , M. Osterberg . 2018. Enzymatically and chemically oxidized LNPsfor biomaterial applications. Enzyme and Microbial Technology, 111, 48–56.
Mishra, P. , A. Ekielski . 2019. A simple method to synthesize lignin NPs. Colloids and Interfaces, 3, 1–6.
Mohamad, N. , N. Arham , J. Jai , A. Hadi . 2014. Plant extract as reducing agent in synthesis of metallic NPs: A review. Advanced in Materials Research, 832, 350–355.
Myint, A. , H. Lee , B. Seo , W. S. Son , J. Yoon , T. Yoon , H. Park , J. Yu , J. Yoona , Y. W. Lee . 2016. One-pot synthesis of environmentally friendly LNPswith compressed liquid carbon dioxide as an an solvent. Green Chemistry, 18(7), 2129–2146.
Nair, S. , S. Sharma , Y. Pu , Q. Sun , S. Pan , J. Zhu , Y. Deng , A. Ragauskas . 2014. Production of first and second-generation biofuels: A comprehensive review. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, 14, 578–597.
Nevárez, L. A. M. , L. B. Casarrubias , A. Celzard , V. Fierro , V. T. Muñoz , A. C. Davila , J. R. T. Lubian , G. G. Sánchez . 2011. Biopolymer-based nanocomposites: Effect of lignin acetylation in cellulose triacetate films. Science and Technology of Advanced Materials, 12(4), 1–18.
Novo, U. , R. L. V. Gomez , F. Pomar , M. Bernal , A. Paradela , J. Albar , B. Ros . 2009. The presence of sinapyl lignin in Ginkgo biloba cell cultures changes our views of the evolution of lignin biosynthesis. Physiologia Plantarum, 135(2), 196–213.
Österberg, M. , M. H. Sipponen , B. D. Mattos , O. J. Rojas . 2020. Spherical lignin particles: A review on their sustainability and applications. Green Chemistry, 22(9), 2712–2733.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R. K. Bachheti , A. Husen. 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Pavel, F. M. 2004. Microemulsion polymerization. Journal of Dispersion Science and Technology, 25(1), 1–16.
Pillai, M. , K. Karpagam , R. Begam , R. Selvakumar , A. Bhattacharyya . 2018. Green synthesis of lignin based fluorescent nanocolorants for live-cell imaging. Materials Letters, 212, 78–81.
Qian, Y. , Y. Deng , X. Qiu , H. Li , D. Yang . 2014a. Formation of uniform colloidal spheres from lignin, a renewable resource recovered from pulping spent liquor. Green Chemistry, 16(4), 2156–2163.
Qian, Y. , Q. Zhang , X. Qiu , S. Zhu . 2014b. CO-responsive diethylaminoethyl-modified LNPsand their application as surfactants for CO/N-switchable Pickering emulsions. Green Chemistry, 6, 4963–4968.
Qian, Y. , X. Zhong , Y. Li , X. Qiu . 2017. Fabrication of uniform lignin colloidal spheres for developing natural broad-spectrum sunscreens with high sun protection factor. Industrial Crops and Products, 101, 54–60.
Radotic, K. , M. Micic . 2016. Methods for extraction and purification of lignin and cellulose from plant tissues. In Sample Preparation Techniques for Soil, Plant, and Animal Samples. Springer, pp. 365–376.
Rahman, O. , S. Shi , J. ding , D. Wang , S. Ahmad , H. Yu . 2018. Lignin NPs: Synthesis, characterization and their corrosion protection performance. New Journal of Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7NJ04103A.

Richter, A. , B. Bharti , H. Armstrong , J. Brown , D. Plemmons , V. Paunov , S. Stoyanov , O. Velev . 2016. Synthesis and characterization of biodegradable LigninNPs with tunable surface properties. Langmuir, 32(25), 6468–6477.
Richter, A. , J. Brown , B. Bharti , A. Wang , S. Gangwal , K. Houck , E. Hubal , V. Paunov , S. Stoyanov , S. Velev . 2015. An environmentally benign antimicrobialnanoparticle based on a silver-infused lignin core. Nature Nanotechnology, 10(9), 817–823.
Rodríguez, A. , R. Sánchez , A. Requejo , A. Ferrer . 2010. Feasibility of rice straw as a raw material for the production of soda cellulose pulp. Journal of Cleaner Production, 18(10–11), 1084–1091.
Roopa, S. 2017. An overview of natural renewable bio-polymer lignin towards nano and biotechnological applications. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. http://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2017.05.103.
Rutledge, G. , S. Fridrikh . 2007. Formation of fibers by electrospinning. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews, 59(14), 1384–1391.
Sadeghifar, H. , D. S. Argyropoulos and Engineering. 2015. Correlations of the antioxidant properties of softwood kraft lignin fractions with the thermal stability of its blends with polyethylene. ACS Sustainable Chemistry, 3, 349–356.
Sadeghifar, H. , R. Venditti , J. Pawlak , J. Jur . 2019. Bi-component carbohydrate and lignin nanoparticle production from Bio-refinery lignin: A rapid and green method. BioResources, 14(3), 6179–6185.
Sameni, J. , S. Krigstin , D. dos Santos Rosa , A. Leao , M. Sain . 2014. Thermal characteristics of lignin residue from industrial processes. BioResources, 9(1), 725–737.
Saratale , R. , G. Saratale , G. Ghodake , S. Choc , A. Kadama , G. Kumar , B. Jeon , D. Pant , A. Bhatnagar , H. Shin . 2019. Wheat straw extracted lignin in silver NPs synthesis: Expanding its prophecy towards antineoplastic potency and hydrogen peroxide sensing ability. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 128, 391–400.
Schneider, W. , A. Dillon , M. Camassola . 2021. LNPsenter the scene: A promising versatile green tool for multiple applications. Biotechnology Advances, 47, 1–23.
Setala, H. , H.-L. Alakomi , A. Paananen , G. Szilvay , M. Kellock , M. Lievonen , V. Liljestrom , E. L. Hult , K. Lintinen , M. Osterberg , M. Kostiainen . 2020. LNPsmodified with tall oil fatty acid for cellulose functionalization. Cellulose, 27(1), 273–284.
Si, M. , J. Zhang , Y. He , Z. Yang , X. Yan , M. Liu , S. Zhuo , S. Wang , X. Min , C. Gao , L. Chai , Y. Shi . 2018. Synchronous and rapid preparation of LNPsand carbon quantum dots from natural lignocellulose. Green Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/C8GC00744F.
Siddiqui, L. , J. Bag , D. Seetha , A. Mittal , H. Mishra. Leekha , M. Mishra , A. Verma , P. Mishra , A. Ekielski , Z. Iqbal , S. Talegaonkar . 2020. Assessing the potential of LNPsas drug carrier: Synthesis, cytotoxicity and genotoxicity studies. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2020.02.311.
Singh, R. , J. M. Lillard . 2009. Nanoparticle-based targeted drug delivery. Experimental and Molecular Pathology, 86(3), 215–223.
Sipponen, M. H. , M. Smyth , T. Leskinen , L. S. Johansson , M. Österberg . 2017. All-lignin approach to prepare cationic colloidal lignin particles: Stabilization of durable Pickering emulsions. Green Chemistry, 19(24), 5831–5840.
Tang, Q. , Y. Qian , D. Yang , X. Qiu , Y. Qin , M. J. P. Zhou . 2020. Lignin-Based NPs: A review on their preparations and applications. Polymers, 12, 2471.
Tejado, A. , C. Pena , J. Labidi , J. Echeverria , I. Mondragon . 2007. Physico-chemical characterization of lignins from different sources for use in phenol-formaldehyde resin synthesis. Bioresource Technology, 98(8), 1655–1663.
Tian, D. , J. Hu , J. Bao , R. Chandra , J. Saddler , C. Lu . 2017. Lignin valorization: LNPsas highvalue bio additive for multifunctional nanocomposites. Biotechnology for Biofuels, 10, 1–11.
Tiwari, G. , R. Tiwari , B. Sriwastawa , L. Bhati , S. Pandey , P. Pandey , S. K. Bannerjee . 2012. Drug delivery systems: An updated review. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Investigation, 2(1), 2.
Tortora, M. , F. Cavalieri , P. Mosesso , F. Ciaffardini , F. Melone , C. Crestini . 2014. Ultrasound driven assembly of lignin into microcapsules for storage and delivery of hydrophobic molecules. Biomacromolecules, 15(5), 1634–1643.
Trevisan, H. , C. Rezende . 2020. Pure, stable and highly antioxidant LNPsfrom elephant grass. Industrial Crops and Products. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112105.
Tribot, A. , G. Amer , M. Alio , H. de Baynast , C. Delattre , A. Pons , J. Mathias , J. M. Callois , C. Vial , P. Michaud , C. Dussap . 2019. Wood-lignin: Supply, extraction processes and use as bio-based material. European Polymer Journal, 112, 228–240.
Upton, B. , A. Kasko . 2016. Strategies for the conversion of lignin to high-value polymeric materials: Review and perspective. Chemical Reviews, 116(4), 2275–2306.
Varma, R. , S. Iravani . 2020. Greener synthesis of LNPsand their applications. Green Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/C9GC02835H.
Wang, B. , D. Sun , H. M. Wang , T. Q. Yuan , R. C. Sun . 2018. Green and facile preparation of regular LNPswith high yield and their natural broad-spectrum sunscreens. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 7, 2658–2666.

Wang, B. , D. Sun , H.-M. Wang , T. Q. Yuan , R. C. Sun . 2019. Green and facile preparation of regular LNPswith high yield and their natural broad-spectrum sunscreens. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 7(2), 2658–2666.
Xiong, F. , Y. Han , S. Wang , G. Li , T. Qin , Y. Chen , F. Chu . 2017. Preparation and formation mechanism of renewable lignin hollow nanospheres with a single hole by self-assembly. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering, 5(3), 2273–2281.
Xiong, F. , Y. Wu , G. Li , Y. Han , F. Chu . 2018. Transparent nanocomposite films of lignin nanospheres and poly (vinyl alcohol) for UV-absorbing. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research, 57(4), 1207–1212.
Xue, J. , T. Wu , Y. Dai , Y. Xia . 2019. Electrospinning and electrospun nanofibers: Methods, materials, and applications. Chemical Reviews, 119(8), 5298–5415.
Yang, W. , E. Fortunati , F. Dominici , I. Kenny , D. Puglia . 2015. Effect of processing conditions and lignin content on thermal, mechanical and degradative behavior of lignin NPs/ polylactic (acid) bionanocomposites prepared by melt extrusion and solvent casting. European Polymer Journal, 71, 126–139.
Yang, W. , J. Kenny , D. Puglia . 2015. Structure and properties of biodegradable wheat glutenbionanocomposites containing lignin NPs. Industrial Crops and Products, 74, 348–356.
Yang, W. , J. Owczarek , E. Fortunati , M. Kozanecki , A. Mazzaglia , G. Balestra , J. Kenny , L. Torre , D. Puglia . 2016. Antioxidant and antibacterial LNPsin polyvinyl alcohol/chitosan films for active packaging. Industrial Crops and Products, 94, 800–811.
Yearlaa, S. , K. Padmasree . 2015. Preparation and characterisation of lignin NPs: Evaluation of their potential as antioxidants and UV protectants. Journal of Experimental Nanoscience. http://doi.org/10.1080/17458080.2015.1055842.
Yiamsawas, D. , G. Baier , E. Thines , K. Landfester , F. R. Wurm . 2014. Biodegradable lignin nanocontainers. RSC Advances, 4(23), 11661–11663.
Yin, H. , L. Liua , X. Wanga , T. Wanga , Y. Zhoua , B. Liua , Y. Shana , L. Wangb , X. Lüa . 2018. A novel flocculant prepared by lignin NPs-gelatin complex from switchgrass for the capture of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli. Colloids and Surfaces A, 545, 51–59.
Yinghuai, Z. , K. T. Yuanting , N. S. Hosmane . 2013. Applications of ionic liquids in lignin chemistry. In Ionic Liquids—New Aspects for the Future. London, UK: IntechOpen, pp. 315–346.
Zeng, J. , Z. Tong , L. Wang , J. Zhu , L. Ingram . 2014. Isolation and structural characterization of sugarcane bagasse lignin after dilute phosphoric acid plus steam explosion pretreatment and its effect on cellulose hydrolysis. Bioresource Technology, 154, 274–281.
Zhang, X. , M. Yang , Q. Yuan , G. Cheng . 2019. Controlled preparation of corncob LNPsand their size-dependent antioxidant properties: Toward high value utilization of lignin. ACS Sustainable Chemistry Engineering in Life Sciences, 7, 17166–17174.
Zhao, W. , L. Xiao , G. Song , R. Sun , L. He , S. Singh , B. Simmons , G. Cheng . 2017. from lignin subunits to aggregate: Insight into lignin solubilization. Green Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1039/C7GC00944E.
Zhou, Y. , Y. Qian , J. Wang , X. Qiu , H. Zeng . 2020. Bioinspired lignin-polydopamine nanocapsules with strong bioadhesion for long-acting and high-performance natural sunscreens. Biomacromolecules, 21(8), 3231–3241.
Zhu, J. , C. Yan , X. Zhang , C. Yang , M. Jiang , X. Zhang . 2020. A sustainable platform of lignin: From bioresources to materials and their applications in rechargeable batteries and supercapacitors. Progress in Energy and Combustion Science. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pecs.2019.100788.
Zimniewska, M. , R. Kozłowski , J. Batog . 2008. Nanolignin modified linen fabric as a multifunctional product. Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals, 484, 409.
Zoghlami, A. , G. Paes . 2019. Lignocellulosic biomass: Understanding recalcitrance and predicting hydrolysis. Frontiers in Chemistry, 7, 1–11.

## Medicinal Plant-Based Alkaloids

Abate, L. , A. Bachheti , R. K. Bachheti & A. Husen . 2021. Antibacterial properties of medicinal plants: Recent trends, progress, and challenges. In Husen A. (ed.) Traditional Herbal Therapy for the Human Immune System. Boca Ration, FL: CRC Press, pp. 13–54.
Abate, L. , M. G. Tadesse , A. Bachheti & R. K. Bachheti . 2022. Traditional and phytochemical bases of herbs, shrubs, climbers, and trees from Ethiopia for their anticancer response. BioMed Research International 2022 (1589877):1–27.
Aboutorabi, S.N. , M. Nasiriboroumand & P. Mohammadi . 2018. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using safflower flower: Structural characterization, and its antibacterial activity on applied wool fabric. Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials 28:2525–2532.
Ali, A. , S.T. Abdullah , H. Hamid , M. Ali & M.S. Alam . 2003. Two new pentacyclic triterpenoid glycosides from the bark of Terminalia arjuna. Indian Journal of Chemistry 42B:2905–2908.

Almadiy, A.A. & G.E. Nenaah . 2018. Ecofriendly synthesis of silver nanoparticles using potato steroidal alkaloids and their activity against phytopathogenic fungi. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology 61:1–14.
Almadiy, A.A. , G.E. Nenaah & D.M. Shawer . 2018. Facile synthesis of silver nanoparticles using harmala alkaloids and their insecticidal and growth inhibitory activities against the khapra beetle. Journal of Pest Science 91:727–737.
Al-Rashed, S. , A. Baker , S.S. Ahmad , A. Syed , A.H. Bahkali , A.M. Elgorban & M.S. Khan . 2021. Vincamine, a safe natural alkaloid, represents a novel anticancer agent. Bioorganic Chemistry 107:1–9.
Alshahrani, M.Y. , Z. Rafim , N.M. Alabdallahm , A. Shoaibm , I. Ahmad , M. Asiri , G.S. Zaman , S. Wahab , M. Saeed & S. Khan. 2021. A comparative antibacterial, antioxidant, and antineoplastic potential of Rauwolfia serpentina (L.) leaf extract with its biologically synthesized gold nanoparticles (R-AuNPs). Plants (Basel) 10(11):2278.
Altuntas, E. , O.E. Ozgoz & F. Taser. 2005. Some physical properties of fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graceum L.) seeds. Journal of Food Engineering 71:37–43.
Amruthraj, N.J. , J.P.P. Raj & A. Lebel. 2015. Capsaicin-capped silver nanoparticles: Its kinetics, characterization and biocompatibility assay. Applied Nanoscience 5:403–409.
Anandalakshmi, K. 2021. Green synthesis, characterization and antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles using Chenopodium album leaf extract. Indian Journal of Pure & Applied Physics 59:456–461.
Asfaw, T.B. , T.B. Esho , A. Bachheti , R.K. Bachheti , D.P. Pandey & A. Husen . 2022. Exploring important herbs, shrubs, and trees for their traditional knowledge, chemical derivatives, and potential benefits. In Husen A. (ed.) Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees of Potential Medicinal Benefits. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, pp. 1–26.
Azzazy, H.M.E.S. , S.A. Fahmy , N.K. Mahdy , M.R. Meselhy & U. Bakowsky. 2021. Chitosan- coated PLGA nanoparticles loaded with Peganum harmala alkaloids with promising antibacterial and wound healing activities. Nanomaterials 11(2438):1–16.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen & V.K. Mishra . 2019a. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237.
Bachheti, A. , R.K. Bachheti , L. Abate & A. Husen . 2021. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany (in Press). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka & D.P. Pandey . 2020. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier, pp. 81–106.
Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan & A. Husen. 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Kharisov B., Kharissova O. (eds) Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier, pp. 701–734.
Bachheti, R.K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen & A. Joshi . 2019b. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 239–259.
Baker, A. , I. Wahid , B.M. Hassan , S.S. Alotaibi , M. Khalid , I. Uddin , J.J. Dong & M.S. Khan . 2021. Silk cocoon-derived protein bioinspired gold nanoparticles as a formidable anticancer agent. Journal of Biomedical Nanotechnology 17:615–626.
Behravan, M. , A.H. Panahib , A. Naghizadeh , M. Ziaeed , R. Mahdavi & A. Mirzapour . 2019. Facile green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Berberis vulgaris leaf and root aqueous extract and its antibacterial activity. International Journal of Biological Macromolecule 124:148–154.
Biradar, N. , I. Hazar & V. Chandy . 2016. Current insight to the uses of Rauwolfia: A review. Research & Reviews A Journal of Pharmacognosy 3:1–4.
Cao, H. 2013. Polysaccharides from Chinese tea: Recent advance on bioactivity and function. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 62:76–79.
Cele, T. 2020. Preparation of nanoparticles. In Engineered Nanomaterials-Health and Safety. London, UK: IntechOpen.
Chaudhary, R. , K. Nawaz , A.K. Khan , C. Hano , B.H. Abbasi & S. Anjum . 2020. An overview of the algae-mediated biosynthesis of nanoparticles and their biomedical applications. Biomolecules 10:1–36.
Chauhan, A. , J. Anand & N. Rai. 2022. Biogenic synthesis: A sustainable approach for nanoparticles synthesis mediated by fungi. Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry. https://doi.org/10.1080/24701556.2021.2025078.
Chavan, R.R. , S.D. Bhinge & M.A. Bhutkar. Characterization, antioxidant, antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of green synthesized silver and iron nanoparticles using alcoholic Blumea eriantha DC plant extract. Materials Today Communications 24:101320.
Chen, G.J. , Q.X. Yuan , M. Saeeduddin , S.Y. Ou , X.X. Zeng & H. Ye. 2016. Recent advances in tea polysaccharides: Extraction, purification, physicochemical characterization and bioactivities. Carbohydrate Polymers 153:663–678.
Cheng, H.Y. , C.C. Lin & T.C. Lin . 2002. Antiherpes simplex virus type-2 activity of casuarinin from the bark of Terminalia arjuna Linn. Antiviral Research 55:447–455.

Contado, C. 2015. Nanomaterials in consumer products: A challenging analytical problem. Frontiers in Chemistry 3:1–20.
Cushnie, T.P. , B. Cushnie & A.J. Lamb . 2014. Alkaloids: An overview of their antibacterial, antibiotic enhancing and anti-virulence activities. International Journal of Anti-Microbial Agents 44:377–386.
Cutillo, F. , B. D'Abrosca , M. Dellagreca , C.D. Marino , A. Golino , L. Previtera & A. Zarrellia . 2003. Cinnamic acid amides from Chenopodium album: Effects on seeds germination and plant growth. Phytochemistry 64:1381–1387.
Cutillo, F. , B. D'Abrosca , M. DellaGreca,& A. Zarrelli . 2004. Chenoalbicin, a novel cinnamic acid amide alkaloid from Chenopodium album. Chemistry and Biodiversity 1:1579–1583.
Cutillo, F. , M. DellaGreca , M. Gionti , L. Previtera & A. Zarrelli . 2006. Phenols and lignans from Chenopodium album. Phytochemical Analysis 17:344–349.
Dan-Dan, X. , F. Zhen-Bo , L. Ze-Feng , Y. Qin , L. Li-Min , F. Hao-Xuan , H. Rong-Quan , W. Hua-Yu , D. Yi-Wu , C. Gang & L. Dian-Zhong . 2019. High throughput circRNA sequencing analysis reveals novel insights into the mechanism of nitidine chloride against hepatocellular carcinoma. Cell Death & Disease 10. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41419-019-1890-9.
Dang, T.M.D. , T.T.T. Le , E. Fribourg-Blanc & M.C. Dang . 2011. Synthesis and optical properties of copper nanoparticles prepared by a chemical reduction method. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 2:1–7.
Das, R.K. , V.L. Pachapur , L. Lonappan , M. Naghdi , R. Pulicharla , S. Maiti , M. Cledon , L.M.A. Dalila , S.J. Sarma & S.K. Brar . 2017. Biological synthesis of metallic nanoparticles: Plants, animals and microbial aspects. Nanotechnology for Environmental Engineering 2:1–21.
DellaGreca, M. , C. DiMarino , A. Zarrelli & B. D'Abrosca . 2004. Isolation and phytotoxicity of apocarotenoids from Chenopodium album. Journal of Natural Products 67:1492–1495.
DellaGreca, M. , L. Previtera & A. Zarrelli . 2005. A new xyloside from Chenopodium album. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 19:87–90.
Deshmukh, S.R. , D.S. Ashrit & B.A. Patil . 2012. Extraction and evaluation of indole alkaloids from Rauwolfia serpentina for their antimicrobial and antiproliferative activities. International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 4:329–334.
Dhar, U. & S. Samant . 1993. Endemic plant diversity in the Indian Himalaya I. Ranunculaceae and Paeoniaceae. Journal of Biogeography 20:659–668.
Diallo, B.D. , N.E. Park & M. Maaza . 2015. Green synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles by Aspalathus linearis: Structural & optical properties. Journal of Alloys and Compounds 646:425–430.
Du, J. , H. Singh & T.H. Yi . 2016. Antibacterial, anti-biofilm and anticancer potentials of green synthesized silver nanoparticles using benzoin gum (Styrax benzoin) extract. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 39:1923–1931.
Ealia, S.A.M. & M.P. Saravanakumar . 2017. A review on the classification, characterization, synthesis of nanoparticles and their application. IOP Conf. Series: Materials Science and Engineering 263:1–15.
Edeoga, H.O. , D.E. Okwu & B.O. Mbaebie . 2005. Phytochemical constituents of some Nigerian medicinal plants. African Journal of Biotechnology 4:685–688.
El-Rafie, H.M. & M.A. Hamed. 2014. Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of silver nanoparticles biosynthesized from aqueous leaves extracts of four Terminalia species. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 5:035008.
Faghfuri, E. , R. Ajideh , F. Shahverdi , M. Hosseini , F. Mavandadnejad , M.H. Yazdi & A.R. Shahverdi. 2021. Fabrication of calcium sulfate coated selenium nanoparticles and corresponding In-Vitro cytotoxicity effects against 4T1 breast cancer cell line. Avicenna Journal of Medical Biotechnology 13(4):201–206.
Fahmy, H.M. , F.M. Mohamed , M.H. Marzouq , A.B. Mustafa , A.M. Alsoudi , O.A. Ali , M.A. Mohamed & F.A. Mahmoud . 2018. Review of green methods of iron nanoparticles synthesis and applications. BioNanoScience 8:491–503.
Fahmy, S.A. , I.M. Fawzy , B.M. Saleh , M.Y. Issa , M.Y.U. Bakowsky & H.M.E.S. Azzazy . 2021. Green synthesis of platinum and palladium nanoparticles using Peganum harmala L. seed alkaloids: Biological and computational studies. Nanomaterials 11(4):965.
Fahmy, T.Y.A. & F. Mobarak . 2011. Green nanotechnology: A short cut to beneficiation of natural fibers. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 48:134–136.
Ghamsari, M.S. , S. Alamdari , W. Han & H. Park . 2016. Impact of nanostructured thin ZnO film in ultraviolet protection. International Journal of Nanomedicine 12:207–216.
Gopinath, K. , S. Gowri , V. Karthika & A. Arumugam . 2014. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles from fruit extract of Terminalia arjuna, for the enhanced seed germination activity of Gloriosa superba. Journal of Nanostructure 4:115.
Gottimukkala, K.S.V. 2017. Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles using green tea leaves extract. Journal of Nanomedicine and Biotherapeutic Discovery 7(1):1–4.
Hadaruga, D.I. , N.G. Hadaruga , G.N. Bandur , A. Rivis , C. Costescu , V.L. Ordodi & A. Ardelean . 2010. Berberis vulgaris extract/β cyclodextrin nanoparticles synthesis and characterization. Revista de Chimie (Bucharest) 61:669–675.

Hasan, S.S. , S. Singh , R.Y. Parikh , M.S. Dharne , M.S. Patole , B. Prasad & Y.S. Shouche . 2008. Bacterial synthesis of copper/copper oxide nanoparticles. Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 8:3191–3196.
Hazrat, A. , M. Nisar , J. Shah & S. Ahmad . 2011. Ethnobotanical study of some elite plants belonging to Dir, Kohistan valley, Khyber Pukhtunkhwa, Pakistan. Pakistan Journal of Botany 43:787–795.
Huber, D.L. 2005. Synthesis, properties, and applications of iron nanoparticles. Small 1:482–501.
Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin & R.K. Bachheti. 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110.
Ibrahim, S. , T. Charinpanitkul , E. Kobatake,& M. Sriyudthsak . 2016. Nanowires nickel oxide and nanospherical manganese oxide synthesized via low temperature hydrothermal technique for hydrogen peroxide sensor. Journal of Chemistry 2016:1–6.
Iravani, S. 2011. Green synthesis of metal nanoparticles using plants. Green Chemistry 13:2638–2650.
Jain, R. , A. Sharma , S. Gupta , I.P. Sarethy,& R. Gabrani . 2011. Solanum nigrum: Current perspectives on therapeutic properties. Alternative Medicine Review 16:78–85.
Jain, S. , P.P. Yadav , V. Gill , N. Vasudeva & N. Singla . 2009. Terminalia arjuna a sacred medicinal plant: Phytochemical and pharmacological profile. Phytochemistry Reviews 8:491–502.
Jan, H. , H. Usman , M. Shah , G. Zaman , S. Mushtaq , S. Drouet , C. Hano & B.H. Abbasi . 2021b. Phytochemical analysis and versatile in vitro evaluation of antimicrobial, cytotoxic and enzyme inhibition potential of different extracts of traditionally used Aquilegia pubiflora Wall. Ex Royle. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies 21:1–19.
Jan, H. , M. Shah , A. Andleeb , S. Faisal , A. Khattak , M. Rizwan , S. Drouet , C. Hano & B.H. Abbasi . 2021a. Plant-based synthesis of Zinc Oxide Nanoparticles (ZnO-NPS) using aqueous leaf extract of Aquilegia pubiflora: Their antiproliferative activity against HepG2 cells inducing reactive oxygen species and other in vitro properties. Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity 2021:4786227.
Jan, H. , M. Shah , H. Usman , M.A. Khan , M. Zia , C. Hano & B.H. Abbasi . 2020. Biogenic synthesis and characterization of antimicrobial and anti-parasitic zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles using aqueous extracts of the Himalayan columbine (Aquilegia pubiflora). Frontiers in Materials 7.
Jayachandran, A. , T.R. Aswathy & A.S. Nair . 2021. Green synthesis and characterization of zinc oxide nanoparticles using Cayratiapedata leaf extract. Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports 26:1–8.
Jayakumar, K. & K. Murugan . 2016. Solanum alkaloids and their pharmaceutical roles: A review. Journal of Analytical and Pharmaceutical Research 3:1–12.
Jiang, H. , C. Hou , S. Zhang , H. Xie , W. Zhou , Q. Jin , X. Cheng , R. Qian & X. Zhang . 2007. Matrine upregulates the cell cycle protein E2F-1 and triggers apoptosis via the mitochondrial pathway in K562 cells. European Journal of Pharmacology 559:98–108.
Jiang, T. , Y. Wang , D. Meng & M. Yu . 2015. Facile synthesis and photocatalytic performance of self-assembly CuO microspheres. Superlattices and Microstructures 85:1–6.
Jin, R. , Y.W. Cao , C.A. Mirkin , K.L. Kelly , G.C. Schatz & J.G. Zheng . 2001. Photoinduced conversion of silver nanospheres to nanoprisms. Science 294:1901–1903.
Jothi, U. & A. Jebamalar . 2019. Study on estimation and antioxidant activity of Gloriosa superba L. whole plant extract. International Journal of Scientific Research in Biological Sciences 6(3):50–55.
Karthik, A.D. & K. Geetha . 2013. Synthesis of copper precursor, copper and its oxide nanoparticles by green chemical reduction method and its antimicrobial activity. Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science 3:16–21.
Karthik, P. , P. Amudha & J. Srikanth . 2010. Study on phytochemical profile and antiulcerogenic effect of Cayratiapedata Lam in albino wistar rats. Journal of Pharmacology and Pharmacotherapeutics 2:1017–1029.
Karthik, P. , R.N. Kumar & P. Amudha . 2011. Anti-diarrheal activity of the chloroform extract of Cayratiapedata Lam in albino wistar rats. Journal of Pharmacology 2:69–75.
Kavitha, K.S. , B. Syed , D. Rakshith , H.U. Kavitha , H.C.Y. Rao , B.P. Harini & S. Satish . 2013. Plants as green source towards synthesis of nanoparticles. International Research Journal of Biological Sciences 2:66–76.
Kelkawi, A.A.H. , A.A. Kajani & A.K. Bordbar . 2017. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Mentha pulegium and investigation of their antibacterial, antifungal and anticancer activity. IET Nanobiotechnology 11:370–376.
Khan, I. , K. Saeed & I. Khan . 2019. Nanoparticles: Properties, applications and toxicities. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 12:908–931.
Khan, S.A. , F. Noreen , S. Kanwal , A. Iqbal & G. Hussain . 2018. Green synthesis of ZnO and Cu-doped ZnO nanoparticles from leaf extracts of Abutilon indicum, Clerodendrum infortunatum, Clerodendrum inerme and investigation of their biological and photocatalytic activities. Materials Science and Engineering 82:46–59.
Khare, C.P. 2007.Indian Medicinal Plants- an Illustrated Dictionary. 1st Indian Reprint Springer Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, India.
Kobata, K. , M. Kawamura , M. Toyoshima , Y. Tamura , S. Ogawa & T. Watanabe . 1998. Lipase catalyzed synthesis of capsaicin analogs by amidation of vanillylamine with fatty acid derivatives. Biotechnology Letters 20:451–454.
Krishnaiah, D. , R. Sarbatly,& A. Bono . 2007. Phytochemical antioxidants for health and medicine a move towards nature. Biotechnology and Molecular Biology Reviews 2:97–104.

Krishnaraj, C. , E.G. Jagan , S. Rajasekar , P. Selvakumar , P.T. Kalaichelvan & N. Mohan . 2010. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Acalypha indica leaf extracts and its antibacterial activity against water borne pathogens. Colloids and Surfaces B Biointerfaces 76:50–56.
Kumar, P.P.N.V. , S.V.N. Pammi , P. Kollu , K.V.V. Satyanarayana & U. Shameem . 2014.Green synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using Boerhaaviadiffusa plant extract and their antibacterial activity. Industrial Crops and Products 52:562–566.
Kumar, S. & S.K. Maulik . 2013. Effect of Terminalia arjuna on cardiac hypertrophy. In Bioactive Food as Dietary Interventions for Cardiovascular Disease. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Academic Press, pp. 673–680.
Lee, T.J. , E.J. Kim , S. Kim , E.M. Jung , J.W. Park , S.H. Jeong , S.E. Park , Y.H. Yoo & T.K. Kwon . 2006. Caspase-dependent and caspase-independent apoptosis induced by evodiamine in human leukemic U937 cells. Molecular Cancer Therapeutics 5:2398–2407.
Liang, X.J. , C. Chen , Y. Zhao , L. Jia & P.C. Wang . 2008. Biopharmaceutics and therapeutic potential of engineered nanomaterials. Current Drug Metabolism 9:697–709.
Liao, G. , J. Tang , D. Wang , H. Zuo , Q. Zhang , Y. Liu & H. Xiong. 2020. Selenium nanoparticles (SeNPs) have potent antitumor activity against prostate cancer cells through the upregulation of miR-16. World Journal of Surgical Oncology 18(1):81.
Liu, Q.M. , D.B. Zhou , Y. Yamamoto , R. Ichino & M. Okido . 2012. Preparation of Cu nanoparticles with NaBH4 by aqueous reduction method. Transactions of Nonferrous Metals Society of China 22:117–123.
Malik, P. , R. Shankar , V. Malik , N. Sharma & T.K. Mukherjee . 2014. Green chemistry based benign routes for nanoparticle synthesis. Journal of Nanoparticles 2014:1–14.
Mandal, D. , M.E. Bolander , D. Mukhopadhyay , G. Sarkar & P. Mukherjee. 2006. The use of microorganisms for the formation of metal nanoparticles and their application. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 69:485–492.
Markus, J. , D. Wang , Y.J. Kim , S. Ahn , R. Mathiyalagan , C. Wang & D.C. Yang . 2017. Biosynthesis, characterization, and bioactivities evaluation of silver and gold nanoparticles mediated by the roots of Chinese herbal Angelica pubescens Maxim. Nanoscale Resesach Letter 12:1–12.
Martínez-Benavidez, E. , I. Higuera-Ciapara , S.E. Herrera-Rodríguez , O.Y. Lugo-Melchor , F.M. Goycoolea,& F.J.G. Jazo . 2021. Capsaicin nanoparticles as therapeutic agents against Gliomas. Nano Biomedicine and Engineering 13:433–445.
McCubrey, J.A. , L.S. Steelman , S.L. Abrams , N. Misaghian , W. Chappell , J. Basecke , F. Nicoletti , M. Libra , G. Ligresti , F. Stivala , D. Maksimovic-Ivanic , S. Mijatovic , G. Montalto , M. Cervello , P. Laidler , A. Bonati , C. Evangelisti , L. Cocco & A.M. Martelli . 2012. Targeting the cancer initiating cell: The ultimate target for cancer therapy. Current Pharmaceutical Design 18:1784–1795.
Mushtaq, S. , M.A. Aga , P.H. Qazi , M.N. Ali , A.M. Shah , S.A. Lone , A. Shah , A. Hussain , F. Rasool , H. Dar , Z.H. Shah & S.H. Lone . 2016. Isolation, characterization and HPLC quantification of compounds from Aquilegia fragrans Benth: Their in vitro antibacterial activities against bovine mastitis pathogens. Journal of Ethnopharmacology 178:9–12.
Muthukrishnan, S. , B. Vellingiri & G. Murugesan . 2018. Anticancer effects of silver nanoparticles encapsulated by Gloriosa superba (L.) leaf extracts in DLA tumor cells. Future Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 4:206–214.
Naveed, M. , J. BiBi , A. A. Kamboh , I. Suheryani , I. Kakar , S.A. Fazlani , X.F. Fang , S.A. Kalhoro , L. Yunjuan , M.U. Kakar , M.E. Abd. El-Hack , A.E. Noreldin , S. Zhixiang , C. LiXia & Z. XiaoHui . 2018. Pharmacological values and therapeutic properties of black tea (Camellia sinensis): A comprehensive overview. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 100:521–531.
Nayak, K. & J. Lazar. 2014. Antimicrobial efficacy of leaf extract of Cayratiapedata Lam, Vitaceae. International Journal of ChemTech Research 6:5721–5725.
Nguyen, N.T.T. , L.M. Nguyen , T.T.T. Nguyen , T.T. Nguyen , D.T.C. Nguyen & T.V. Tran. 2022. Formation, antimicrobial activity, and biomedical performance of plant-based nanoparticles: A review. Environmental Chemistry Letters 25:1–41.
Omar, F. , A.M. Tareq , A.M. Alqahtani , K. Dhama , K.M.A. Sayeed , T.B. Emran & J. Simal-Gandara . 2021. Plant-based indole alkaloids: A comprehensive overview from a pharmacological perspective. Molecules 26(8):2297.
Padalia, H. , P. Moteriya & S. Chanda. 2015. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from marigold flower and its synergistic antimicrobial potential. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 8:732–741.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bachheti , R.K. Bachheti & A. Husen. 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Amsterdam, Netherlands: Elsevier, pp. 15–40 .
Pandey, S. & R.K. Gupta . 2014. Screening of nutritional, phytochemical, antioxidant and antibacterial activity of Chenopodium album (Bathua). Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 3:1–9.
Pandiyarajan, T. , R. Udayabhaskar , S. Vignesh , R.A. James & B. Karthikeyan . 2013. Synthesis and concentration dependent antibacterial activities of CuO nanoflakes. Material Science and Engineering. C 33:2020–2024.
Park, Y. , Y.N. Hong , A. Weyers , Y.S. Kim & R.J. Linhardt. 2011. Polysaccharides and phytochemicals: A natural reservoir for the green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. IET Nanobiotechnol 5:69–78.

Pradeep, C.R. & G. Kuttan . 2004. Piperine is a potent inhibitor of nuclear factor-κB (NF-κB), c-Fos, CREB, ATF-2 and proinflammatory cytokine gene expression in B16F-10 melanoma cells. International Immunopharmacology 4(14):1795–1803.
Qaisar, M. , S.N. Gilani & S. Farooq . 2012. Preliminary comparative phytochemical screening of Euphorbia species. American-Eurasian Journal of Agricultural & Environmental Sciences 12:1056–1060.
Qiu, S. , H. Sun , A.H. Zhang , H.Y. Xu , G.L. Yan , Y. Han & X.J. Wang . 2014. Natural alkaloids: Basic aspects, biological roles, and future perspectives. Chinese Journal of Natural Medicines 12:401–406.
Raheema, R.H. & R.M. Shoker . 2020. Phytochemical screening and antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles, phenols, and alkaloids extracts of Conocarpuslancifolius. European Asian Journal of BioSciences 14:4829–4835.
Rajendran, V. , S. Indumathy & V. Gopal . 2011b. Anti-nociceptive activity of Cayratiapedata in experimental animal models. Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 4:852–853.
Rajendran, V. , V. Rathinambal & V. Gopal . 2011a. A preliminary study on anti-inflammatory activity of Cayratiapedata leaves on Wister albino rats. Der Pharmacia Lettre 3:433–437.
Raji, P. , A.V. Samrot , D. Keerthana & S. Karishma. 2019. Antibacterial activity of alkaloids, flavonoids, saponins and tannins mediated green synthesised silver nanoparticles against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus subtilis. Journal of Cluster Science 30:881–895.
Ramamurthy, C.H. , K.S. Sampath , P.A. Kumar , M.S. Kumar , V. Sujatha , K. Premkumar & C. Thirunavukkarasu . 2013. Green synthesis and characterization of selenium nanoparticles and its augmented cytotoxicity with doxorubicin on cancer cells. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 36:1131–1139.
Rathee, P. , H. Chaudhary , S. Rathee , D. Rathee , V. Kumar & K. Kohli . 2009. Mechanism of action of flavonoids as anti-inflammatory agents: A review. Inflammation & Allergy Drug Targets 8:229–235.
Reddy, N.V. , H. Li , T. Hou , M.S. Bethu , Z. Ren & Z. Zhang. 2021. Phytosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Perilla frutescens leaf extract: Characterization and evaluation of antibacterial, antioxidant, and anticancer activities. International Journal of Nanomedicine 16:15–29.
Reyes-Escogido, M.D.L. , E.G. Gonzalez-Mondragon & E. Vazquez-Tzompantzi . 2011. Chemical and pharmacological aspects of capsaicin. Molecules 16:1253–1270.
Rice-Evans, C. , N. Miller & G. Paganga . 1997. Antioxidant properties of phenolic compounds. Trends in Plant Sciences 2:152–159.
Robert, A.M. 2001. Encyclopedia of Physical Science and Technology – Alkaloids, 3rd edition. New York: Academic Press.
Safarifard, V. & A. Morsali . 2012. Sonochemical syntheses of a nano-sized copper (II) supramolecule as a precursor for the synthesis of copper (II) oxide nanoparticles. Ultrasonics Sonochemistry 19:823–829.
Salem, S.S. & A. Fouda. 2021. Green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles and their prospective biotechnological applications: An overview. Biological Trace Element Research 199:344–370.
Sangeetha, S. , G.P. Kalaignan,& J.T. Anthuvan . 2015. Pulse electrodeposition of self-lubricating Ni–W/PTFE nanocomposite coatings on mild steel surface. Applied Surface Sciences 359:412–419.
Sangode, C.M. , S.A. Mahant , P.C. Tidke , M.J. Umekar & R.T. Lohiya . 2021. Green synthesized of novel iron nanoparticles as promising antimicrobial agent: A review. GSC Biological and Pharmaceutical Sciences 15:117–127.
Sastry, M. , A. Ahmad , M.I. Khan & R. Kumar. 2003. Biosynthesis of metal nanoparticles using fungi and actinomycete.Current Science 85:162–170.
Sathishkumar, P. , K. Vennila , R. Jayakumar,, A.R.M. Yussof , T. Hadibarat & T. Palvannan . 2016. Phyto-synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Alternanthera tenella leaf extract: An effective inhibitor for the migration of human breast adenocarcinoma (MCF-7) cells. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 39:651–659.
Schall, V.T. , M.C. Vasconcellos , R.S. Rocha , C.P. Souza & N.M. Mendes . 2001. The control of the scistosome-transmitting snails Biomphalaria glabrata by the plant molluscicide Euphorbia splendense var. hislopii (syn milii Des. Moul): A longitudinal field study in an endemicarea in Brazil. Acta Tropica 79:165–170.
Seifipour, R. , M. Nozari & L. Pishkar. 2020. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using tragopogon collinus leaf extract and study of their antibacterial effects. Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials 30:2926–2936.
Selvarani, K. & G.V.S. Bai . 2014. Anti-arthritic activity of Cayratiapedata leaf extract in Freund's adjuvant induced arthritic rats. International Journal of Research in Pharmaceutical Sciences 4:55–59.
Shah, S. , S. Dasgupta , M. Chakraborty , R. Vadakkekara,& M. Hajoori . 2014. Green synthesis of iron nanoparticles using plant extracts. International Journal of Biological & Pharmaceutical Research 5:549–552.
Sharmila, S. , K. Kalaichelvi & S.M. Dhivya . 2018. Pharmacognostical and phytochemical analysis of cayratiapedata var. glabra – A Vitaceae member. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research 9:218–226.
Shukla, V.K. , R.P. Singh & A.C. Pandey . 2010. Black pepper assisted biomimetic synthesis of silver nanoparticles. Journal of alloys and compounds 507:L13–L16.
Singh, D.V. , R.K. Verma , S.C. Singh & M.M. Gupta . 2002. RP-LC determination of oleane derivatives in Terminalia arjuna. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 28:447–452.
Singh, J. , T. Dutta , K.H. Kim , M. Rawat , P. Samddar & P. Kumar . 2018. Green synthesis of metals and their oxide nanoparticles: Applications for environmental remediation. Journal of Nanobiotechnology 16:1–24.

Singh, L. , N. Yadav , A.R. Kumar , A.K. Gupta , J. Chacko , K. Parvin & U. Tripathi . 2007. Preparation of value-added products from dehydrated bathua leaves (Chenopodium album L.). Natural Product Radiance 6:6–10.
Song, J.Y. & B.S. Kim . 2009. Rapid biological synthesis of silver nanoparticles using plant leaf extracts. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 32:79–84.
Stanley, A.L. , V.A. Ramani & A. Ramachandran . 2012. Phytochemical screening and GC-MS studies on the ethanolic extract of Cayratia pedate. International Journal of Pharmacy and Phytopharmacology Research 1:112–116.
Su, X. , J. Zhao , H. Bala , Y. Zhu , Y. Gao , S. Ma & Z. Wang . 2007. Fast synthesis of stable cubic copper nanocages in the aqueous phase. Journal of Physical Chemistry C 111:14689–14693.
Sun, Y. , K. Xun , Y. Wang & X. Chen . 2009. A systematic review of the anticancer properties of berberine, a natural product from Chinese herbs. Anticancer Drugs 20:757–769.
Suresh, D. , P.C. Nethravathi , Udayabhanu, H. Rajanaika , H. Nagabhushana & S.C. Sharma. 2015. Green synthesis of multifunctional zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles using Cassia fistula plant extract and their photodegradative, antioxidant and antibacterial activities. Materials Science in Semiconductor Processing 31:446–454.
Suriyakalaa, U. , J.J. Antony , S. Suganya , D. Siva , R. Sukirtha , S. Kamalakkannan , P.B.T. Pichiah,& S. Achiaman . 2013. Hepatocurative activity of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles fabricated using Andrographis paniculate. Colloids and Surfaces B 102:189–194.
Thakur, S. , H. Kaurav & G. Chaudhary . 2021. Terminalia arjuna: A potential ayurvedic cardio tonic. International Journal for Research in Applied Sciences and Biotechnology 8(2):227–236.
Usman, A.I. , A.A. Aziz & O.A. Noqta . 2019. Application of green synthesis of gold nanoparticles: A review. Jurnal Teknologi 81:171–182.
Vogt, A. , A. Tamewitz , J. Skoko , R.P. Sikorski , K.A. Giuliano & J.S. Lazo . 2005. Journal of Biological Chemistry 280:19078–19086.
Yadav, S.C. , M. Pande & M.V. Jagannadham . 2006. Highly stable glycosylated serine protease from the medicinal plant Euphorbia milii. Phytochemistry 67:1414–1426.
Yahia, I.S. , A.A.M. Farag , S. El-Faify , F. Yakuphanoglu,& A.A. Al-Ghamdi . 2016. Synthesis, optical constants, optical dispersion parameters of CuO nanorods. Optik 127:1429–1433.
Yasin, S.M.M. , S. Ibrahim & M.R. Johan . 2014. Effect of zirconium oxide nanofiller and dibutyl phthalate plasticizer on ionic conductivity and optical properties of solid polymer electrolyte. Scientific World Journal 2014:1–8.
Yazdi, M.E.T. , M.S. Amiri & H.A. Hosseini . 2019. Plant-based synthesis of silver nanoparticles in Handelia trichophylla and their biological activities. Bulletin of Materials Science 42:155.
Yu, F.L. 1986. Discussion on the originating place and the originating center of tea plant. Journal of Tea Science 6:1–8.
Yuan, C. , C. Huo , B. Gui, P. Liu, & C. Zhang. 2017. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using chenopodium aristatum L. stem extract and their catalytic/antibacterial activities. J Clust Sci 28:1319–1333.
Zhu, H.T. & Y.S. Lin. 2004. A novel one-step chemical method for the preparation of copper nanofluids. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 277:100–103.

## Sustainable Synthesis of Nanoparticles Using Saponin-Rich Plants and Its Pharmaceutical Applications

Anandalakshmi, K. , J. Venugobal & V. Ramasamy . 2016. Characterization of silver nanoparticles by green synthesis method using Pedalium murex leaf extract and their antibacterial activity. Applied Nanoscience 63(3): 399–408.
Aritonang, H. F. , H. Koleangan & A. D. Wuntu . 2019. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using aqueous extract of medicinal plants Impatiens balsamina and Lantana camara fresh leaves and analysis of antimicrobial activity. International Journal of Microbiology 2019: 1–8.
Arunachalam, K. D. , S. K. Annamalai & S. Hari . 2013. One-step green synthesis and characterization of leaf extract-mediated biocompatible silver and gold nanoparticles from Memecylon umbellatum. International Journal of Nanomedicine 8: 1307.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R. K. Bachheti , A. Husen & V. K. Mishra. 2019a. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.
Bachheti, A. , R. K. Bachheti , L. Abate & A. Husen . 2021a. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.
Bachheti, R. K. , A. Fikadu , A. Bachheti & A. Husen . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of

Biological Sciences 27(10): 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R. K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G. M. Shanka & D. P. Pandey. 2020b. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.
Bachheti, R. K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan & A. Husen. 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R. K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen & A. Joshi. 2019. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 239–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.
Bachheti, R. K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M. O. Yassin & A. Husen. 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.
Balakrishnan, S. , S. Varughese & A. P. Deshpande . 2006. Micellar characterisation of saponin from Sapindus mukorossi. Tenside, Surfactants, Detergents 435(5): 262–268.
Berezin, V. E. , A. P. Bogoyavlenskiy , A. S. Turmagambetova , P. G. Alexuk , I. A. Zaitceva , E. S. Omirtaeva & N. S. Sokolova . 2013. Nanoparticles from plant saponins as delivery system for mucosal influenza vaccine. American Journal of Infectious Diseases 11: 1–4.
Cao, F. , W. Ouyang & Y. Wang . 2010. Preparation of O/W ginseng saponins-based nanoemulsion and its amplified immune response. Zhongguo Zhong Yao Za Zhi= Zhongguo ZhongYao Zazhi= China Journal of Chinese Materia Medica 354: 439–443.
Chaieb, I. 2010. Saponins as insecticides: A review. Tunisian Journal of Plant Protection 51: 39–50.
Chandrasekhar, N. & S. P. Vinay . 2017. Yellow-colored blooms of Argemone mexicana and Turnera ulmifolia mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles and study of their antibacterial and antioxidant activity. Applied Nanoscience 78(8): 851–861.
Chen, D. , B. Yang , Y. Jiang & Y. Z. Zhang . 2018. Synthesis of Mn3O4 nanoparticles for catalytic application via ultrasoundassisted ball milling. Chemistry Select 314: 3904–3908.
Choi, Y. , S. Kang , S. H. Cha , H. S. Kim , K. Song , Y. J. Lee & Y. Park . 2018. Platycodon saponins from Platycodi Radix, Platycodon grandiflorum for the green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. Nanoscale Research Letters 131: 1–10.
de Ven, H. V. , L. Van Dyck , W. Weyenberg , L. Maes & A. Ludwig . 2010. Nanosuspensions of chemically modified saponins: Reduction of hemolytic side effects and potential tool in drug targeting strategy. Journal of Controlled Release: Official Journal of the Controlled Release Society 1481(1): e122–e123.
El Aziz, M. M. A. , A. S. Ashour & A. S. G. Melad . 2019. A review on saponins from medicinal plants: Chemistry, isolation, and determination. Journal of Nanomedicine Research 81: 282–288.
Elango, G. , S. M. Kumaran , S. S. Kumar , S. Muthuraja & S. M. Roopan . 2015. Green synthesis of SnO2 nanoparticles and its photocatalytic activity of phenolsulfonphthalein dye. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 145: 176–180.
Ganguly, S. , S. Mondal , P. Das , P. Bhawal , T. kanti. Das , M. Bose & N. C. Das . 2018. Natural saponin -stabilized nano-catalyst as efficient dye-degradation catalyst. Nano-Structures and Nano-Objects 16: 86–95.
Geethalakshmi, R. & D. V. L. Sarada . 2013. Characterization and antimicrobial activity of gold and silver nanoparticles synthesized using saponin isolated from Trianthema decandra L. Industrial Crops and Products 51: 107–115.
Geng, P. , P. Chen , L. Z. Lin , J. Sun , P. Harrington & J. M. Harnly . 2021. Classification of structural characteristics facilitate identifying steroidal saponins in Alliums using ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography high-resolution mass spectrometry. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis 102: 1– 102:13.
Hasnidawani, J. N. , H. N. Azlina , H. Norita , N. N. Bonnia , S. Ratim & E. S. Ali . 2016. Synthesis of ZnO nanostructures using sol-gel method. Procedia Chemistry 19: 211–216.
Hostettmann, K. & A. Marston. 2005. Saponins. Cambridge UK: Cambridge University Press.
Husen, A. , Q. I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M. O. Yassin & R. K. Bachheti. 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Jaswal, T. & J. Gupta . 2021. A review on the toxicity of silver nanoparticles on human health. Materials Today: Proceedings. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2021.04.266.
Jayaseelan, C. , A. A. Rahuman , S. M. Roopan , A. V. Kirthi , J. Venkatesan , S. K. Kim & C. Siva . 2013. Biological approach to synthesize TiO2 nanoparticles using Aeromonas hydrophila and its antibacterial activity. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 107: 82–89.
Kalaiselvi, A. , S. M. Roopan , G. Madhumitha , C. Ramalingam & G. Elango . 2015. Synthesis and characterization of palladium nanoparticles using Catharanthus roseus leaf extract and its application in the photocatalytic degradation. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 135: 116–119.

Karthik, S. , C. V. Raghavan , G. Marslin , H. Rahman , D. Selvaraj , K. Balakumar & G. Franklin . 2016. Quillaja saponin: A prospective emulsifier for the preparation of solid lipid nanoparticles. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 147: 274–280.
Khan, Z. , S. A. Al-Thabaiti , A. Y. Obaid & A. Al-Youbi . 2011. Preparation and characterization of silver nanoparticles by chemical reduction method. Colloids and Surfaces B: Biointerfaces 822(2): 513–517.
Kumar, D. A. , V. Palanichamy & S. M. Roopan . 2014. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Alternanthera dentata leaf extract at room temperature and their antimicrobial activity. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 127: 168–171.
Liao, Y. , Z. Li , Z. Qing , M. Sheng , Q. Qu , Y. Shi & X. Shi . 2021. Saponin surfactants used in drug delivery systems: A new application for natural medicine components. International Journal of Pharmaceutics 603, 1–14.
Moodley, J. S. , S. B. N. Krishna , K. Pillay & P. Govender . 2018. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from Moringa oleifera leaf extracts and its antimicrobial potential. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 91: 015011.
Nguyen, D. H. , T. N. N. Vo , T. N. T. T. Le , D. P. N. Thi & T. T. H. Thi . 2020. Evaluation of saponin-rich/poor leaf extract-mediated silver nanoparticles and their antifungal capacity. Green Processing and Synthesis 91(1): 429–439.
Oleszek, W. A. 2002. Chromatographic determination of plant saponins. Journal of Chromatography A 9671(1): 147–162.
Paramesh, C. C. , G. Halligudra , V. Gangaraju , J. B. Sriramoju , M. Shastri , D. Rangappa & P. D. Shivaramu . 2021. Silver nanoparticles synthesized using saponin extract of Simarouba glauca oil seed meal as effective, recoverable and reusable catalyst for reduction of organic dyes. Results in Surfaces and Interfaces 3: 100005.
Phiwdang, K. , S. Suphankij , W. Mekprasart & W. Pecharapa . 2013. Synthesis of CuO nanoparticles by precipitation method using different precursors. Energy Procedia 34: 740–745.
Piriyawong, V. , V. Thongpool , P. Asanithi & P. Limsuwan . 2012. Preparation and characterization of alumina nanoparticles in deionized water using laser ablation technique. Journal of Nanomaterials 2: 1–6.
Raji, P. , A. V. Samrot , D. Keerthana & S. Karishma . 2019. Antibacterial activity of alkaloids, flavonoids, saponins, and tannins mediated green synthesised silver nanoparticles against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Bacillus subtilis. Journal of Cluster Science 304(4): 881–895.
Rao, K. J. & S. Paria . 2015. Aegle marmelos leaf extract and plant surfactants mediated green synthesis of Au and Ag nanoparticles by optimizing process parameters using Taguchi method. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering 33(3): 483–491.
Sahu, T. , Y. K. Ratre , S. Chauhan , L. V. K. S. Bhaskar , M. P. Nair & H. K. Verma . 2021. Nanotechnology based drug delivery system: Current strategies and emerging therapeutic potential for medical science. Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology 63: 102487.
Segura, R. , G. Vásquez , E. Colson , P. Gerbaux , C. Frischmon , A. Nesic & G. CabreraBarjas . 2020. Phytostimulant properties of highly stable silver nanoparticles obtained with saponin extract from Chenopodium quinoa. Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture 10013: 4987–4994.
Sharma, M. , S. Yadav , M. Srivastava , N. Ganesh & S. Srivastava . 2018. Promising anti-inflammatory bio-efficacy of saponin loaded silver nanoparticles prepared from the plant Madhuca longifolia. Asian Journal of Nanosciences and Materials 14: 244–261.
Shreema, K. , R. Mathammal , V. Kalaiselvi , S. Vijayakumar , K. Selvakumar & K. Senthil . 2021. Green synthesis of silver doped zinc oxide nanoparticles using fresh leaf extract Morinda citrifolia and its antioxidant potential. Materials Today: Proceedings 47: 2126–2131.
Srivastava, N. , M. Choudhary , G. Singhal & S. S. Bhagyawant . 2020. SEM studies of saponin silver nanoparticles isolated from leaves of Chenopodium album L. for in vitro anti-acne activity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, India Section B: (Biological Sciences) 902(2): 333–341.
Stepanov, A. L. , M. F. Galyautdinov , A. B. Evlyukhin , V. I. Nuzhdin , V. F. Valeev , Y. N. Osin & B. N. Chichkov . 2013. Synthesis of periodic plasmonic microstructures with copper nanoparticles in silica glass by low-energy ion implantation. Applied Physics A 111(1): 261–264.
Suzuki, S. , Y. Tomita , S. Kuwabata & T. Torimoto . 2015. Synthesis of alloy Au-Cu nanoparticles with the L1 0 structure in an ionic liquid using sputter deposition. Dalton Transactions 449: 4186–4194.
Tschesche, R. , M. Tauscher , H. W. Fehlhaber & G. Wulff . 1969. Steroidsaponine mit mehr als einer Zuckerkette, IV. Avenacosid A, ein bisdesmosidisches Steroidsaponin aus Avena sativa. Chemische Berichte 1026(6): 2072–2082.
Vincken, J. P. , L. Heng , A. de Groot & H. Gruppen . 2007. Saponins, classification and occurrence in the plant kingdom. Phytochemistry 683(3): 275–297.
Zhang, W. , X. Qiao & J. Chen . 2006. Synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles in AOT microemulsion system. Chemical Physics 3303(3): 495–500.

## Synthesis, Characterization, and Application of Nanoparticles from Medicinal Plant-Based Carotenoids


Aboelfetoh, E.F. , R.A. El-Shenody & M.M. Ghobara . 2017. Eco-friendly synthesis of silver nanoparticles using green algae (Caulerpa serrulata): Reaction optimization, catalytic and antibacterial activities. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment 189(7): 1–15.

Acharya, D. , S. Satapathy , P. Somu , U.K. Parida & G. Mishra . 2021. Apoptotic effect and anticancer activity of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles from marine algae Chaetomorpha linum extract against human colon cancer cell HCT-116. Biological Trace Element Research 199(5): 1812–1822.

Agnihotri, S. , S. Mukherji & S. Mukherji . 2014. Size-controlled silver nanoparticles synthesized over the range 5–100 nm using the same protocol and their antibacterial efficacy. RSC Advances 4(8): 3974–3983.

Ahmad, A. , F. Syed , M. Imran , A.U. Khan , K. Tahir , Z.U.H. Khan & Q. Yuan . 2016. Phytosynthesis and antileishmanial activity of gold nanoparticles by Maytenus royleanus. Journal of Food Biochemistry 40(4): 420–427.

Akjouj, A. & A. Mir . 2020. Design of silver nanoparticles with graphene coatings layers used for LSPR biosensor applications. Vacuum 180: 109497.

Alagarsamy, A. , S. Chandrasekaran & A. Manikandan . 2021. Green synthesis and characterization studies of biogenic zirconium oxide (ZrO2) nanoparticles for adsorptive removal of methylene blue dye. Journal of Molecular Structure 11: 131275.

Albanes, D. , O.P. Heinonen , P.R. Taylor , J. Virtamo , B.K. Edwards , M. Rautalahti , A.M. Hartman , J. Palmgren , L.S. Freedman , J. Haapakoski , M.J. Barrett , P. Pietinen , N. Malila , E. Tala , K. Liippo , E.R. Salomaa , J.A. Tangrea , L. Teppo , F.B. Askin , E. Taskinen , Y. Erozan , P. Greenwald & J.K. Huttunen . 1996. α-Tocopherol and β-carotene supplements and lung cancer incidence in the Alpha-Tocopherol, beta-carotene Cancer Prevention Study: Effects of base-line characteristics and study compliance. JNCI: Journal of the National Cancer Institute 88(21): 1560–1570.

Ali, J. , N. Ali , L. Wang , H. Waseem & G. Pan . 2019. Revisiting the mechanistic pathways for bacterial mediated synthesis of noble metal nanoparticles. Journal of Microbiological Methods 159: 18–25.

Alkhalaf, M.I. , R.H. Hussein & A. Hamza . 2020. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles by Nigella sativa extract alleviates diabetic neuropathy through anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(9): 2410–2419.

Al-Naamani, L. , S. Dobretsov , J. Dutta & J.G. Burgess . 2017. Chitosan-zinc oxide nanocomposite coatings for the prevention of marine biofouling. Chemosphere 168: 408–417.

Arias Ortiz, J.D. & M.I. Palma Holguín . 2019. Elaboración de un Compuesto Antimicrobial con Nanopartículas de Plata Sintetizadas a Partir del Extracto de Hojas de Romero (Rosmarinus officinalis), Para ser Aplicado en Frutas Frescas. Ph.D. Thesis, Facultad de Ingeniería Química, Universidad de Guayaquil: Guayaquil, Ecuador.

Arreche, R.A. , G. Montes de Oca-Vásquez , P. Vázquez & J.R. Vega-Baudrit . 2020. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using extracts from yerba mate (Ilex paraguariensis) wastes. Waste and Biomass Valorization 11(1): 245–253.

Asmathunisha, N. & K. Kathiresan . 2013. A review on biosynthesis of nanoparticles by marine organisms. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 103: 283–287.

Awad, M.A. , N.E. Eisa , P. Virk , A.A. Hendi , K.M.O.O. Ortashi , A.S.A. Mahgoub , M.A. Elobeid & F.Z. Eissa . 2019. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles: Preparation, characterization, cytotoxicity, and anti-bacterial activities. Materials Letters 256: 126608.

Azizi, S. , M.B. Ahmad , F. Namvar & R. Mohamad . 2014. Green biosynthesis and characterization of zinc oxide nanoparticles using brown marine macroalga Sargassum muticum aqueous extract. Materials Letters 116: 275–277.

Azizi, S. , M. Mahdavi Shahri & R. Mohamad . 2017. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles for enhanced adsorption of lead ions from aqueous solutions: Equilibrium, kinetic and thermodynamic studies. Molecules 22(6): 831.

Babu, B. , S. Palanisamy , M. Vinosha , R. Anjali , P. Kumar , B. Pandi , M. Tabarsa , S. You & N.M. Prabhu . 2020. Bioengineered gold nanoparticles from marine seaweed Acanthophora spicifera for pharmaceutical uses: Antioxidant, antibacterial, and anticancer activities. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 43(12): 2231–2242.

Bachheti, R.K. , A. Fikadu , A. Bachheti & A. Husen . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(10): 2551–2562.

Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M.O. Yassin & A. Husen . 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen, A. & Jawaid, M. , Eds. Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.

Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan & A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.

Bachheti, A. , R.K. Bachheti , L. Abate & A. Husen . 2021a. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.

Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka & D.P. Pandey . 2020b. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen, A. & Jawaid, M. , Eds. Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.

Bachheti, R.K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen & A. Joshi . 2019. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, Cham, pp. 239–259. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.

Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen & V.K. Mishra . 2019a. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, Cham, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.

Balaraman, P. , B. Balasubramanian , D. Kaliannan , M. Durai , H. Kamyab , S. Park , S. Chelliapan , C.T. Lee , V. Maluventhen & A. Maruthupandian . 2020. Phyco-synthesis of silver nanoparticles mediated from marine algae Sargassum myriocystum and its potential biological and environmental applications. Waste and Biomass Valorization 11(10): 5255–5271.

Bansal, V. , D. Rautaray , A. Ahmad & M. Sastry . 2004. Biosynthesis of zirconia nanoparticles using the fungus Fusarium oxysporum. Journal of Materials Chemistry 14(22): 3303–3305.

Barwal, I. , P. Ranjan , S. Kateriya & S.C. Yadav . 2011. Cellular oxido-reductive proteins of Chlamydomonas reinhardtii control the biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles. Journal of Nanobiotechnology 9(1): 56.

Beganskienė, A. , V. Sirutkaitis , M. Kurtinaitienė , R. Juškėnas & A. Kareiva . 2004. FTIR, TEM and NMR investigations of stöber silica nanoparticles. Material Science (Medžiagotyra) 10: 287–290.

Beshah, F. , Y. Hunde , M. Getachew , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen & A. Bachheti . 2020. Ethnopharmacological, phytochemistry and other potential applications of Dodonaea genus: A comprehensive review. Current Research in Biotechnology 2: 103–119.

Bhattacharya, P. , S. Swarnakar , S. Ghosh , S. Majumdar & S. Banerjee . 2019. Disinfection of drinking water via algae mediated green synthesized copper oxide nanoparticles and its toxicity evaluation. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 7(1): 102867.

Bhattacharya, R. & P. Mukherjee . 2008. Biological properties of "naked" metal nanoparticles. Advanced Drug Delivery Reviews 60(11): 1289–1306.

Bhattarai, B. , Y. Zaker & T.P. Bigioni . 2018. Green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles: Challenges and opportunities. Current Research in Green and Sustainable Chemistry 12: 91–100.

Borase, H.P. , C.D. Patil , R.K. Suryawanshi , S.H. Koli , B.V. Mohite , G. Benelli & S.V. Patil . 2017. Mechanistic approach for fabrication of gold nanoparticles by Nitzschia diatom and their antibacterial activity. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 40(10): 1437–1446.

Bowen, P.E. , M. Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis & V. Diwadkar-Navsariwala . 2015. Carotenoids in human nutrition. In Chen, C., Ed. Pigments in Fruits and Vegetables, Springer, New York, pp. 31–67.

Cai, W. , T. Gao , H. Hong & J. Sun . 2008. Applications of gold nanoparticles in cancer nanotechnology. Nanotechnological Science Applications 1: 17.

Castro, L. , M.L. Blázquez , J.A. Muñoz , F. González & A. Ballester . 2013. Biological synthesis of metallic nanoparticles using algae. IET Nanobiotechnology 7(3): 109–116.

Chandran, P.R. , M. Naseer , N. Udupa & N. Sandhyarani . 2011. Size controlled synthesis of biocompatible gold nanoparticles and their activity in the oxidation of NADH. Nanotechnology 23(1): 015602.

Chang, Q. , W. Wang , G. Regev-Yochay , M. Lipsitch & W.P. Hanage . 2018. Antibiotics in agriculture and the risk to human health: How worried should we be? Evolutionary Applications 8(3): 240–247.

Chauhan, R. , A. Kumar & J.A. Abraham . 2013. A Biological approach to the synthesis of silver nanoparticles with Streptomyces sp JAR1 and its antimicrobial activity. Science Pharmaceutical 81(2): 607–624.

Chavan, R.R. , S.D. Bhinge , M.A. Bhutkar , D.S. Randive , G.H. Wadkar , S.S. Todkar & M.N. Urade . 2020. Characterization, antioxidant, antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities of green synthesized silver and iron nanoparticles using alcoholic Blumea eriantha DC plant extract. Materials Today Communications 24: 101320.

Cheung, R.C.F. , T.B. Ng , J.H. Wong & W.Y. Chan . 2015. Chitosan: An update on potential biomedical and pharmaceutical applications. Marine Drugs 13(8): 5156–5186.

Cox, A. , P. Venkatachalam , S. Sahi & N. Sharma . 2017. Reprint of: Silver and titanium dioxide nanoparticle toxicity in plants: A review of current research. Plant Physiology and Biochemistry: PPB 110: 33–49.

Cui, Y. , Y. Zhao , Y. Tian , W. Zhang , X. Lü & X. Jiang . 2012. The molecular mechanism of action of bactericidal gold nanoparticles on Escherichia coli. Biomaterials 33(7): 2327–2333.

Dahoumane, S.A. , C. Djediat , C. Yéprémian , A. Couté , F. Fiévet , T. Coradin & R. Brayner . 2012. Species selection for the design of gold nanobioreactor by photosynthetic organisms. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 14(6): 883.

Dahoumane, S.A. , C. Yéprémian , C. Djédiat , A. Couté , F. Fiévet , T. Coradin & R. Brayner . 2014. A global approach of the mechanism involved in the biosynthesis of gold colloids using micro-algae. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 16(10): 2607.
Dahoumane, S.A. , E.K. Wujcik & C. Jeffryes . 2016. Noble metal, oxide and chalcogenide-based nanomaterials from scalable phototrophic culture systems. Enzyme and Microbial Technology 95: 13–27.
Dasgupta, N. , S. Ranjan , D. Mundekkad , C. Ramalingam , R. Shanker & A. Kumar . 2015. Nanotechnology in agro-food: From field to plate. International Food Research Journal 69: 381–400.
Dauthal, P. & M. Mukhopadhyay . 2016. Noble metal nanoparticles: Plant-mediated synthesis, mechanistic aspects of synthesis, and applications. Industrial and Engineering Chemistry Research 55(36): 9557–9577.
Deglint, J.L. , J.L. Jin & C.A. Wong . 2019. Investigating the automatic classification of algae using the spectral and morphological characteristics via deep residual learning. In Karray, F. , Campilho, A. & Yu, A. , Eds. Proceedings of the International Conference on Image Analysis and Recognition. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 269–280.
Dhanalakshmi, P. , R. Azeez , R. Rekha , S. Poonkodi & T. Nallamuthu . 2012. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using green and brown seaweeds. Phykos 42: 39–45.
Dhas, T.S. , V.G. Kumar , L.S. Abraham , V. Karthick & K. Govindaraju . 2012. Sargassum myriocystum mediated biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles. Spectrochimica Acta, Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 99: 97–101.
Dhavale, R. , S. Jadhav & G. Sibi . 2019. Microalgae mediated silver nanoparticles (Ag-NPs) synthesis and their biological activities. Journal of Critical Reviews 7: 2020.
Dhillon, G.S. , S.K. Brar , S. Kaur & M. Verma . 2012. Green approach for nanoparticle biosynthesis by fungi: Current trends and applications. Critical Reviews in Biotechnology 32(1): 49–73.
Dobrucka, R. 2020. Metal nanoparticles in nanosensors for food quality assurance. Log Forum 16(2): 271–278.
Dubchak, S. , A. Ogar , J. Mietelski & K. Turnau . 2010. Influence of silver and titanium nanoparticles on arbuscular mycorrhiza colonization and accumulation of radiocaesium in Helianthus annuus. Spanish Journal of Agricultural Research 8(1): 103–108.
Durán, N. , M. Durán , M.B. De Jesus , A.B. Seabra , W.J. Fávaro & G. Nakazato . 2016. Silver nanoparticles: A new view on mechanistic aspects on antimicrobial activity. Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology, and Medicine 12(3): 789–799.
El-Kassas, H.Y. & M.M. El-Sheekh . 2014. Cytotoxic activity of biosynthesized gold nanoparticles with an extract of the red seaweed Corallin officinalis on the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Asian Pacific Journal of Cancer Prevention: APJCP 15(10): 4311–4317.
El-Rafie, H. , M. El-Rafie & M. Zahran . 2013. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using polysaccharides extracted from marine macro algae. Carbohydrate Polymers 96(2): 403–410.
Etoh, H. , Y. Utsunomiya , A. Komori , Y. Murakami , S. Oshima & T. Inakuma . 2000. Carotenoids in human blood plasma after ingesting paprika juice. Bioscience, Biotechnology, and Biochemistry 64(5): 1096–1098.
Fasciotti, M. 2017. Perspectives for the use of biotechnology in green chemistry applied to biopolymers, fuels and organic synthesis: From concepts to a critical point of view. Sustainable Chemistry and Pharmacy 6: 82–89.
Fawcett, D. , J.J. Verduin , M. Shah , S.B. Sharma & G.E.J. Poinern . 2017. A review of current research into the biogenic synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles via marine algae and seagrasses. Journal of Nanoscience 1(1): 1–15.
Fernández-Luqueño, F. , G. Medina-Pérez , F. López-Valdez , R. Gutiérrez-Ramírez , R.G. Campos-Montiel , E. Vázquez-Núñez , S. Loera-Serna , I. Almaraz-Buendía , O.E. Del Razo-Rodríguez & A. Madariaga-Navarrete . 2018. Use of Agro nano biotechnology in the Agro-Food industry to preserve environmental health and improve the welfare of farmers. In López-Valdez, F. & Fernández-Luqueño, F. , Eds. Agricultural Nanobiotechnology: Modern Agriculture for a Sustainable Future. Springer International Publishing, Cham, Switzerland, pp. 3–16.
Fouda, A. , E. Saad , S.S. Salem & T.L. Shaheen . 2018. In-vitro cytotoxicity, antibacterial, and UV protection properties of the biosynthesized zinc oxide nanoparticles for medical textile applications. Microbial Pathogenesis 125: 252–261.
Ghodake, G. & D.S. Lee . 2011. Biological synthesis of gold nanoparticles using the aqueous extract of the brown algae Laminaria japonica. Journal of Nanoelectronics and Optoelectronics 6(3): 268–271.
Giljohann, D.A. , D.S. Seferos , W.L. Daniel , M.D. Massich , P.C. Patel & C.A. Mirkin . 2010. Gold nanoparticles for biology and medicine. Angewandte Chemie - International Edition 49(19): 3280–3294.
Golinska, P. , M. Wypij , A.P. Ingle , I. Gupta , H. Dahm & M. Rai . 2014. Biogenic synthesis of metal nanoparticles from actinomycetes: Biomedical applications and cytotoxicity. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 98(19): 8083–8097.
González-Ballesteros, N. , J. González-Rodríguez , M. Rodríguez-Argüelles & M. Lastra . 2018. New application of two Antarctic macroalgae Palmaria decipiens and Desmarestia menziesii in the synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles. Polar Science 15: 49–54.
González-Ballesteros, N. , L. Diego-González , M. Lastra-Valdor , M. Rodríguez-Argüelles , M. Grimaldi , A. Cavazza , F. Bigi & R. Simón-Vázquez . 2019. Immunostimulant and biocompatible gold and silver nanoparticles synthesized using the Ulva intestinalis L. aqueous extract. Journal of Materials Chemistry B

7(30): 4677–4691.
Gopinath, V. , D. MubarakAli , S. Priyadarshini , N.M. Priyadharsshini , N. Thajuddin & P. Velusamy . 2012. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles from Tribulus terrestris and its antimicrobial activity: A novel biological approach. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 96: 69–74.
Gopu, M. , P. Kumar , T. Selvankumar , B. Senthilkumar , C. Sudhakar , M. Govarthanan , R.S. Kumar & K. Selvam . 2020. Green biomimetic silver nanoparticles utilizing the red algae Amphiroa rigida and its potent antibacterial, cytotoxicity and larvicidal efficiency. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 44(2): 217–223.
Gour, A. & N.K. Jain . 2019. Advances in green synthesis of nanoparticles. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 47(1): 844–851.
Govindaraju, K. , S.K. Basha , V.G. Kumar & G. Singaravelu . 2008. Silver, gold and bimetallic nanoparticles production using single-cell protein (Spirulina platensis) Geitler. Journal of Materials Science 43(15): 5115–5122.
Graily-Moradi, F. , M. Mallak & M. Ghorbanpour . 2020. Biogenic synthesis of gold nanoparticles and their potential application in agriculture. In Ghorbanpour, M., Bhargava, P., Varma, A., & Choudhary, D.K. (Eds.) Biogenic Nano-Particles and Their Use in Agro-Ecosystems. Springer, Singapore, pp. 187–204.
Hamouda, R.A. , M.H. Hussein , R.A. Abo-Elmagd & S.S. Bawazir . 2019. Synthesis and biological characterization of silver nanoparticles derived from the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria limnetica. Scientific Reports 9(1): 13071.
Hassan, S.E.D. , A. Fouda & A.A. Radwan . 2019. Endophytic actinomycetes Streptomyces spp mediated biosynthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles as a promising tool for biotechnological applications. JBIC, Journal of Biological Inorganic Chemistry 24(3): 377–393.
Hekmati, M. , S. Hasanirad , A. Khaledi & D. Esmaeili . 2020. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using extracts of Allium rotundum l, Falcaria vulgaris Bernh, and Ferulago angulate Boiss, and their antimicrobial effects in vitro. Gene Reports 19: 100589.
He, X. , H. Deng & H.M. Hwang . 2019. The current application of nanotechnology in food and agriculture. Journal of Food and Drug Analysis 27(1): 1–21.
Hou, D. & D. O'Connor . 2020. Chapter 1: Green and sustainable remediation: Concepts, principles, and pertaining research. In Hou, D. , Ed. Sustainable Remediation of Contaminated Soil and Groundwater. Butterworth-Heinemann, Waltham, MA, pp. 1–17.
Hussain, I. , N.B. Singh , A. Singh , H. Singh & S.C. Singh . 2016. Green synthesis of nanoparticles and its potential application. Biotechnology Letters 38(4): 545–560.
Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin & R.K. Bachheti . 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, Cham, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Islam, N. , K. Jalil , M. Shahid , A. Rauf , N. Muhammad , A. Khan , M.R. Shah & M.A. Khan . 2019. Green synthesis and biological activities of gold nanoparticles functionalized with Salix alba. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 12(8): 2914–2925.
Jamkhande, P.G. , N.W. Ghule , A.H. Bamer & M.G. Kalaskar . 2019. Metal nanoparticles synthesis: An overview on methods of preparation, advantages and disadvantages, and applications. Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology 53: 101174.
Jena, J. , N. Pradhan , R.R. Nayak , B.P. Dash , L.B. Sukla , P.K. Panda & B.K. Mishra . 2014. Microalga Scenedesmus sp.: A potential low-cost green machine for silver nanoparticle synthesis. Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology 24(4): 522–533.
Kalabegishvili, T.L. , E.I. Kirkesali , A.N. Rcheulishvili , E.N. Ginturi , I.G. Murusidze , D.T. Pataraya , M.A. Gurielidze , G.I. Tsertsvadze , V.N. Gabunia & L.G. Lomidze . 2012. Synthesis of gold nanoparticles by some strains of Arthrobacter genera. Materials Science and Engineering. Part A, Structural Materials: Properties, Microstructure and Processing 2: 164–173.
Kannan, R. , W. Stirk & J. Van Staden . 2013. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the seaweed Codium capitatum PC Silva (Chlorophyceae). South African Journal of Botany 86: 1–4.
Kaviya, S. , J. Santhanalakshmi , B. Viswanathan , J. Muthumary & K. Srinivasan . 2011. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Citrus sinensis peel extract and its antibacterial activity. Spectrochimica Acta. Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 79(3): 594–598.
Kesarla, M.K. , B.K. Mandal & P.R. Bandapalli . 2014. Gold nanoparticles by Terminalia bellirica aqueous extract—A rapid green method. Journal of Experimental Nanoscience 9(8): 825–830.
Khalaj, M. , M. Kamali , M.E.V. Costa & I. Capela . 2020. Green synthesis of nanomaterials—A scientometric assessment. Journal of Cleaner Production 267: 122036.
Khalil, M.M. , E.H. Ismail , K.Z. El-Baghdady & D. Mohamed . 2014. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using olive leaf extract and its antibacterial activity. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 7(6): 1131–1139.
Khanna, P. , A. Kaur & D. Goyal . 2019. Algae-based metallic nanoparticles: Synthesis, characterization and applications. Journal of Microbiological Methods 163: 105656.
Kim, S.K. , N.V. Thomas & X. Li . 2011. Anticancer compounds from marine macroalgae and their application as medicinal foods. Advances in Food and Nutrition Research 64: 213–224.
K.J.P . 2017. Multi-functional silver nanoparticles for drug delivery: A review. International Journal of Current Medical and Pharmaceutical Research 9: 1–5.

Kumar, D.A. , V. Palanichamy & S.M. Roopan . 2014. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Alternanthera dentata leaf extract at room T and their antimicrobial activity. Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 127: 168–171.
Kumar-Krishnan, S. , E. Prokhorov , M. Hernández-Iturriaga , J.D. Mota-Morales , M. Vázquez-Lepe , Y. Kovalenko , L.C. Sanchez & G. Luna-Bárcenas . 2015. Chitosan/silver nanocomposites: Synergistic antibacterial action of silver nanoparticles and silver ions. European Polymer Journal 67: 242–251.
Kumar, P. , M. Govindaraju , S. Senthamilselvi & K. Premkumar . 2013. Photocatalytic degradation of methyl orange dye using silver (Ag) nanoparticles synthesized from Ulva Lactuca. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 103: 658–661.
Kumar, P. , S. Senthamilselvi , A. Lakshmipraba , K. Premkumar , R. Muthukumaran , P. Visvanathan , R. Ganeshkumar & M. Govindaraju . 2012. Efficacy of bio-synthesized silver nanoparticles using Acanthophora spicifera to encumber biofilm formation. Digest Journal of Nanomaterials and Biostructures 7: 511–522.
Kumar, P. , S. Senthamil Selvi , A. Lakshmi Prabha , K. Prem Kumar , R. Ganeshkumar & M. Govindaraju . 2012. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles from Sargassum tenerrimum and screening phytochemicals for its antibacterial activity. Nano Biomedicine and Engineering 4(1): 12–16.
Kumar, S.S. , Y. Kumar , M. Khan , J. Anbu & E. De Clercq . 2011. Antihistaminic and antiviral activities of steroids of Turbinaria conoides. Natural Product Research 25(7): 723–729.
Lengke, M.F. , B. Ravel , M.E. Fleet , G. Wanger , R.A. Gordon & G. Southam . 2006. Mechanisms of gold bioaccumulation by filamentous cyanobacteria from gold (III) chloride complex. Environmental Science and Technology 40(20): 6304–6309.
Lengke, M.F. , M.E. Fleet & G. Southam . 2006. Morphology of gold Nano particles synthesized by filamentous cyanobacteria from gold(I) −Thiosulfate and gold(III)−chloride complexes. Langmuir: The ACS Journal of Surfaces and Colloids 22(6): 2780–2787.
Lengke, M.F. , M.E. Fleet & G. Southam . 2007. Biosynthesis of silver Nano particles by filamentous cyanobacteria from a silver (I) nitrate complex. Langmuir: The ACS Journal of Surfaces and Colloids 23(5): 2694–2699.
LewisOscar, F. , S. Vismaya , M. Arunkumar , N. Thajuddin , D. Dhanasekaran & C. Nithya . 2016. Algal nanoparticles: Synthesis and biotechnological potentials. Algae Organic Imminent Biotechnology 7: 157–182.
Liu, B. , J. Xie , J. Lee , Y. Ting & J.P. Chen . 2005. Optimization of high-yield biological synthesis of single-crystalline gold nanoplates. Journal of Physical Chemistry. Part B, Condensed Matter, Materials, Surfaces, Interfaces and Biophysical 109(32): 15256–15263.
Li, X. , K. Schirmer , L. Bernard , L. Sigg , S. Pillai & R. Behra . 2015. Silver nanoparticle toxicity and association with the alga Euglena gracilis. Environmental Science: Nano 2(6): 594–602.
Madhiyazhagan, P. , K. Murugan , A.N. Kumar , T. Nataraj , D. Dinesh , C. Panneerselvam , J. Subramaniam , P.M. Kumar , U. Suresh , M. Roni , M. Nicoletti , A.A. Alarfaj , A. Higuchi , M.A. Munusamy & G. Benelli . 2015. Sargassum muticum synthesized silver nanoparticles: An effective control tool against mosquito vectors and bacterial pathogens. Parasitology Research 114(11): 4305–4317.
Madhiyazhagan, P. , K. Murugan , A.N. Kumar , T. Nataraj , J. Subramaniam , B. Chandramohan , C. Panneerselvam , D. Dinesh , U. Suresh , M. Nicoletti , M.S. Alsalhi , S. Devanesan & G. Benelli . 2017. One pot synthesis of silver nanocrystals using the seaweed Gracilaria edulis: Biophysical characterization and potential against the filariasis vector Culex quinquefasciatus and the midge Chironomus circumdatus. Journal of Applied Phycology 29(1): 649–659.
Mallmann, E.J.J. , F.A. Cunha , B.N. Castro , A.M. Maciel , E.A. Menezes & P.B.A. Fechine . 2015. Antifungal activity of silver nanoparticles obtained by green synthesis. Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de Sao Paulo 57(2): 165–167.
Maneerung, T. , S. Tokura & R. Rujiravanit . 2008. Impregnation of silver nanoparticles into bacterial cellulose for antimicrobial wound dressing. Carbohydrate Polymers 72(1): 43–51.
Manimegalai, G. , S.S. Kumar & C. Sharma . 2011. Pesticide mineralization in water using silver nanoparticles. International Journal of Chemical Sciences 9: 1463–1471.
Manivasagan, P. , J. Venkatesan , K. Senthilkumar , K. Sivakumar & S.K. Kim . 2013. Biosynthesis, antimicrobial and cytotoxic effect of silver nanoparticles using a novel Nocardiopsis sp. MBRC-1. BioMed Research International 2013: 287638.
Marchiol, L. , A. Mattiello , F. Poš´ci´c , C. Giordano & R. Musetti . 2014. In vivo synthesis of nanomaterials in plants: Location of silver nanoparticles and plant metabolism. Nanoscale Research Letters 9(1): 101.
Mata, Y. , E. Torres , M. Blazquez , A. Ballester , F. González & J. Munoz . 2009. Gold (III) biosorption and bioreduction with the brown alga Fucus vesiculosus. Journal of Hazardous Materials 166(2–3): 612–618.
Meléndez-Martínez, A.J. , C.M. Stinco , P.M. Brahm & I.M. Vicario . 2014. Analysis of carotenoids and tocopherols in plant matrices and assessment of their in vitro antioxidant capacity. Methods Mol Biol 1153(1): 77–97.
Meléndez-Martínez, A.J. , P. Mapelli-Brahm & C.M. Stinco . 2018. The colourless carotenoids phytoene and phytofluene: From dietary sources to their usefulness for the functional foods and nutricosmetics industries. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis 67: 91–103.
Mishra, A. , S.K. Tripathy & S.I. Yun . 2011. Bio-Synthesis of Gold and Silver Nanoparticles from Candida guillier mondii and their antimicrobial effect against pathogenic bacteria. Journal of Nanoscience and

Nanotechnology 11(1): 243–248.
Mohamed, A. , A. Fouda & M. Elgamal . 2017. Enhancing of cotton fabric antibacterial properties by silver nanoparticles synthesized by new Egyptian strain Fusarium keratoplasticum A1-3. Egyptian Journal of Chemistry 60 (Conference Issue The 8th International Conference of The Textile Research Division, National Research Centre, Cairo 12622, Egypt), 63–71.
Mohanpuria, P. , N.K. Rana & S.K. Yadav . 2008. Biosynthesis of nanoparticles: Technological concepts and future applications. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 10(3): 507–517.
Mubarak Ali, D. , J. Arunkumar , K.H. Nag , K.A. SheikSyedIshack , E. Baldev , D. Pandiaraj & N. Thajuddin . 2013. Gold nanoparticles from Pro and eukaryotic photosynthetic microorganisms—Comparative studies on synthesis and its application on biolabelling. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 103: 166–173.
Murphy, C.J. , A.M. Gole , J.W. Stone , P.N. Sisco , A.M. Alkilany , E.C. Goldsmith & S.C. Baxter . 2008. Gold nanoparticles in biology: Beyond toxicity to cellular imaging. Accounts of Chemical Research 41(12): 1721–1730.
Murugesan, S. , S. Bhuvaneswari & V. Sivamurugan . 2017. Green synthesis, characterization of silver nanoparticles of a marine red alga Spyridia fusiformis and their antibacterial activity. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research 9(5): 192–197.
Muthukumar, H. , S.K. Palanirajan , M.K. Shanmugam & S.N. Gummadi . 2020. Plant extract mediated synthesis enhanced the functional properties of silver ferrite nanoparticles over chemical mediated synthesis. Biotechnological Reports 26: e00469.
Muthuvel, A. , K. Adavallan , K. Balamurugan & N. Krishnakumar . 2014. Biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles using Solanum nigrum leaf extract and screening their free radical scavenging and antibacterial properties. Biomedical Previous Nutrition 4(2): 325–332.
Nabikhan, A. , K. Kandasamy , A. Raj & N.M. Alikunhi . 2010. Synthesis of antimicrobial silver nanoparticles by callus and leaf extracts from saltmarsh plant, Sesuvium portulacastrum L. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 79(2): 488–493.
Nadeem, M. , B.H. Abbasi , M. Younas , W. Ahmad & W.T. Khan . 2017. A review of the green syntheses and anti-microbial applications of gold nanoparticles. Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews 10(4): 216–227.
Nakkala, J.R. , R. Mata , A.K. Gupta & S.R. Sadras . 2014. Biological activities of green silver nanoparticles synthesized with Acorous calamus rhizome extract. European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 85: 784–794.
Nakkala, J.R. , R. Mata , E. Bhagat & S.R. Sadras . 2015. Green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles from Gymnema sylvestre leaf extract: Study of antioxidant and anticancer activities. Journal of Nanoparticle Research 17(3): 151.
Namvar, F. , S. Azizi , M.B. Ahmad , K. Shameli , R. Mohamad , M. Mahdavi & P.M. Tahir . 2015. Green synthesis and characterization of gold nanoparticles using the marine macroalgae Sargassum muticum. Research on Chemical Intermediates 41(8): 5723–5730.
Narayanan, K.B. & N. Sakthivel . 2011. Green synthesis of biogenic metal nanoparticles by terrestrial and aquatic phototrophic and heterotrophic eukaryotes and biocompatible agents. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science 169(2): 59–79.
Nirmala Grace, A. & K. Pandian . 2007. Antibacterial efficacy of aminoglycosidic antibiotics protected gold nanoparticles—A brief study. Colloids Surface Physicochemical Engineering Aspects 297(1–3): 63–70.
Nishanthi, R. , S. Malathi & P. Palani . 2019. Green synthesis and characterization of bioinspired silver, gold and platinum nanoparticles and evaluation of their synergistic antibacterial activity after combining with different classes of antibiotics. Materials Science and Engineering C: Biomimetic Materials Sensors and Systems 96: 693–707.
Noah, N. 2019. Chapter 6: Green synthesis: Characterization and application of silver and gold nanoparticles. In Shukla, A.K. & Iravani, S. , Eds. Green Synthesis, Characterization and Applications of Nanoparticles. Micro and Nano Technologies. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 111–135.
Nogueira, L.F.B. , E.J. Guidelli , S.M. Jafari & A.P. Ramos . 2020. Green synthesis of metal nanoparticles by plant extracts and biopolymers. In Jafari, S.M. , Ed. Handbook of Food Nanotechnology. Academic Press, Cambridge, MA, pp. 257–278.
Omara, A.E.D. , T. Elsakhawy , T. Alshaal , H. El-Ramady , Z. Kovács & M. Fári . 2019. Nanoparticles: A novel approach for sustainable agro-productivity. Environment, Biodiversity and Soil Security 3(2019): 29–62.
Omomowo, I. , V. Adenigba , S. Ogunsona , G. Adeyinka , O. Oluyide , A. Adedayo & B. Fatukasi . 2020. Antimicrobial and antioxidant activities of algal-mediated silver and gold nanoparticles. IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering 805(1): 012010.
Oza, G. , S. Pandey , A. Mewada , G. Kalita , M. Sharon , J. Phata , W. Ambernath & M. Sharon . 2012. Facile biosynthesis of gold nanoparticles exploiting optimum pH and T of fresh water algae Chlorella pyrenoidusa. Advances in Applied Science Research 3: 1405–1412.
Padalia, H. , P. Moteriya & S. Chanda . 2015. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from marigold flower and its synergistic antimicrobial potential. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 8(5): 732–741.
Palit, S. & C.M. Hussain . 2020. Chapter 1: Functionalization of nanomaterials for industrial applications: Recent and future perspectives. In Mustansar Hussain, C. , Ed. Handbook of Functionalized Nanomaterials for Industrial Applications. Micro and Nano Technologies. Elsevier, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, pp. 3–14.

Pardhi, D.M. , D. SenKaraman , J.W.W. Timonen , Q. Zhang , S. Satija , M. Mehta , M. Charbe , N. McCarron , P.A. Tambuwala , M.M. Tambuwala , H.A. Bakshi , P. Negi , A.A. Aljabali , K. Dua , D.K. Chellappan , A. Behera , K. Pathak , R.B. Watharkar , J. Rautio & J.M. Rosenholm . 2020. Anti-bacterial activity of inorganic nanomaterials and their antimicrobial peptide conjugates against resistant and non-resistant pathogens. International Journal of Pharmaceutics 586: 119531.
Parial, D. , H.K. Patra , P. Roychoudhury , A.K. Dasgupta & R. Pal . 2012. Gold nanorod production by cyanobacteria—A green chemistry approach. Journal of Applied Phycology 24(1): 55–60.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti & A. Husen . 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen, A. & Jawaid, M. , Eds. Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Parial, D. , H.K. Patra , A.K. Dasgupta & R. Pal . 2012. Screening of different algae for green synthesis of gold nanoparticles. European Journal of Phycology 47(1): 22–29.
Parial, D. & R. Pal . 2014. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using cyanobacteria and their characterization. Indian Journal of Applied Research 4(1): 69–72.
Parial, D. & R. Pal . 2015. Biosynthesis of monodisperse gold nanoparticles by green alga Rhizoclonium and associated biochemical changes. Journal of Applied Phycology 27(2): 975–984.
Park, J.H. , G. von Maltzahn , L. Zhang , M.P. Schwartz , E. Ruoslahti , S.N. Bhatia & M.J. Sailor . 2008. Magnetic iron oxide nanoworms for tumor targeting and imaging. Advanced Materials 20(9): 1630–1635.
Patel, V. , D. Berthold , P. Puranik & M. Gantar . 2015. Screening of cyanobacteria and microalgae for their ability to synthesize silver nanoparticles with antibacterial activity. Biotechnological Reports 5: 112–119.
Pereira, T.M. , V.L.P. Polez , M.H. Sousa & L.P. Silva . 2020. Modulating physical, chemical, and biological properties of silver nanoparticles obtained by green synthesis using different parts of the tree Handroanthus heptaphyllus (Vell.) Mattos. Colloids and Interface Science Communications 34: 100224.
Poggetti, A. , P. Battistini & P.D. Paolo . 2016. Nanosurfaces scaffold and magnetic nanoparticles to direct the neuronal growth process: Future strategies for peripheral nerve regeneration. Journal of Orthopaedic Case Reports 6(1): 3.
Prasad, R. , A. Bhattacharyya & Q.D. Nguyen . 2017. Nanotechnology in sustainable agriculture: Recent developments, challenges, and perspectives. Frontiers in Microbiolgy 8: 1–13.
Prasad, R. , R. Pandey & I. Barman . 2016. Engineering tailored nanoparticles with microbes: Quo vadis? Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews. Nanomedicine and Nanobiotechnology 8(2): 316–330.
Prasad, T.N. , V.S.R. Kambala & R. Naidu . 2013. Phyconanotechnology: Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using brown marine algae Cystophora moniliformis and their characterisation. Journal of Applied Phycology 25(1): 177–182.
Priyadharshini, R.I. , G. Prasannaraj , N. Geetha & P. Venkatachalam . 2014. Microwave-mediated extracellular synthesis of metallic silver and zinc oxide nanoparticles using macro-algae (Gracilaria edulis) extracts and its anticancer activity against human PC3 cell lines. Applied Biochemistry and Biotechnology 174(8): 2777–2790.
Pugazhendhi, A. , D. Prabakar , J.M. Jacob , I. Karuppusamy & R.G. Saratale . 2018. Synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using Gelidium amansii and its antimicrobial property against various pathogenic bacteria. Microbial Pathogens 114: 41–45.
Pulz, O. & W. Gross . 2004. Valuable products from biotechnology of microalgae. Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology 65(6): 635–648.
Rafique, M. , I. Sadaf , M.S. Rafique & M.B. Tahir . 2017. A review on green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and their applications. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 45(7): 1272–1291.
Rajakumar, G. & A. Abdul Rahuman . 2011. Larvicidal activity of synthesized silver nanoparticles using Eclipta prostrata leaf extract against filariasis and malaria vectors. Acta Tropica 118(3): 196–203.
Rajasulochana, P. , P. Krishnamoorthy & R. Dhamotharan . 2012. Potential application of Kappaphycus alvarezii in agricultural and pharmaceutical industry. Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research 4: 33–37.
Rajathi, F.A.A. , C. Parthiban , V.G. Kumar & P. Anantharaman . 2012. Biosynthesis of antibacterial gold nanoparticles using brown alga, Stoechospermum marginatum (kützing). Spectrochim. Spectrochimica Acta - Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 99: 166–173.
Rajeshkumar, S. , C. Kannan & G. Annadurai . 2012. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using marine brown algae Turbinaria conoides and its antibacterial activity. International Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences 3: 502–510.
Rajeshkumar, S. , C. Kannan & G. Annadurai . 2012. Synthesis and characterization of antimicrobial silver nanoparticles using marine brown seaweed Padina tetrastromatica. Drug Invention Today 4: 511–513.
Rajeshkumar, S. , C. Malarkodi , G. Gnanajobitha , K. Paulkumar , M. Vanaja , C. Kannan & G. Annadurai . 2013. Seaweed-mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles using Turbinaria conoides and its characterization. Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry 3(1): 44.
Rajeshkumar, S. , C. Malarkodi , K. Paulkumar , M. Vanaja , G. Gnanajobitha & G. Annadurai . 2014. Algae mediated green fabrication of silver nanoparticles and examination of its antifungal activity against clinical pathogens. Metals and Materials International 1(1): 692643.
Ramakrishna, M. , D.R. Babu , R.M. Gengan , S. Chandra & G.N. Rao . 2016. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using marine algae and evaluation of their catalytic activity. Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry

6(1): 1–13.
Ramakritinan, C. , S. Shankar , M. Anand & A. Kumaraguru . 2020. Biosynthesis of silver, gold and bimetallic alloy (Ag: Au) Nanoparticles from green alga, Lyngpya sp. In Proceedings of the 3rd National Conference on Nanaomaterials and Nanotechnology, Lucknow. Int J Mindshare 1(1): 174–187.
Ramesh, A. , P. Tamizhdurai , S. Gopinath , K. Sureshkumar , E. Murugan & K. Shanthi . 2019. Facile synthesis of core-shell nanocomposites au catalysts towards abatement of environmental pollutant rhodamine b. Heliyon 5(1): e01005.
Rao, P.H. , R.R. Kumar , B.G. Raghavan , V.V. Subramanian & V. Sivasubramanian . 2011. Application of phycoremediation technology in the treatment of wastewater from a leather processing manufacturing facility. Water S. Part A 37(1): 7–14.
Rashmi, B.N. , S.F. Harlapur , B. Avinash , C.R. Ravikumar , H.P. Nagaswarupa , M.R. Anil. Kumar , K. Gurushantha & M.S. Santosh . 2020. Facile green synthesis of silver oxide nanoparticles and their electrochemical, photocatalytic and biological studies. Inorganic Chemistry Communications 111: 107580.
Ribeiro, C.A.S. , L.J.C. Albuquerque , C.E. de Castro , B.L. Batista , A.L.M. de Souza , B.L. Albuquerque , M.S. Zilse , I.C. Bellettini & F.C. Giacomelli . 2019. One-pot synthesis of sugar-decorated gold nanoparticles with reduced cytotoxicity and enhanced cellular uptake. Colloids and Surfaces. Part A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects 580: 123690.
Sahayaraj, K. , S. Rajesh & J. Rathi . 2012. Silver nanoparticles biosynthesis using marine alga Padina pavonica (linn.) and its microbicidal activity. Digest Journal of Nanomaterials and Biostructures 7: 1557–1567.
Sahoo, P.C. , F. Kausar , J.H. Lee & J.I. Han . 2014. Facile fabrication of silver nanoparticle embedded CaCO3 microspheres via microalgae-templated CO2 biomineralization: Application in antimicrobial paint development. RSC Advances 4(61): 32562–32569.
Saifuddin, N. , C.Y. Nian , L.W. Zhan & K.X. Ning . 2011. Chitosan-silver nanoparticles composite as point-of-use drinking water filtration system for household to remove pesticides in water. Asian Journal of Biochemistry 6(2): 142–159.
Salari, Z. , F. Danafar , S. Dabaghi & S.A. Ataei . 2016. Sustainable synthesis of silver nanoparticles using macroalgae Spirogyra varians and analysis of their antibacterial activity. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society 20(4): 459–464.
Salem, S.S. , M.M. Fouda & A. Fouda . 2020. Antibacterial, cytotoxicity and larvicidal activity of green synthesized selenium particles using Penicillium corylophilum. Journal of Cluster Sciences 32(2): 351–361.
Sani, M. & A. Tatiana . 2017. Síntesis y Caracterización de Nanopartículas de Plata a Partir de Varios Extractos Pigmentados de dos Plantas para Su Aplicación en Celdas Solares Híbridas. Bachelor's Thesis, Facultad de Ingeniería, Universidad de las Fuerzas Armadas: Latacunga, Ecuador.
Sasidharan, D. , T.R. Namitha , S.P. Johnson , V. Jose & P. Mathew . 2020. Synthesis of silver and copper oxide nanoparticles Using Myristica fragrans fruit extract: Antimicrobial and catalytic applications. Sustainable Chemistry and Pharmacy 16: 100255.
Schmid, G. 2011. Nanoparticles: From Theory to Application. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, p. 8.
Selvam, G.G. & K. Sivakumar . 2015. Phycosynthesis of silver nanoparticles and photocatalytic degradation of methyl orange dye using silver (Ag) nanoparticles synthesized from Hypnea musciformis (Wulfen) JV Lamouroux. Applied Nanoscience 5(5): 617–622.
Senapati, S. , A. Syed , S. Moeez , A. Kumar & A. Ahmad . 2012. Intracellular synthesis of gold nanoparticles using alga Tetraselmis kochinensis. Materials Letters 79: 116–118.
Shakibaie, M. , H. Forootanfar , K. Mollazadeh-Moghaddam , Z. Bagherzadeh , N. Nafissi-Varcheh , A.R. Shahverdi & M.A. Faramarzi . 2010. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles by the marine microalga Tetraselmis suecica. Biotechnology and Applied Biochemistry 57(2): 71–75.
Sharma, A. , S. Sharma , K. Sharma , S.P.K. Chetri , A. Vashishtha , P. Singh , R. Kumar , B. Rathi & V. Agrawal . 2016. Algae as crucial organisms in advancing nanotechnology: A systematic review. Journal of Applied Phycology 28(3): 1759–1774.
Sheng, Z. & Y. Liu . 2011. Effects of silver nanoparticles on wastewater biofilms. Water Research 45(18): 6039–6050.
Sicard, C. , R. Brayner , J. Margueritat , M. Hémadi , A. Couté , C. Yéprémian , C. Djediat , J. Aubard , F. Fiévet , J. Livage & T. Coradin . 2010. Nano-gold biosynthesis by silica-encapsulated micro-algae: A “living” bio-hybrid material. Journal of Materials Chemistry 20(42): 9342–9347.
Singaravelu, G. , J. Arockiamary , V.G. Kumar & K. Govindaraju . 2007. Anovel extracellular synthesis of monodisperse gold nanoparticles using marine alga, Sargassum wightii Greville. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 57(1): 97–101.
Singh, C.R. , K. Kathiresan & S. Anandhan . 2015. A review on marine based nanoparticles and their potential applications. African Journal of Biotechnology 14(18): 1525–1532.
Singh, M. , R. Kalaivani , S. Manikandan , N. Sangeetha & A. Kumaraguru . 2013. Facile green synthesis of variable metallic gold nanoparticle using Padina gymnospora, a brown marine macroalga. Applied Nanoscience 3(2): 145–151.
Sinha, S.N. , D. Paul , N. Halder , D. Sengupta & S.K. Patra . 2015. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using fresh water green alga Pithophora oedogonia (Mont.) Wittrock and evaluation of their antibacterial activity. Applied Nanoscience 5(6): 703–709.

Sirelkhatim, A. , S. Mahmud , A. Seeni , N.H.M. Kaus , L.C. Ann , S.K.M. Bakhori , H. Hasan & D. Mohamad . 2015. Review on zinc oxide nanoparticles: Antibacterial activity and toxicity mechanism. Nano-Micro Letters 7(3): 219–242.
Sk, I. , M.A. Khan , A. Haque , S. Ghosh , D. Roy , S. Homechuadhuri & A. Alam . 2020. Synthesis of Gold and Silver nanoparticles using Malva verticillata leaves extract: study of Gold nanoparticles catalysed reduction of nitro-schiff bases and antibacterial activities of Silver nanoparticles. Current Research in Green and Sustainable Chemistry 3: 100006.
Sreeprasad, T.S. & T. Pradeep . 2013. Noble metal nanoparticles. In Vajtai, R. , Ed. Springer Handbook of Nanomaterials. Springer, Berlin/Heidelberg, pp. 303–388.
Suganya, K.U. , K. Govindaraju , V.G. Kumar , T.S. Dhas , V. Karthick , G. Singaravelu & M. Elanchezhiyan . 2015. Blue green alga mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles and its antibacterial efficacy against gram positive organisms. Materials Science and Engineering C: Biomimetic Materials Sensors and Systems 47: 351–356.
Supraja, N. , T. Prasad , M. Soundariya & R. Babujanarthanam . 2016. Synthesis, characterization and dose dependent antimicrobial and anti-cancerous activity of phycogenic silver nanoparticles against human hepatic carcinoma (HepG2) cell line. AIMS Bioengineering 3(4): 425–440.
Sushma, D. & S. Richa . 2015. Use of nanoparticles in water treatment: A review. International Research Journal of Environmental Science 4: 103–106.
Taghavizadeh Yazdi, M.E. , A. Hamidi , M.S. Amiri , R. Kazemi Oskuee , H.A. Hosseini , A. Hashemzadeh & M. Darroudi . 2019. Eco-friendly and plant-based synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Allium giganteum and investigation of its bactericidal, cytotoxicity, and photocatalytic effects. Materials Technology 34(8): 490–497.
Takeuchi, M.T. , M. Kojima & M. Luetzow . 2014. State of the art on the initiatives and activities relevant to risk assessment and risk management of nanotechnologies in the food and agriculture sectors. International Food Research Journal 64: 976–981.
Teodoro, K.B.R. , F.M. Shimizu , V.P. Scagion & D.S. Correa . 2019. Ternary nanocomposites based on cellulose nanowhiskers, silver nanoparticles and electrospun nanofibers: Use in an electronic tongue for heavy metal detection. Sensors and Actuators, Part B: Chemical 290: 387–395.
Thakkar, K.N. , S.S. Mhatre & R.Y. Parikh . 2010. Biological synthesis of metallic nanoparticles. Nanomedicine: Nanotechnology, Biology, and Medicine 6(2): 257–262.
Thangamani, N. & N. Bhuvaneshwari . 2019. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using Simarouba glauca leaf extract and their biological activity of micro-organism. Chemistry Physical Letters 732: 136587.
Vadlapudi, V. & R. Amanchy . 2017. Synthesis, characterization and antibacterial activity of Silver Nanoparticles from Red Algae, Hypnea musciformis. International Journal of Advanced Biological and Biomedical Research 11: 242–249.
Vaidyanathan, R. , K. Kalishwaralal , S. Gopalram & S. Gurunathan . 2010. Nanosilver—The burgeoning therapeutic molecule and its green synthesis. Advances in Biotechnology 28: 940.
van Horssen, R. , T.L. Ten Hagen & A.M. Eggermont . 2006. TNF-in cancer treatment: Molecular insights, antitumor effects, and clinical utility. Oncologist 11(4): 397–408.
Varma, R.S. 2012. Greener approach to nanomaterials and their sustainable applications. Current Opinion in Chemical Engineering 1(2): 123–128.
Venkatesan, J. , P. Manivasagan , S.K. Kim , A.V. Kirthi , S. Marimuthu & A.A. Rahuman . 2014. Marine algae-mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles using a novel Ecklonia cava. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 37(8): 1591–1597.
Vigneshwaran, N. , N. Ashtaputre , P. Varadarajan , R. Nachane , K. Paralikar & R. Balasubramanya . 2007. Biological synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the fungus Aspergillus flavus. Materials Letters 61(6): 1413–1418.
Vijayaraghavan, K. & T. Ashokkumar . 2017. Plant-mediated biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles: A review of literature, factors affecting synthesis, characterization techniques and applications. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 5(5): 4866–4883.
Vijayan, S.R. , P. Santhiyagu , M. Singamuthu , N. Kumari Ahila , R. Jayaraman & K. Ethiraj . 2014. Synthesis and characterization of silver and gold nanoparticles using aqueous extract of seaweed, Turbinaria conoides, and their antimicrofouling activity. Science World Journal 1(1): 938272.
Vinci, G. & M. Rapa . 2019. Noble metal nanoparticles applications: Recent trends in food control. Bioengineering 6(1): 10.
Vivek, M. , P.S. Kumar , S. Steffi & S. Sudha . 2011. Biogenic silver nanoparticles by Gelidiella acerosa extract and their antifungal effects. Avicenna Journal of Medicinal Biotechnology 3(3): 143.
Wang, Y.W. , H. Tang , D. Wu , D. Liu , Y. Liu , A. Cao & H. Wang . 2016. Enhanced bactericidal toxicity of silver nanoparticles by the antibiotic gentamicin. Environmental Science Nanotechnology 3(4): 788–798.
Wei, D. & W. Qian . 2008. Facile synthesis of Ag and Au nanoparticles utilizing chitosan as a mediator agent. Colloids and Surfaces, Part B: Biointerfaces 62(1): 136–142.
Wang, L. , C. Hu & L. Shao . 2017. The antimicrobial activity of nanoparticles: Present situation and prospects for the future. International Journal of Nanomedicine 12: 1227.
Xie, J. , J.Y. Lee , D.I. Wang & Y.P. Ting . 2007. Identification of active biomolecules in the high-yield synthesis of single-crystalline gold nanoplates in algal solutions. Small 3(4): 672–682.

Yadi, M. , E. Mostafavi , B. Saleh , S. Davaran , I. Aliyeva , R. Khalilov , M. Nikzamir , N. Nikzamir , A. Akbarzadeh , Y. Panahi & M. Milani . 2018. Current developments in green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant extracts: A review. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 46: S336–S343.
Yoon, H.S. , K.M. Müller , R.G. Sheath , F.D. Ott & D. Bhattacharya . 2006. Defining the major lineages of red algae (Rhodophyta) 1. Journal of Phycology 42(2): 482–492.
Yousefzadi, M. , Z. Rahimi & V. Ghafori . 2014. The green synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial activities of silver nanoparticles synthesized from green alga Enteromorpha flexuosa (wulfen). Jacob Georg Agardh Materials Letters 137: 1–4.
Yugay, Y.A. , R.V. Usoltseva , V.E. Silant'ev , A.E. Egorova , A.A. Karabtsov , V.V. Kumeiko , S.P. Ermakova , V.P. Bulgakov & Y.N. Shkryl . 2020. Synthesis of bioactive silver nanoparticles using alginate, fucoidan and laminaran from brown algae as a reducing and stabilizing agent. Carbohydrate Polymers 245: 116547.
Zhang, L. , Y. Mazouzi , M. Salmain , B. Liedberg & S. Boujday . 2020. Antibody-gold nanoparticle bioconjugates for biosensors: Synthesis, characterization and selected applications. Biosensors and Bioelectronics 165(1): 112370.

## Essential Oils from Medicinal Plants and Their Role in Nanoparticles Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications

Abed, M.S. , A.S. Abed,& F.M. Othman . 2019. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from natural compounds: Glucose, eugenol and thymol. Journal of Advanced Research in Fluid Mechanics and Thermal Sciences 60(1): 95–111.
Ali, H. , A. Al-Khalifa , A. Aouf , H. Boukhebti & A. Farouk . 2020. Effect of nanoencapsulation on volatile constituents, and antioxidant and anticancer activities of Algerian Origanumglandulosum Desf. essential oil. Scientific Report 10(1): 1–9.
Amorati, R. , M. Foti,& L. Valgimigli . 2013. Antioxidant activity of essential oils. Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry 61(46): 10835–10847.
Anand, A.K. , M. Mohan , S.Z. Haider & A. Sharma . 2011. Essential oil composition and antimicrobial activity of three Ocimum species from Uttarakhand (India). International Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences 3(3): 1–3.
Arassu, R. , B. Nambikkairaj,& D. Ramya . 2018a. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and characterization using plant leaf essential oil Rosemarius officinalis and their antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. Journal of Scientific Research in Pharmacy 7(11): 138–144.
Arassu, R. , B. Nambikkairaj,& D. Ramya . 2018b. Pelargonium graveolens plant leaf essential oil mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and its antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 7: 1778–1784.
Attallah, O. , A. Shetty , F. Elshishiny,& W. Mamdouh . 2020. Essential oil loaded pectin/chitosan nanoparticles preparation and optimization via Box–Behnken design against MCF-7 breast cancer cell lines. RSC Advances 10(15): 8703–8708.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen & V.K. Mishra. 2019. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka & D.P. Pandey . 2020a. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds.), Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier Inc., Cambridge, MA, USA, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.
Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan & A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M.O. Yassin,& A. Husen . 2020b. Root-based fabrication of metal and or metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds.), Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier Inc., Cambridge, MA, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.
Baramati, B. & R. Varma . 2009. High value products from waste: Grape pomace extract- a three-in-one package for the synthesis of metal nanoparticles. ChemSusChem: Chemistry & Sustenblity Energy & Material 2(11): 1041–1044.
Barrera-Ruiz, D. , G. Cuestas-Rosas , R. Sánchez-Mariñez , M. Álvarez-Ainza , G. Moreno-Ibarra , A. López-Meneses , M. Plascencia-Jatomea & M. Cortez-Rocha . 2020. Antibacterial activity of essential oils encapsulated in chitosan nanoparticles. Food Science and Technology 40: 568–573. http://orcid.org/0000-0003-0231-0523.

Basavegowda, N. , J. Patra & K.H. Baek . 2020. Essential oils and mono/bi/tri-metallic nanocomposites as alternative sources of antimicrobial agents to combat multidrug-resistant pathogenic microorganisms: An overview. Molecules 25: 1–24.
Bayala, B. , I.H. Bassole , R. Scifo , C. Gnoula , L. Morel , J.A. Lobaccaro & J. Simpore . 2014. Anticancer activity of essential oils and their chemical components – A review. American Journal of Cancer Research 4(6): 591–607.
Benchaar, C. , S. Calsamiglia , A.V. Chaves , G.R. Fraser , D. Colombatto , T.A. McAllister & K.A. Beauchemin . 2008. A review of plant-derived essential oils in ruminant nutrition and production. Animal Feed Science and Technology 145(1–4): 209–228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2007.04.014.
Bhavaniramya, S. , S. Vishnupriya , M. Al-Aboody , R. Vijayakumar , & D. Baskaran . 2019. Role of essential oils in food safety: Antimicrobial and antioxidant applications. Grain & Oil Science and Technology 2: 49–55.
Bilia, A.R. , C. Guccione , B. Isacchi , C. Righeschi , F. Firenzuoli,& M.C. Bergonzi . 2014. Essential oils loaded in nanosystems: A developing strategy for a successful therapeutic approach. Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2014: 1–15.
Brusotti, G. , I. Cesari , A. Dentamaro , G. Caccialanza,& G. Massolini . 2014. Isolation and characterization of bioactive compounds from plant resources: The role of analysis in the ethnopharmacological approach. Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 87: 218–228. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2013.03.007.
Chen, Y. , C. Zhou , Z. Ge , Y. Liu , W. Feng , S. Li , G. Chen & A. Wei . 2013. Composition and potential anticancer activities of essential oils obtained from myrrh and frankincense. Oncology Letters 6: 1140–1146.
Chouhan, S. , K. Sharma,& S. Guleria . 2017. Antimicrobial activity of some essential oils: Present status and future perspectives. Medicines 4: 1–21.
Cinteza, L.O. , C. Scomoroscenco , S.N. Voicu , C.L. Nistor , S.G. Nitu , B. Trica , M.L. Jecu,& C. Petcu . 2018. Chitosan-stabilized Ag nanoparticles with superior biocompatibility and their synergistic antibacterial effect in mixtures with essential oils. Nanomaterials 8(10): 826. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano8100826.
Dambolena, J.S. , M.P. Zunino , J.M. Herrera , R.P. Pizzolitto , V.A. Areco and J.A. Zygadlo . 2016. Terpenes: Natural products for controlling insects of importance to human health – A structure-activity relationship study. Psyche 2016. https://doi.org/10.1155/2016/4595823.
Dhifi, W. , S. Bellili , S. Jazi , N. Bahloul & W. Mnif . 2016. Essential oils' chemical characterization and investigation of some biological activities: A critical review. Medicines 3(4): 1–16.
Diniz, F.R. , A.P. Maia , L.R. Andrade , L.N. Andrade , M. Vinicius , F. da Silva , C.B. Corrêa , C. de Albuquerque , P. da Costa , S.R. Shin , S. Hassan , E. Sanchez-Lopez , E.B. Souto & P. Severino . 2020. Silver nanoparticles-composing alginate/gelatine hydrogel improves wound healing in vivo. Nanomaterials 10: 390. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano10020390.
Dzimitrowicz, A. , S. Berent , A. Motyka , P. Jamroz , K. Kurcbach , W. Sledz,& P. Pohl . 2016. Comparison of the characteristics of gold nanoparticles synthesized using aqueous plant extracts and natural plant essential oils of Eucalyptus globulus and Rosmarinus officinalis. Arabian Journal of Chemistry: 1–11. http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2016.09.007.
Edris, A.E. 2007. Pharmaceutical and therapeutic potentials of essential oils and their individual volatile constituents: A review. Phytotherapy Research 21(4): 308–323. https://doi.org/10.1002/ptr.2072.
Gershenzon, J. & N. Dudareva . 2007. The function of terpene natural products in the natural world. Nature Chemical Biology 3: 408–414.
Ghahfarokhi, M. , M. Barzegar , M. Sahari,& M. Azizi . 2016. Enhancement of thermal stability and antioxidant activity of thyme essential oil by encapsulation in chitosan nanoparticles. Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology 18: 1781–1792.
Ghosh, I. , S. Patil , T. Sharma , S. Srivastava , R. Pathania,& N. Navani . 2013. Synergistic action of cinnamaldehyde with silver nanoparticles against spore-forming bacteria: A case for judicious use of silver nanoparticles for antibacterial applications. International Journal of Nanomedicine 8: 4721–4731.
Gonzalez-Rivera, J. , C. Duce , V. Ierardi , L. Longo , A. Spepi , M. Tine,& C. Ferrari . 2017. Fast and eco–friendly microwave-assisted synthesis of silver nanoparticles using rosemary essential oil as renewable reducing agent. ChemistrySelect 2: 2131–2138.
Gundewadi, G. , S.G. Rudra , R. Gogoi , T. Banerjee , S.K. Singh , S. Dhakate & A. Gupta . 2021. Electrospun essential oil encapsulated nanofibers for the management of anthracnose disease in Sapota. Industrial Crops and Products 170: 113727. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2021.113727.
Heydari, M. , M. Mobini,& M. Salehi . 2017. The synergic activity of eucalyptus leaf oil and silver nanoparticles against some pathogenic bacteria. Archieve Pediatric Infectious Diseases 5: 1–6.
Hosseinzadeha, N. , T. Shomalia , S. Hosseinzadehb , F. Fardc , M. Pourmontaserib,& M. Fazelia . 2020. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles by using Ferula persica Willd. gum essential oil: Production, characterization and in vitro anticancer effects. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology: 1–13. http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jphp.13274.
Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin & R.K. Bachheti . 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-13.
Iravani, S. , H. Korbekandi , S.V. Mirmohammadi,& P.S. Zolfaghari . 2014. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles: Chemical, physical and biological methods. Research Pharmaceutical Science 9: 385–406.

Javed, B. & Z. Mashwani . 2020. Photosynthesis of colloidal nanosilver from Mentha longifolia and Mentha arvensis: Comparative morphological and optical characterization. Microscopy Research & Techniques 83(11): 1299–1307. https://doi.org/10.1002/jemt.23518.
Jin, L. , J. Teng , L. Hu , X. Lan , Y. Xu , J. Sheng , Y. Songa,& M. Wang . 2019. Pepper fragrant essential oil (PFEO) and functionalized MCM-41 nanoparticles: Formation, characterization, and bactericidal activity. Journal of Science and Food Agriculture 99: 5168–5175.
Kavaz, D. , M. Idris & C. Onyebuchi . 2018. Physiochemical characterization, antioxidative, anticancer cells proliferation and food pathogens antibacterial activity of chitosan nanoparticles loaded with Cyperus articulatus rhizome essential oils. International Journal of Biological Micromolecules 123: 837–845. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.11.177.
Keerthiga, N. , R. Anitha , S. Rajeshkumar,& T. Lakshmi . 2019. Antioxidant activity of Cumin oil mediated silver nanoparticles. Pharmacognesis Journal 11: 787–789.
Lai, F. , S. Wissing , R. Müller,& A. Fadda . 2006. Artemisia arborescens L essential oil–loaded solid lipid nanoparticles for potential agricultural application: Preparation and characterization. AAPS PharmSciTech 7: 1–9.
Lingan, K. 2018. A review on major constituents of various essential oils and its application. Science Translational Medicines 8: 2161–1025.
Manju, S. , B. Malaikozhundan , S. Vijayakumar , S. Shanthi , A. Jaishabanu , P. Ekambaram,& B. Vaseeharan . 2016. Antibacterial, antibiofilm and cytotoxic effects of Nigella sativa essential oil coated gold nanoparticles. Microbial Pathogenesis 91: 129–135. https://doi:10.1016/j.micpath.2015.11.021.
Martín, Á. , S. Varona , A. Navarrete,& M.J. Cocero . 2010. Encapsulation and co-precipitation processes with supercritical fluids: Applications with essential oils. The Open Chemical Engineering Journal 4: 31–41.
Masango, P. 2005. Cleaner production of essential oils by steam distillation. Journal of Cleaner Production 13(8): 833–839.
Maurya, S. , A. Bhardwaj , K. Gupta , S. Agarwal , A. Kushwaha , V. Chaturvedi , R. Pathak , R. Gopal , K. Uttam,& A. Soingh . 2016. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Pleurotus and bactericidal activity. Cell Molecular Biology 62: 131.
Melo, A. , M. Maciel , W. Sganzerla , A. Almeida , R. Armas , M. Machado , C. Rosa , M. Nunes , F. Bertoldi,& P. Barreto . 2020. Antibacterial activity, morphology, and physicochemical stability of biosynthesized silver nanoparticles using thyme (Thymus vulgaris) essential oil. Materials Research Express 7 : 15087. https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/ab6c63.
Mohamed, S.H. , M.S.M. Mohamed , M.S. Khalil , M. Azmy,& M.I. Mabrouk . 2018. Combination of essential oil and ciprofloxacin to inhibit/eradicate biofilms in multidrug-resistant Klebsiella pneumonia. Journal of Applied Microbiology 125(1): 84–95. https://doi.org/10.1111/jam.13755.
Mojtaba, S. , S. Alireza,& S. Ramakrishna . 2019. Green synthesis of super magnetic Fe3O4-MgO nanoparticles via Nutmeg essential oil toward superior anti-bacterial and antifungal performance. Journal of Drug Delivery Science and Technology 54: 101352. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jddst.2019.101352.
Muniyappan, N. & N. Nagarajan . 2014. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using Curcumapseudomontana essential oil, its biological activity and cytotoxicity against human ductal breast carcinoma cells T47D. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 2: 2037–2044.
Naeem, A. , M.A. Shabbir & M.R. Khan . 2019. Mango seed kernel fat as cocoa butter substitute suitable for the tropics. Journal of Food Sciences 84: 1315–1321. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.14614.
Nambikkairaj, B. & R.R. Thanighaiarassu . 2018. Green fabrication of silver nanoparticles and characterization with plant leaf essential oil compound Geraniol and their antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. The Pharmaceutical innovation Journal 7(11): 448–453. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsusc.2016.05.052.
Nancy, B. & K. Elumalai . 2019. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Pelargonium graveolens essential oil and antifungal activity. International Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences 9: 176–185.
Oroojalian, F. , H. Orafaee,& M. Azizi . 2017. Synergistic antibacterial activity of medicinal plants essential oils with biogenic silver nanoparticles. Nanomedicine Journal 4: 237–244.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti & A. Husen . 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds.), Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Palazzolo, E. , V.A. Laudicina & M.A. Germanà . 2013. Current and potential use of citrus essential oils. Current Organic Chemistry 17: 3042–3049.
Paula, H. , F. Sombra , R. Cavalcante , F. Abreu,& R. de Paula . 2011. Preparation and characterization of chitosan/cashew gum beads loaded with Lippia sidoides essential oil. Material Science and Engineering C 31(2): 173–178.
Pedro, A. , E. Santo , C. Silva , C. Detoni,& E. Albuquerque . 2013. The use of nanotechnology as an approach for essential oil-based formulations with antimicrobial activity. Microbial pathogens and strategies for combating them: Science, technology and education. In Méndez-Vilas,A. (eds.), FORMATEX, pp. 1364–1374.
Porres-Martínez, M.E. E. González-Burgos , M.E. Carretero & M.P. GómezSerranillos . 2015. Major selected monoterpenes α-pinene and 1,8-cineole found in Salvia lavandulifolia (Spanish sage) essential oil as regulators of cellular redox balance. Pharmaceutical Biology 53(6): 921–929. https://doi.org/10.3109/13880209.2014.950672.

Prakasham, R.S. , B.S. Kumar , Y.S. Kumar & K.P. Kumar . 2014. Production and characterization of protein encapsulated silver nanoparticles by marine isolate Streptomyces parvulus SSNP11. Indian Journal of Microbiology: 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12088-014-0452-1.
Rahimi-Nasrabadi, M. , S. Pourmortazavi , S. Shandiz , F. Ahmadi,& H. Batooli . 2014. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Eucalyptus leucoxylon leaves extract and evaluating the antioxidant activities of extract. Natural Product Research 28: 1964–1969.
Ramya, B.N. & R. Thanighaiarassu . 2018. Green fabrication of silver nanoparticles and characterization with plant leaf essential oil compound Geraniol and their antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. The Pharmacology Innovation Journal 7: 448–453.
Regnault-Roger, C. , C. Vincent & J.T. Arnason . 2012. Essential oils in insect control: Low-risk products in a high-stakes world. Annual Review Entomology 57: 405–424.
Saad, W.S. & R.K. Prud'homme . 2016. Principles of nanoparticle formation by flash nanoprecipitation. Nanotoday 11(2): 212–227. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.nantod.2016.04.006.
Sahayaraj, K. , M. Madasamy,& S.A. Radhika . 2017. Insecticidal activity of bio-silver and gold nanoparticles against Pericallia ricini Fab. (Lepidoptera: Archidae). Bionanoparticles for Pest Management 9(1): 63–72.
Salehi, F. , H. Behboudi , G. Kavoosi,& S. Ardestani . 2019. Incorporation of Zataria multiflora essential oil into chitosan biopolymer nanoparticles: A nanoemulsion based delivery system to improve the in-vitro efficacy, stability and anticancer activity of ZEO against breast cancer cells. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 143: 382–392. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2019.12.058.
Scandorieiro, S. , L.C. de Camargo , C.A. Lancheros , S.F. Yamada-Ogatta , C.V. Nakamura , A.G. de Oliveira , C.G. Andrade , N. Duran , G. Nakazato,& R.K. Kobayashi . 2016. Synergistic and additive effect of oregano essential oil and biological silver nanoparticles against multidrug-resistant bacterial strains. Frontiers in Microbiology 7: 760. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2016.00760.
Shaaban, H.A.E. , A.H. El-Ghorab & T. Shibamoto . 2012. Bioactivity of essential oils and their volatile aroma components: Review. Journal of Essential Oil Research 24(2): 203–212. https://doi.org/10.1080/10412905.2012.659528.
Sheikholeslami, S. , S.E. Mousavi , H.R.A. Ashtiani , S.R.H. Doust,& S.M. Rezayat . 2016. Antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles and their combination with Zataria multiflora essential oil and methanol extract. Jundishapur Journal of Microbiology 9(10): 36070. https://doi.org/10.5812/jjm.36070.
Shiny, D. , J. Mathew,& D. Philip . 2012. Synthesis characterization and catalytic action of hexagonal gold nanoparticles using essential oils extracted from Anacardium occidentale. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 97: 306–310.
Shoji, Y. & H. Nakashima . 2004. Nutraceutics and delivery systems. Journal of Drug Targeting 12: 385–391.
Sutthanont, N. , S. Attrapadung,& S. Nuchprayoon . 2019. Larvicidal activity of synthesized silver nanoparticles from Curcuma zedoaria essential oil against Culex quinquefasciatus. Insects 10(1): 27. https://doi.org/10.3390/insects10010027.
Tao, F. , L. Hill , Y. Peng,& C. Gomes . 2014. Synthesis and characterization of β-cyclodextrin inclusion complexes of thymol and thyme oil for antimicrobial delivery applications. LWT Food Science and Technology 59: 247–255.
Tássio, R. , J. Leite , S. Mesquita , S. Bezerra , B. Silveira , C. Mesquita , C. GomesRibeiro , M. Vilanova , M.C. de Sousa Ribeiro , M. Amaral & F. Coutinho . 2020. Seasonal variation in the chemical composition and biological activity of the essential oil of Mesosphaerum suaveolens (L.) Kuntze. Industrial Crops and Products 153: 112600. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2020.112600
Thanighaiarassu, R. , B. Nambikkairaj,& D. Ramya . 2018. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and characterization using plant leaf essential oil compound citral and their antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 7: 902–907.
Thanighaiarassu, R. , P. Sivamai , R. Devika,& B. Nambikkairaj . 2014. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles characterization by using plant essential oil Menthapiperita and their antifungal activity against human pathogenic fungi. Journal of Nanomedicine and Nanotechnology 5: 1–6.
Theerthavathy, B. , S. Arakhanum , B. Kumar,& S. Kiran . 2019. Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities of silver nanoparticle of essential oil extracts from leaves of Zanthoxylum ovalifolium. European Journal of medicinal plants 29: 1–11.
Thesing, A. , J. Nascimento , R. Jacob & J. Santos . 2018. Eucalyptus oil-mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles. Journal of Chemistry and Chemical Engineering 12: 52–59. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2019.02.031.
Tongnuanchan, P. & S. Benjakul . 2014. Essential oils: Extraction, bioactivities and their uses for food preservation. Journal of Food Sciences 79(7): 1231–1249. https://doi.org/10.1111/1750-3841.12492.
Umaru, I.J. , A.F. Badruddin & H.A. Umaru . 2019. Phytochemical screening of essential oils and antibacterial activity and antioxidant properties of Barringtonia asiatica (L) leaf extract. Biochemistry Research International 2019: 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/7143989.
Vasile, B.S. , A.C. Birca , M.C. Musat & A.M. Holban . 2020. Wound dressings coated with silver nanoparticles and essential oils for the management of wound infections. Materials 13(7): 1682.
Veisi, H. , N. Dadres , P. Mohammadi,& S. Hemmati . 2019. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles based on oil-water interface method with essential oil of orange peel and its application as nanocatalyst for A3 coupling.

Materials Science & Engineering 105: 1–9.
Vilas, V. , D. Philip,& J. Mathew . 2016. Biosynthesis of Au and Au/Ag alloy nanoparticles using Coleus aromaticus essential oil and evaluation of their catalytic, antibacterial and antiradical activities. Journal of Molecular Liquids 221: 179–189. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molliq.2016.05.066.
Weisany, W. , S. Samadi , J. Amini , S. Hossaini , S. Yousefi & F. Maggi . 2019. Enhancement of the antifungal activity of thyme and dill essential oils against Colletotrichum nymphaeae by nano-encapsulation with copper NPs. Industrial Crops and Products 132: 213–225.
Wu, Y. , Y. Luo,& Q. Wang . 2012. Antioxidant and antimicrobial properties of essential oils encapsulated in zein nanoparticles prepared by liquid-liquid dispersion method. LWT Food Science and Technology 48: 283–290.
Wu, J. , Q. Shu , Y. Niu , Y. Jiao,& Q. Chen . 2018. Preparation, characterization, and antibacterial effects of chitosan nanoparticles embedding essential oil synthesized in ionic liquid containing system. Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry 66(27): 7006–7014. doi:https://10.1021/acs.jafc.8b01428.
Yang, F.L. , X.G. Li , F. Zhu,& C.L. Lei . 2009. Structural characterization of nanoparticles loaded with garlic essential oil and their insecticidal activity against Tribolium castaneum (Herbst) (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Journal of Agriculture and Food Chemistry 57: 10156–10162.

## Medicinally Important Seed Extract and Seed Oil-Mediated Nanoparticles Synthesis and Their Role in Drug Delivery and Other Applications

Aadil, K. R. , Barapatre, A. , Meena, A. S. & Jha, H. 2016. Hydrogen peroxide sensing and cytotoxicity activity of Acacia lignin stabilized silver nanoparticles. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 82, 39–47.
Abate, L. , Tadesse, M. G. , Bachheti, A. & Bachheti, R. K. 2022. Traditional and phytochemical bases of herbs, shrubs, climbers, and trees from Ethiopia for their anticancer response. BioMed Research International, 2022.
Abisharani, J. , Devikala, S. , Kumar, R. D. , Arthanareeswari, M. & Kamaraj, P. 2019a. Green synthesis of TiO2 nanoparticles using Cucurbita pepo seeds extract. Materials Today: Proceedings, 14, 302–307.
Abisharani, J. , Devikala, S. , Kumar, R. D. , Arthanareeswari, M. & Kamaraj, P. 2019b. Green synthesis of TiO2 nanoparticles using Cucurbita pepo seeds extract. Materials Today: Proceedings, 14, 302–307.
Ahmed, S. , Ahmad, M. , Swami, B. L. & Ikram, S. 2016a. A review on plants extract mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles for antimicrobial applications: A green expertise. Journal of Advanced Research, 7(1), 17–28.
Ahmed, S. , Ahmad, M. , Swami, B. L. & Ikram, S. 2016b. A review on plants extract mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles for antimicrobial applications: A green expertise. Journal of Advanced Research, 7(1), 17–28.
Ajayi, I. A. , Raji, A. A. & Ogunkunle, E. O. 2015. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from seed extracts of Cyperus esculentus and Butyrospermum paradoxum. IOSR Journal of Pharmacy and Biological Sciences, 10(4), 76–90.
Al-Karagoly, H. , Rhyaf, A. , Naji, H. , Albukhaty, S. , Almalki, F. A. , Alyamani, A. A. , Albaqami, J. & Aloufi, S. 2022. Green synthesis, characterization, cytotoxicity, and antimicrobial activity of iron oxide nanoparticles using Nigella sativa seed extract. Green Processing and Synthesis, 11(1), 254–265.
Ali, A. , Zafar, H. , Zia, M. , Ul Haq, I. , Phull, A.R. , Ali, J.S. & Hussain, A. . 2016. Synthesis, characterization, applications, and challenges of iron oxide nanoparticles. Nanotechnology, Science and Applications, 9, 49–67.
Ansari, M. A. & Alzohairy, M. A. 2018. One-pot facile green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using seed extract of Phoenix dactylifera and their bactericidal potential against MRSA. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 26, 1860280.
Ao, H. , Lu, L. , Li, M. , Han, M. , Guo, Y. & Wang, X. 2022. Enhanced solubility and antitumor activity of Annona squamosa Seed oil via nanoparticles stabilized with TPGS: Preparation and in vitro and in vivo evaluation. Pharmaceutics, 14(6), 1232.
Bachheti, R. K. , Abate, L. , Bachheti, A. , Madhusudhan, A. & Husen, A. 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In B. Kharisov & Oxana Kharissova (Eds), Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds (pp. 701–734). Elsevier.
Bachheti, R. K. , Fikadu, A. , Bachheti, A. & Husen, A. 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 27(10), 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R. K. , Konwarh, R. , Gupta, V. , Husen, A. & Joshi, A. 2019. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In A. Husen & M. Iqbal (Eds), Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer.
Bar, H. , Bhui, D. K. , Sahoo, G. P. , Sarkar, P. , Pyne, S. & Misra, A. . 2009. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using seed extract of Jatropha Curcas. Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects, 348(1–3), 212–216.

Barnabas, H. L. , Ngoshe, A. & Gidigbi, J. A. 2021a. Synthesis and characterization of stable aqueous dispersion of silver nanoparticle from Citrullus vulgaris seed oil via lecithin. Spectroscopy, 5, 8.
Barnabas, H. L. , Ngoshe, A. & Gidigbi, J. A. 2021b. Synthesis and characterization of stable aqueous dispersion of silver nanoparticle from Citrullus vulgaris seed oil via lecithin. Spectroscopy, 2(2), 16–25.
Botteon, C. , Silva, L. , Ccana-Ccapatinta, G. , Silva, T. , Ambrosio, S. , Veneziani, R. , Bastos, J. & Marcato, P. 2021. Biosynthesis and characterization of gold nanoparticles using Brazilian red propolis and evaluation of its antimicrobial and anticancer activities. Scientific Reports, 11(1), 1–16.
Buazar, F. , Sweidi, S. , Badri, M. & Kroushawi, F. 2019. Biofabrication of highly pure copper oxide nanoparticles using wheat seed extract and their catalytic activity: A mechanistic approach. Green Processing and Synthesis, 8(1), 691–702.
Chacko, A. C. & Newton, A. M. 2019. Synthesis and characterization of valacyclovir HCl hybrid solid lipid nanoparticles by using natural oils. Recent Patents on Drug Delivery and Formulation, 13(1), 46–61.
Chahardoli, A. , Karimi, N. & Fattahi, A. 2017. Biosynthesis, characterization, antimicrobial and cytotoxic effects of silver nanoparticles using Nigella arvensis seed extract. Iranian Journal of Pharmaceutical Research: IJPR, 16(3), 1167.
Chankaew, C. , Tapala, W. , Grudpan, K. & Rujiwatra, A. 2019. Microwave synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles using longan seeds biowaste and their efficiencies in photocatalytic decolorization of organic dyes. Environmental Science and Pollution Research International, 26(17), 17548–17554.
Dinparvar, S. , Bagirova, M. , Allahverdiyev, A. M. , Abamor, E. S. , Safarov, T. , Aydogdu, M. & Aktas, D. 2020. A nanotechnology-based new approach in the treatment of breast cancer: Biosynthesized silver nanoparticles using Cuminum cyminum L. seed extract. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 208, 111902.
Gao, H. , Yang, H. & Wang, C. 2017. Controllable preparation and mechanism of nano-silver mediated by the microemulsion system of the clove oil. Results in Physics, 7, 3130–3136.
Geetha, R. , Ashokkumar, T. , Tamilselvan, S. , Govindaraju, K. , Sadiq, M. & Singaravelu, G. J. C. N. 2013. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles and their anticancer activity. Cancer Nanotechnology, 4(4), 91–98.
Gnanasekaran, P. , Roy, A. , Natesh, N. S. , Raman, V. , Ganapathy, P. & Arumugam, M. K. 2021. Removal of microbial pathogens and anticancer activity of synthesized Nano-thymoquinone from Nigella sativa seeds. Environmental Technology and Innovation, 24, 102068.
Halder, S. , Islam, A. , Muhit, M. A. , Shill, M. C. & Haider, S. S. 2021. Self-emulsifying drug delivery system of black seed oil with improved hypotriglyceridemic effect and enhanced hepatoprotective function. Journal of Functional Foods, 78, 104391.
Hataminia, F. & Farhadian, N. 2016. The synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles coated with pumpkin seed oil fatty acids. International Congress on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology (ICNN 2016).
He, Y. , Wei, F. , Ma, Z. , Zhang, H. , Yang, Q. , Yao, B. , Huang, Z. , Li, J. , Zeng, C. & Zhang, Q. J. R. A. 2017. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using seed extract of Alpinia katsumadai, and their antioxidant, cytotoxicity, and antibacterial activities. RSC Advances, 7(63), 39842–39851.
Hernández-Morales, L. , Espinoza-Gómez, H. , Flores-López, L. Z. , Sotelo-Barrera, E. L. , Núñez-Rivera, A. , Cadena-Nava, R. D. , Alonso-Núñez, G. & Espinoza, K. A. 2019. Study of the green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using a natural extract of dark or white Salvia hispanica L. seeds and their antibacterial application. Applied Surface Science, 489, 952–961.
Iravani, S. 2011. Green synthesis of metal nanoparticles using plants. Green Chemistry, 13(10), 2638–2650.
Isacfranklin, M. , Yuvakkumar, R. , Ravi, G. , Kumar, P. , Saravanakumar, B. , Velauthapillai, D. , Alahmadi, T. A. & Alharbi, S. A. 2021. Biomedical application of single anatase phase TiO2 nanoparticles with addition of Rambutan (Nephelium lappaceum L.) fruit peel extract. Applied Nanoscience, 11(2), 699–708.
Jahagirdar, A. S. , Shende, S. , Gade, A. & Rai, M. 2020. Bioinspired synthesis of copper nanoparticles and its efficacy on seed viability and seedling growth in mungbean (Vigna radiata L.). Current Nanoscience, 16(2), 246–252.
Jahan, I. , Erci, F. & Isildak, I. 2021. Rapid green synthesis of non-cytotoxic silver nanoparticles using aqueous extracts of'Golden Delicious' apple pulp and cumin seeds with antibacterial and antioxidant activity. SN Applied Sciences, 3(1), 1–14.
Jayaseelan, C. , Ramkumar, R. , Rahuman, A. A. & Perumal, P. 2013. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using seed aqueous extract of Abelmoschus esculentus and its antifungal activity. Industrial Crops and Products, 45, 423–429.
Jose, V. , Raphel, L. , Aiswariya, K. & Mathew, P. 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Annona squamosa L. seed extract: Characterization, photocatalytic and biological activity assay. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering, 44(9), 1819–1829.
Kacmaz, B. & Gul, S. 2021. Antimicrobial Activities of Coriander Seed Essential Oil and Silver Nanoparticles. https://doi.org/10.21203/rs.3.rs-526332/v1.
Karpagavinayagam, P. & Vedhi, C. 2019. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using Avicennia marina flower extract. Vacuum, 160, 286–292.
Keerthiga, N. , Anitha, R. , Rajeshkumar, S. & Lakshmi, T. 2019. Antioxidant activity of cumin oil mediated silver nanoparticles. Pharmacognosy Journal, 11(4), 787–789.
Khan, I. , Bawazeer, S. , Rauf, A. , Qureshi, M. N. , Muhammad, N. , Al-Awthan, Y. S. , Bahattab, O. , Maalik, A. & Rengasamy, K. R. 2022. Synthesis, biological investigation and catalytic application using the alcoholic

extract of Black Cumin (Bunium Persicum) seeds-based silver nanoparticles. Journal of Nanostructure in Chemistry, 12(1), 59–77.
Kumar, A. , Singh, D. , Rehman, H. , Sharma, N. R. & Mohan, A. 2019. Antibacterial, antioxidant, cytotoxicity and qualitative phytochemical evaluation of seed extracts of Nigella sativa and its silver nanoparticles. IJPSR 10, 11, 4922–4931.
Kumari, M. M. & Philip, D. 2013. Facile one-pot synthesis of gold and silver nanocatalysts using edible coconut oil. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 111, 154–160.
Lydia, D. E. , Khusro, A. , Immanuel, P. , Esmail, G. A. , Al-Dhabi, N. A. & Arasu, M. V. 2020. Photo-activated synthesis and characterization of gold nanoparticles from Punica granatum L. seed oil: An assessment on antioxidant and anticancer properties for functional yoghurt nutraceuticals. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 206, 111868.
Magaji, A. , Musa, H. , Abubakar, A. & Umar, H. 2018. Synthesis, characterization and antimicrobial evaluation of silver nanoparticles embedded alkyd resin derived from neem seed Oil. IOSR Journal of Applied Chemistry (IOSR-JAC), 11(2), 13–20.
Mahfouz, A. Y. , Daigham, G. E. , Radwan, A. M. & Mohamed, A. A. 2020. Eco-friendly and superficial approach for synthesis of silver nanoparticles using aqueous extract of Nigella sativa and Piper nigrum L seeds for evaluation of their antibacterial, antiviral, and anticancer activities a focus study on its impact on seed germination and seedling growth of Vicia faba and Zea mays. Egyptian Pharmaceutical Journal, 19(4), 401.
Mathew, S. S. , Sunny, N. E. & Shanmugam, V. 2021. Green synthesis of anatase titanium dioxide nanoparticles using Cuminum cyminum seed extract; effect on Mung bean (Vigna radiata) seed germination. Inorganic Chemistry Communications, 126, 108485.
Mehmood, A. , Murtaza, G. , Bhatti, T. M. , Kausar, R. & Ahmed, M. J. 2016. Biosynthesis, characterization and antimicrobial action of silver nanoparticles from root bark extract of Berberis lycium Royle. Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 29(1), 131–137.
Mondala, R. , Yilmaz, D. & Mandalad, A. 2021. Green synthesis of carbon nanoparticles: Characterization and their biocidal properties. Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds, 2, 277–306.
Morales-Lozoya, V. , Espinoza-Gómez, H. , Flores-López, L. Z. , Sotelo-Barrera, E. L. , Núñez-Rivera, A. , Cadena-Nava, R. D. , Alonso-Nuñez, G. & Rivero, I. A. 2021. Study of the effect of the different parts of Morinda citrifolia L.(noni) on the green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and their antibacterial activity. Applied Surface Science, 537, 147855.
Morales-Olán, G. , Luna-Suárez, S. , Figueroa-Cárdenas, J. D. D. , Corea, M. & Rojas-López, M. 2021. Synthesis and characterization of chitosan particles loaded with antioxidants extracted from chia (Salvia hispanica L.) seeds. International Journal of Analytical Chemistry, 2021. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/5540543.
Muddukrishnaiah, K. & Shilpa, V. P. 2019. Synergistic effect of silver nanoparticles Produced by green synthesis and neem oil (Azadirachta Indica) against human pathogenic Candida. Albicansacta Scientific Agriculture, 3(6), 143–145.
Muhsan, M. S. , Nadeem, S. , Hassan, A. U. , Din, A. M. U. , Shahida, S. & Ali, S. 2019. Synthesis of carbon nanoparticles by using seed oils. Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res. Ser. A: Phys. Sci. 62(1), 1–7.
Nagalakshmi, M. & Murthy, K. S. R. 2015. Phytochemical profile of crude seed oil of Wrightiatinctoria R. BR. and Wrightiaarborea (Dennst.) Mabb. by GC-MS. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences Review and Research, 31(2), 46–51.
Naidu, K. S. B. , Murugan, N. , Adam, J. & Sershen. 2019. Biogenic synthesis of silver nanoparticles from avicennia marina seed extract and its antibacterial potential. BioNanoScience, 9(2), 266–273.
Nayaka, S. , Bhat, M. , Chakraborty, B. , Pallavi, S. , Airodagi, D. , Muthuraj, R. , Halaswamy, H. , Dhanyakumara, S. , Shashiraj, K. & Kupaneshi, C. 2020. Seed extract-mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles from Putranjiva roxburghii Wall., phytochemical characterization, antibacterial activity and anticancer activity against MCF-7 Cell Line. Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 82, 2, 260–269.
Perveen, K. , Husain, F. M. , Qais, F. A. , Khan, A. , Razak, S. , Afsar, T. , Alam, P. , Almajwal, A. M. & Abulmeaty, M. M. 2021. Microwave-assisted rapid green Synthesis of gold nanoparticles using seed extract of Trachyspermum ammi: ROS mediated biofilm inhibition and anticancer activity. Biomolecules, 11(2), 197.
Prabhu, S. & Poulose, E. K. 2012. Silver nanoparticles: Mechanism of antimicrobial action, synthesis, medical applications, and toxicity effects. International Nano Letters, 2(1), 1–10.
Priani, S. , Maulidina, S. , Darusman, F. , Purwanti, L. & Mulyanti, D. 2020. Development of self nano emulsifying drug delivery system for black seed oil (Nigella sativa L.). Journal of Physics: Conference Series. IOP Publishing, 012022.
Rajan, A. , Rajan, A. R. & Philip, D. 2017a. Elettaria cardamomum seed-mediated rapid synthesis of gold nanoparticles and its biological activities. OpenNano, 2, 1–8.
Rajan, A. , Rajan, A. R. & Philip, D. 2017b. Elettaria cardamomum seed-mediated rapid synthesis of gold nanoparticles and its biological activities. OpenNano, 2, 1–8.
Rawashdeh, R. Y. , Harb, A. M. & Alhasan, A. M. 2020. Biological interaction levels of zinc oxide nanoparticles; lettuce seeds as case study. Heliyon, 6(5), e03983.
Rayegan, A. , Allafchian, A. , Sarsari, I. A. & Kameli, P. 2018. Synthesis and characterization of basil seed mucilage coated $Fe_3O_4$ magnetic nanoparticles as a drug carrier for the controlled delivery of cephalexin. International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 113, 317–328.

Salman Muhsan, M. 2015. Synthesis of Carbon Nanoparticles by Using Seed Oils and Evaluation of Their Biological Applications. Lahore: University of Management and Technology.
Sam, S. , Udosen, I. & Esenowo, G. 2017. The phytochemical and physicochemical properties of the seed and seed oil of Perseagratissima miller and Chrysophyllumalbidumg. Don. Global Journal of Pure and Applied Sciences, 23(2), 245–248.
Saygi, K. O. & Usta, C. J. M. C. 2021. Rosa canina waste seed extract-mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles and the evaluation of its antimutagenic action in Salmonella typhimurium. Materials Chemistry and Physics, 266, 124537.
Sharma, G. , Kumar, A. , Sharma, S. , Naushad, M. , Dwivedi, R. P. , Alothman, Z. A. & Mola, G. T. 2019. Novel development of nanoparticles to bimetallic nanoparticles and their composites: A review. Journal of King Saud University-Science, 31(2), 257–269.
Staroń, A. & Długosz, O. 2021. Antimicrobial properties of nanoparticles in the context of advantages and potential risks of their use. Journal of Environmental Science and Health – Part A, 56(6), 680–693.
Stozhko, M. , Bukharinova, M. , Khamzina, E. I. , Tarasov, A. V. , Vidrevich, M. B. & Brainina, K. Z. 2019. The effect of the antioxidant activity of plant extracts on the properties of gold nanoparticles. Nanomaterials, 9(12), 1655.
Suksuwan, A. , Arour, Z. , Santiworakun, N. & Dahlan, W. 2021. Preparation and characterization of black seed oil loaded solid lipid nanoparticles for topical formulations: A preliminary study. AIP Conference Proceedings. AIP Publishing LLC, 020003.
Sun, B. , Hu, N. , Han, L. , Pi, Y. , Gao, Y. & Chen, K. 2019. Anticancer activity of green synthesised gold nanoparticles from Marsdenia tenacissima inhibits A549 cell proliferation through the apoptotic pathway. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology, 47(1), 4012–4019.
Varghese, R. , Almalki, M. A. , Ilavenil, S. , Rebecca, J. & Choi, K. C. 2019. Silver nanoparticles synthesized using the seed extract of Trigonella foenum-graecum L. and their antimicrobial mechanism and anticancer properties. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 26(1), 148–154.
Venkatramanan, A. , Ilangovan, A. , Thangarajan, P. , Saravanan, A. & Mani, B. 2020. Green synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles (CuO NPs) from aqueous extract of seeds of Eletteria cardamomum and its antimicrobial activity against pathogens. Current Biotechnology, 9(4), 304–311.
Yang, C. & Merlin, D. 2019. Nanoparticle-mediated drug delivery systems for the treatment of IBD: Current perspectives. International Journal of Nanomedicine, 14, 8875.

## The Function of Medicinally Significant Tree Bark in Nanoparticle Production and Applications

Abate, L. , A. Abebe and A. Mekonnen . 2017. Studies on antioxidant and antibacterial activities of crude extracts of Plantago lanceolata leaves. Chemistry International 3: 277–287.
Abate, L. M. and M. Yayinie . 2018. Effect of solvent on antioxidant activity of crude extracts of Otostegia integrifolia leave. Chemistry International 4(3): 183–188.
Aflori, M. 2021. Smart nanomaterials for biomedical applications – A review. Nanomaterials 11(2): 1–33.
Akintelu, S. A. , F. A. Olugbeko Folorunso , A. K. Oyebamiji and A. S. Folorunso . 2020. Characterization and pharmacological efficacy of silver nanoparticles biosynthesized using the bark extract of Garcinia kola. Journal of Chemistry 2020: 1–7.
Ali, M. A. , T. Ahmed , W. Wu , A. Hossain , R. Hafeez , M. M. I. Masum , Y. Wang , Q. An , G. Sun and B. Li . 2020. Advancements in plant and microbe-based synthesis of metallic nanoparticles and their antimicrobial activity against plant pathogens. Nanomaterials 10(6): 1–24.
Amrulloh, H. , A. Fatiqin , W. Simanjuntak , H. Afriyaniand and A. Annissa . 2021. Bioactivities of nano-scale magnesium oxide prepared using aqueous extract of Moringa oleifera Leaves as green agent. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 12(1): 1–8.
Ansari, M. A. , M. Murali , D. Prasad , M. A. Alzohairy , A. Almatroudi , M. N. Alomary , A. C. Udayashankar , S. B. Singh , S. M. M. Asiri and B. S. Ashwini . 2020. Cinnamomum verum bark extract mediated green synthesis of zno nanoparticles and their antibacterial potentiality. Biomolecules 10(2): 1–14.
Bachheti, R. K. , A. Fikadu , B. Archana and H. Azamal . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(10): 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R. K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan and A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R. K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M. O. Yassin and H. Azamal . 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-

2.00006-8.
Bai Aswathanarayan, J. , R. Rai. Vittal and U. Muddegowda . 2018. Anticancer activity of metal nanoparticles and their peptide conjugates against human colon adenorectal carcinoma cells. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology 46(7): 1444–1451.
Bhardwaj, K. , D. S. Dhanjal , A. Sharma , E. Nepovimova , A. Kalia , S. Thakur , S. Bhardwaj , C. Chopra , R. Singh and R. Verma . 2020. Conifer-derived metallic nanoparticles: Green synthesis and biological applications. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 21(23): 1–22.
Burlacu, E. and C. Tanase . 2021. Anticancer potential of natural bark products – A review. Plants 10(9): 1895.
Das Mahapatra, A. , C. Patra , J. Mondal , C. Sinha , P. Chandra Sadhukhan and D. Chattopadhyay . 2020. Silver nanoparticles derived from albizialebbeck bark extract demonstrate killing of multidrug-resistant bacteria by damaging cellular architecture with antioxidant activity. Chemistry Select 5(15): 4770–4777.
Das, S. K. , S. Behera , J. K. Patra and H. Thatoi . 2019. Green synthesis of sliver nanoparticles using Avicennia officinalis and Xylocarpus granatum extracts and in vitro evaluation of antioxidant, antidiabetic and anti-inflammatory activities. Journal of Cluster Science 30(4): 1103–1113.
Gauthami, M. , N. Srinivasan , N. Goud , K. Boopalan and K. Thirumurugan . 2015. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Cinnamomum zeylanicum bark extract and its antioxidant activity. Nanoscience and Nanotechnology – Asia 5(1): 2–7.
Han, N. and J. C. Ho . 2013. One-Dimensional Nanomaterials for Energy Applications, Second Edition. Hong Kong: Elsevier Ltd.
Hu, T. , X. Mei , Y. Wang , X. Weng , R. Liangand and M. Wei . 2019. Two-dimensional nanomaterials: Fascinating materials in biomedical field. Science Bulletin 64(22): 1707–1727.
Husen, A. , Q. I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M. O. Yassin and R. K. Bachheti . 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110 https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Iravani, S. and B. Zolfaghari . 2013. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Pinus eldarica bark extract. BioMed Research International 2013: 1–5.
Jang, L. W. , J. Shim , D. I. Son , H. Cho , L. Zhang , J. Zhang , M. Menghini , J. P. Locquetand and J. W. Seo . 2019. Simultaneous growth of three-dimensional carbon nanotubes and ultrathin graphite networks on copper. Scientific Reports 9(1): 1–9.
Jeyaraj, M. , S. Gurunathan , M. Qasim , M. H. Kang and J. H. Kim . 2019.A comprehensive review on the synthesis, characterization, and biomedical application of platinum Nanoparticles. Nanomaterials 9(12): 2–41.
Kaur, H. and H. Garg . 2014. Pesticides: Environmental impacts and management strategies. Pesticide - Toxic Aspects 8: 187.
Khandel, P. , R. K. Yadaw , D. K. Soni , L. Kanwar and S. K. Shahi . 2018. Biogenesis of metal nanoparticles and their pharmacological applications: Present status and application prospects. Springer Berlin Heidelberg 8(3): 217–254.
Krishnaiah, D. , R. Sarbatly and R. Nithyanandam . 2011. A review of the antioxidant potential of medicinal plant species. Food and Bio-Product Process 89(3): 217–233.
Kumar, H. , K. Bhardwaj , K. Kuča , A. Kalia , E. Nepovimova , R. Vermaand and D. Kumar . 2020. Flower-based green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles: Applications beyond Fragrance. Nanomaterials 10(4): 766.
Lang, J. , B. Winkeljann , O. Lielegand and C. Zollfrank . Continuous synthesis and application of novel, archaeoinspired tackifiers from birch bark waste. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering 7(15): 13157–13166.
Manchala, S. , V. S. R. K. Tandava , D. Jampaiah , S. K. Bhargava and V. Shanker . 2019. Novel and highly efficient strategy for the green synthesis of soluble graphene by aqueous polyphenol extracts of Eucalyptus bark and its applications in high-performance supercapacitors. ACS Sustainable Chemistry and Engineering 7(13): 11612–11620.
Mandal, S. , A. Patra , A. Samanta , S. Roy , A. Mandal , T. Das Mahapatra , S. Pradhan , K. Das and D. K. Nandi . 2013. Analysis of phytochemical profile of Terminalia arjuna bark extract with antioxidative and antimicrobial properties. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicoine 3(12): 960–966.
Martínez-Cabanas, M. , M. López-García , P. Rodríguez-Barro , T. Vilariño , P. Lodeiro , R. Herrero , J. L. Barriadaand and M. E. S. de Vicente . 2021. Antioxidant capacity assessment of plant extracts for green synthesis of nanoparticles. Nanomaterials 11(7): 1–14.
Mohammad, S. , A. Sadika , I. H. Md., A. H. Md. and A. B. Mohiuddin . 2012. Evaluation of in vitro antioxidant activity of bark extracts of Terminalia arjuna. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 6(39): 5286–5298.
Naik, A. B. and N. B. Selukar . 2015. Role of nanotechnology in medicine. Everyman's Science 44(3): 151–153.
Naikoo, G. A. , M. Mustaqeem , I. U. Hassan , T. Awan , F. Arshad , H. Salim and A. Qurashi . 2021. Bioinspired and green synthesis of nanoparticles from plant extracts with antiviral and antimicrobial properties: A critical review. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society 25(9): 101304.
Nayak, D. , S. Ashe , P. R. Rauta , M. Kumari and B. Nayak . 2016. Bark extract mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles: Evaluation of antimicrobial activity and antiproliferative response against Osteosarcoma. Material Science and Engineering. Part C 58: 44–52.
Norouzi Jobie, F. , M. Ranjbar , A. Hajizadeh Moghaddam and M. Kiani . 2021. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using Amygdalus scopariaspach stem bark extract and their applications as an alternative

antimicrobial, anticancer, and anti-diabetic agent. Advanced Powder Technology 32(6): 2043–2052.
Olajire, A. A. , G. O. Adeyeyand and R. A. Yusuf . 2017. Alchornealaxiflora bark extract assisted green synthesis of platinum nanoparticles for oxidative desulphurization of model oil. Journal of Cluster Science 28(3): 1565–1578.
Ontong, J. C. , S. Paosen , S. Shankarand and S. P. Voravuthikunchai . 2019. Eco-Friendly synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Senna alata Bark extract and its antimicrobial mechanism through enhancement of bacterial membrane degradation. Journal of Microbiological Methods 165: 105692.
Oves, M. , M. Ahmar Rauf , M. Aslam , H. A. Qari , H. Sonbol , I. Ahmad , G. S. Zaman and M. Saeed . 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles by Conocarpuslancifolius plant extract and their antimicrobial and anticancer activities. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 29(1): 460–471.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R. K. Bachheti and A. Husen . 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Pawar, J. and P. Vinchurkar . 2012. Synthesis and characterization of gold and silver nanoparticles by using leaves and bark extract of Ficus nitida. International Journal of Advances in Management, Technology and Engineering Sciences 1(5): 120–124.
Prasad, R. and V. S. Swamy . 2013. Antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles synthesized by bark extract of Syzygiumcumini. Journal of Nanoparticles 2013: 1–6.
Ramanathan, S. , S. C. B. Gopinath , P. Anbu , T. Lakshmipriya , F. H. Kasim and C. G. Lee . 2018. Eco-friendly synthesis of Solanum trilobatum extract-capped silver nanoparticles is compatible with good antimicrobial activities. Journal of Molecular Structure 1160: 80–91.
Robinson, P. R. and C. S. Hsu . 2017. Introduction to petroleum technology. In Springer Handbook of Petroleum Technology. Cham: Springer, pp. 1–83.
Rosell, A. J. 2018. Bark in woody plants: Understanding the diversity of a multifunctional structure. Materials Chemistry and Physics 59(3): 535–547.
Saha, R. , S. Karthik , K. S. Balu , R. Suriyaprabha , P. Siva and V. Rajendran . 2018. Influence of the various synthesis methods on the ZnO nanoparticles property made using the bark extract of Terminalia Arjuna. Materials Chemistry and Physics 209: 208–216.
Sarwar, N. , U. Bin. Humayoun , M. Kumar , S. F. A. Zaidi , J. H. Yoo , N. Ali , D. I. Jeong , J. H. Lee and D. H. Yoon . 2021. Citric acid mediated green synthesis of copper nanoparticles using cinnamon bark extract and its multifaceted applications. Journal of Cleaner Production 292: 125974.
Sasikala, A. , M. L. Rao, N. Savithramma and T. N. V. K. V. Prasad . 2015. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles from stem bark of Cochlospermum religiosum (L.) Alston: An important medicinal plant and evaluation of their antimicrobial efficacy. Applied Nanoscience 5(7): 827–835.
Shafey, A. M. El. . 2020. Green synthesis of metal and metal oxide nanoparticles from plant leaf extracts and their applications: A review. Green Processing and Synthesis 9(1): 304–339.
Sowmyya, T. and G. V. Lakshmi . 2018. Spectroscopic investigation on catalytic and bactericidal properties of biogenic silver nanoparticles synthesized using Soymidafebrifugaaqueous stem bark extract. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 6(3): 3590–3601.
Sudarsan, S. , M. K. Shankar , A. K. B. Motatis , S. Shankar , D. Krishnappa , C. D. Mohan , K. S. Rangappa , V. K. Gupta and C. N. Siddaiah . 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles by Cytobacillus firmus isolated from the stem bark of Terminalia arjuna and their antimicrobial activity. Biomolecules 11(2): 1–16.
Suganthy, N. , V. Sri Ramkumar , A. Pugazhendhi , G. Benelli and G. Archunan . 2018. Biogenic synthesis of gold nanoparticles from Terminalia arjuna bark extract: Assessment of safety aspects and neuroprotective potential via antioxidant, anticholinesterase, and antiamyloidogenic effects. Environmental Science and Pollution Research International 25(11): 10418–10433.
Supraja, N. , T. N. V. K. V. Prasad , A. D. Gandhi , D. Anbumani , P. Kavitha and R. Babujanarthanam . 2018. Synthesis, Characterization and evaluation of antimicrobial efficacy and brine shrimp lethality assay of Alstoniascholaris stem bark extract mediated ZnONPs. Biochemistry and Biophysics Reports 14: 69–77.
Supraja, N. , T. N. V. K. V. Prasad , T. G. Krishna and E. David . 2016. Synthesis, characterization, and evaluation of the antimicrobial efficacy of Boswellia ovalifoliolata stem bark-extract-Mediated zinc oxide nanoparticles. Applied Nanoscience 6(4): 581–590.
Tanase, C. , L. Berta , A. Mare , A. Man , A. I. Talmaciu , I. Roșca , E. Mircia , I. Volfand and V. I. Popa . 2020. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using aqueous bark extract of Piceaabies L. and their antibacterial activity. European Journal of Wood and Wood Products 78(2): 281–291.
Tanase, C. , S. Cosarcăand and D. L. Muntean . 2019. A critical review of phenolic compounds extracted from the bark of woody vascular plants and their potential biological activity. Molecules 24(6): 1182.
Tiwari, J. N. , R. N. Tiwari and K. S. Kim . 2012. Zero-Dimensional, one-dimensional, two-dimensional and three-dimensional nanostructured materials for advanced electrochemical energy devices. Progress in Materials Science 57(4): 724–803.
Valgimigli, L. , A. Baschieriand and R. Amorati . 2018. Antioxidant activity of nanomaterials. Journal of Materials Chemistry B6(14): 2036–2051.
Venkatesan, G. , V. Rajagopalan and S. N. Chakravarthula . 2019. Boswellia ovalifoliolata bark extract derived carbon dots for selective fluorescent sensing of $Fe^{3+}$ . Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 7(2):

103013.
Yin, J. , Y. Huang , S. Hameed , R. Zhou , L. Xie and Y. Ying . 2020. Large scale assembly of nanomaterials: Mechanisms and applications. Nanoscale 12(34): 17571–17589.
Zhao, Y. , H. Hong , Q. Gong and L. Ji . 2013. 1D nanomaterials: Synthesis, properties, and applications. Journal of Nanomaterials 2013.

## Medicinally Important Plant Roots and Their Role in Nanoparticles Synthesis and Applications

Ahmed, S.H.H. , T. Gonda , and A. Hunyadi . 2021. Medicinal chemistry inspired by ginger: Exploring the chemical space around 6-gingerol. RSC Advances 11(43): 26687–26699. https://doi.org/10.1039/d1ra04227k.
Alagesan, V. , and S. Venugopal . 2019. Green synthesis of selenium nanoparticle using leaves extract of Withania somnifera and its biological applications and photocatalytic activities. BioNanoScience 9(1): 105–116. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12668-018-0566-8.
Alam, N. , M. Hossain , M.I. Khalil , M. Moniruzzaman , S.A. Sulaiman , and S.H. Gan . 2012. Recent advances in elucidating the biological properties of Withania somnifera and its potential role in health benefits. Phytochemistry Reviews 11(1): 97–112. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11101-011-9221-5.
Ali, K. , M. Shuaib , M. Iyas , and F. Hussain . 2017. Medicinal uses of chemical extracts from Withania somnifera and its antimicrobial activity: A mini-review. PSM Microbiol 2(1): 20–23.
Al-Radadi, N.S. 2021. Facile one-step green synthesis of gold nanoparticles (AuNp) using licorice root extract: Antimicrobial and anticancer study against HepG2 cell line. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 14(2): 1–25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2020.
Al-Shabib, N.A. , F.M. Husain , F.A. Qais , N. Ahmad , A. Khan , A.A. Alyousef , M. Arshad , S. Noor , J.M. Khan , P. Alam , T.H. Albalawi , and S.A. Shahzad . 2020. Phyto-mediated synthesis of porous titanium dioxide nanoparticles from Withania somnifera root extract: Broad-spectrum attenuation of biofilm and cytotoxic properties against HepG2 Cell Lines. Frontiers in Microbiology 11: 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2020.01680.
Arshad, H. , M.A. Sami , S. Sadaf , and U. Hassan . 2021. Salvadora persica mediated synthesis of silver nanoparticles and their antimicrobial efficacy. Scientific Reports 11(1): 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-021-85584-w.
Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen , and V.K. Mishra 2019a. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, Cham, pp. 221–237. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.
Bachheti, A. , R.K. Bachheti , L. Abate , and Azamal. Husen . 2021a. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Fikadu , Archana. Bachheti , and Azamal. Husen . 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(10): 2551–2562.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka , and D.P. Pandey. 2020b. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00004-4.
Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan , and A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.
Bachheti, R.K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , and A. Husen . 2019. Nanomaterials and plant potential. Nanomaterials and Plant Potential: 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1.
Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M.O. Yassin , and Azamal. Husen. 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.
Bamal, D. , A. Singh , G. Chaudhary , M. Kumar , M. Singh , N. Rani , P. Mundlia , and A.R. Sehrawat . 2021. Silver nanoparticles biosynthesis, characterization, antimicrobial activities, applications, cytotoxicity and safety issues: An updated review. Nanomaterials 11(8): 1–40. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11082086.
Barman, K. , D. Chowdhury , and P.K. Baruah . 2020. Bio-synthesized silver nanoparticles using Zingiber officinale rhizome extract as efficient catalyst for the degradation of environmental pollutants. Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry 50(2): 57–65. https://doi.org/10.1080/24701556.2019.1661468.
Bavanilatha, M. , L. Yoshitha , S. Nivedhitha , and S. Sahithya . 2019. Bioactive studies of TiO2 nanoparticles synthesized using Glycyrrhiza glabra. Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology 19: 1–17.

https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bcab.2019.101131.
Beevi, S.S. , L.N. Mangamoori , M. Subathra , and J.R. Edula . 2010. Hexane extract of Raphanus sativus L. Roots inhibits cell proliferation and induces apoptosis in human cancer cells by modulating genes related to apoptotic pathway. Plant Foods for Human Nutrition 65(3): 200–209. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11130-010-0178-0.
Behboodi, S. , F. Baghbani-Arani , S. Abdalan , and S.A. Sadat Shandiz . 2019. Green engineered biomolecule-capped silver nanoparticles fabricated from Cichorium intybus extract: In vitro assessment on apoptosis properties toward human breast cancer (MCF-7) cells. Biological Trace Element Research 187(2): 392–402. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12011-018-1392-0.
Bekele, T. 2016. Bioprospecting Potential of Rumex Abyssinicus for Access and Benefit-Sharing Rumex abyssinicus. Access and Benefit Sharing Directorate, pp. 1–6.
Bhardwaj, K. , D.S. Dhanjal , A. Sharma , E. Nepovimova , A. Kalia , S. Thakur , S. Bhardwaj , C. Chopra , R. Singh , R. Verma , D. Kumar , P. Bhardwaj , and K. Kuča . 2020. Conifer-derived metallic nanoparticles: Green synthesis and biological applications. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 21(23): 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms21239028.
Cavalcanti, R.N. , T. Forster-Carneiro , M.T.M.S. Gomes , M.A. Rostagno , J.M. Prado , and M.A.A. Meireles . 2013. Uses and applications of extracts from natural sources. RSC Green Chemistry 21: 1–57. https://doi.org/10.1039/9781849737579-00001.
Chen, L. , Y. Huo , Y.X. Han , J.F. Li , H. Ali , I. Batjikh , J. Hurh , J.Y. Pu , and D.C. Yang . 2020. Biosynthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles from Scutellaria baicalensis roots and in vitro applications. Applied Physics A: Materials Science and Processing 126(6): 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00339-020-03603-5.
Choudhary, D. , S. Bhattacharyya , and S. Bose . 2017. Efficacy and Safety of Ashwagandha (Withania somnifera (L.) Dunal) Root Extract in Improving Memory and Cognitive Functions. Journal of Dietary Supplements 14(6): 599–612. https://doi.org/10.1080/19390211.2017.1284970.
Chugh, D. , V.S. Viswamalya , and B. Das . 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles with algae and the importance of capping agents in the process. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 19(1): 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1186/s43141-021-00228-w.
Dhanani, T. , S. Shah , N.A. Gajbhiye , and S. Kumar . 2017. Effect of extraction methods on yield, phytochemical constituents and antioxidant activity of Withania somnifera. Arabian Journal of Chemistry 10: S1193–S1199. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2013.02.015.
Do, M.H. , M. Kim , S.Y. Choi , P. Lee , Y. Kim , and J. Hur . 2021. Wild radish (Raphanus sativus var. hortensis f. raphanistroides) root extract protects neuronal cells by inhibiting microglial activation. Applied Biological Chemistry 64(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13765-021-00604-7.
Eisa, W.H. , M.F. Zayed , B. Anis , L.M. Abbas , S.S.M. Ali , and A.M. Mostafa . 2019. Clean production of powdery silver nanoparticles using Zingiber officinale: The structural and catalytic properties. Journal of Cleaner Production 241: 118398. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.118398.
El-Seedi, H. R. , R.M.. El-Shabasy , S.A.M. Khalifa , A. Saeed , A. Shah , R. Shah , F.J. Iftikhar , M.M. Abdel-Daim , A. Omri , N.H. Hajrahand , J.S.M. Sabir , X. Zou , M.F. Halabi , W. Sarhan , and W. Guo . 2019. Metal nanoparticles fabricated by green chemistry using natural extracts: Biosynthesis, mechanisms, and applications. RSC Advances 9(42): 24539–24559. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra02225b.
Faisal, S. , N.S. Al-Radadi , H. Jan , S.A. Abdullah , S. Shah , M. Rizwan , Z. Afsheen , Z. Hussain , M.N. Uddin , M. Idrees, and N. Bibi . 2021. Curcuma longa mediated synthesis of copper oxide, nickel oxide and Cu-Ni bimetallic hybrid nanoparticles: Characterization and evaluation for antimicrobial, anti-parasitic and cytotoxic potentials. Coatings 11(7): 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/coatings11070849.
Farooq, U. , S.A. Pandith , M.I. Singh. Saggoo , and S.K. Lattoo . 2013. Altitudinal variability in anthraquinone constituents from novel cytotypes of Rumex nepalensis Spreng-a high value medicinal herb of North-Western Himalayas. Industrial Crops and Products 50: 112–117. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2013.06.044.
Gargi, D. , H. Dipankar , and M. Atanu . 2018. Synthesis of gold colloid using Zingiber officinale: Catalytic study. Nano Mat Chem-Bio Dev 1(1): 1–14.
Göl, F. , A. Aygün , A. Seyrankaya , T. Gür , C. Yenikaya , and F. Şen . 2020. Green synthesis and characterization of Camellia sinensis mediated silver nanoparticles for antibacterial ceramic applications. Materials Chemistry and Physics 250: 123037. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matchemphys.2020.123037.
Gonfa, Y.H. , F. Beshah , M.G. Tadesse , and A. Bachheti . 2021. Phytochemical investigation and potential pharmacologically active compounds of Rumex nepalensis: An appraisal. Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences 10(18): 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s43088-021-00110-1.
Gudalwar, B. R. , W. A. Panchale , J. V. Manwar , M. G. Nimbalwar , N. A. Badukale , and R. L. Bakal . 2021. Pharmacognosy, phytochemistry and clinical applications of traditional medicinal plants as memory-booster. GSC Advanced Research and Reviews 8(2): 19–29. https://doi.org/10.30574/gscarr.2021.8.2.0155.
Gul, S. , Y.Z.H.Y. Hashim , N.I.M. Puad , and N. Samsudin . 2019. Fabrication and characterization of plant mediated green zinc nanoparticles for antileishmanial properties. International Journal of Recent Technology and Engineering 8(2): 5743–5749. https://doi.org/10.35940/ijrte.B3503.078219.
Haider, A. , M. Ijaz , M. Imran , M. Naz , H. Majeed , J.A. Khan , M.M. Ali , and M. Ikram . 2020. Enhanced bactericidal action and dye degradation of spicy roots' extract-incorporated fine-tuned metal oxide nanoparticles. Applied Nanoscience (Switzerland) 10(4): 1095–1104. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-019-

01188-x.
Haq, S. , S. Dildar , M. Ben Ali , A. Mezni , A. Hedfi , M.I. Shahzad , N. Shahzad , and A. Shah . 2021. Antimicrobial and antioxidant properties of biosynthesized of NiO nanoparticles using Raphanus sativus extract. Materials Research Express 8(5): 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1088/2053-1591/abfc7c.
Hariram, M. , and S. Vivekanandhan . 2018. Phytochemical process for the functionalization of materials with metal nanoparticles: Current trends and future perspectives. Chemistry Select 3(48): 13561–13585. https://doi.org/10.1002/slct.201802748.
Hijau, S. , N. Perak , M. Ekstrak , R. Lengkuas , A. Galanga , A.A. Azmi , and N.M. Ahyat . 2015. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using rhizome extract of galangal, Alpinia galanga. Malaysian Journal of Analytical Sciences 19(6): 1187–1193.
Hosein Farzaei, M. , R. Rahimi , F. Farzaei , and M. Abdollahi . 2015. Traditional medicinal herbs for the management of diabetes and its complications: An evidence-based review. International Journal of Pharmacology 11(7): 874–887. https://doi.org/10.3923/ijp.2015.874.887.
Hu, D. , X. Yang , W. Chen , Z. Feng , C. Hu , F. Yan , X. Chen , D. Qu , and Z. Chen . 2021. Rhodiola rosea rhizome extract-mediated green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and evaluation of their potential antioxidant and catalytic reduction. activities. ACS Omega 6(38): 24450–24461. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.1c02843.
Hu, Z. , Y. Tang , Z. Yue , W. Zheng , and Z. Xiong . 2019. The facile synthesis of copper oxide quantum dots on chitosan with assistance of phyto-angelica for enhancing the human osteoblast activity to the application of osteoporosis. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology 191: 6–12. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.11.009.
Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin , and R.K. Bachheti . 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, Cham, pp. 71–110. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Huq, M.A. , M. Ashrafudoulla , M.M. Rahman , S.R. Balusamy , and S. Akter . 2022. Green Synthesis and Potential antibacterial applications of bioactive silver nanoparticles: A review. Polymers 14(4): 1–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/polym14040742.
Jain, A. , P. Jain , P. Soni , A. Tiwari , and S.P. Tiwari . 2022. Design and characterization of silver nanoparticles of different species of curcuma in the treatment of cancer using human colon cancer cell line (HT-29). Journal of Gastrointestinal Cancer 01234567 89: 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12029-021-00788-7.
Jain, S. , N. Saxena , M.K. Sharma , and S. Chatterjee . 2019. Metal nanoparticles and medicinal plants: Present status and future prospects in cancer therapy. Materials Today: Proceedings 31: 662–673. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2020.06.602.
Jalilian, F. , A. Chahardoli , K. Sadrjavadi , A. Fattahi , and Y. Shokoohinia . 2020. Green synthesized silver nanoparticle from Allium ampeloprasum aqueous extract: Characterization, antioxidant activities, antibacterial and cytotoxicity effects. Advanced Powder Technology 31(3): 1323–1332. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2020.01.011.
Jonathan, G. , R. Rivka , S. Avinoam , H. Lumír , and B. Nirit . 2015. Hypoglycemic activity of withanolides and elicitated Withania somnifera. Phytochemistry 116(1): 283–289. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2015.02.029.
Joseph, S. , and B. Mathew . 2014. Microwave assisted biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using the rhizome extract of Alpinia galanga and evaluation of their catalytic and antimicrobial. activities. Journal of Nanoparticles 2014: 1–9. https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/967802.
Juárez-Reyes, K. , G.E. Ángeles-López , I. Rivero-Cruz , R. Bye , and R. Mata . 2014. Antinociceptive activity of Ligusticum porteri preparations and compounds. Pharmaceutical Biology 52(1): 14–20. https://doi.org/10.3109/13880209.2013.805235.
Kapoor, S. , H. Sood , S. Saxena , and O.P. Chaurasia . 2022. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Rhodiola imbricata and Withania somnifera root extract and their potential catalytic, antioxidant, cytotoxic and growth-promoting activities. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 45(2): 365–380. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-021-02666-9.
Karthik, C. , K.A. Punnaivalavan , S.P. Prabha , and D.G. Caroline . 2022. Multifarious global flora fabricated photosynthesis of silver nanoparticles: A green nanoweapon for antiviral approach including SARS-CoV-2. In International Nano Letters (Issue 0123456789). Springer, Berlin Heidelberg. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-022-00367-z.
Khairullah, A.R. , T.I. Solikhah , A.N.M. Ansori , A. Fadholly , S.C. Ramandinianto , R. Ansharieta , A. Widodo , K.H.P. Riwu , N. Putri , A. Proboningrat , M.K.J. Kusala , B.W. Rendragraha , A.R.S. Putra , and A. Anshori . 2020. A review of an important medicinal plant: Alpinia galanga (l.) willd. Systematic Reviews in Pharmacy 11(10): 387–395. https://doi.org/10.31838/srp.2020.10.62.
Khan, F. , M. Shariq , M. Asif , M.A. Siddiqui , P. Malan , and F. Ahmad . 2022. Green nanotechnology: Plant-mediated nanoparticle synthesis and application. Nanomaterials 12(4): 13–22. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano12040673.
Kiran Kumar, A.B.V. , E.S. Saila , P. Narang , M. Aishwarya , R. Raina , M. Gautam , and E.G. Shankar . 2019. Biofunctionalization and biological synthesis of the ZnO nanoparticles: The effect of Raphanus sativus (white radish) root extract on antimicrobial activity against MDR strain for wound healing applications. Inorganic

Chemistry Communications 100: 101–106. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2018.12.014.
Kumari, A. , C. Prasad , and R. Kumar . 2022. Essential oil and curcumin content in different varieties of Turmeric (Curcuma longa L.). The Pharma Innovation Journal 11(1): 841–844.
Kuppusamy, P. , M.M. Yusoff , G.P. Maniam , and N. Govindan . 2016. Biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant derivatives and their new avenues in pharmacological applications -An updated report. Saudi Pharmaceutical Journal 24(4): 473–484. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsps.2014.11.013.
Latif, M.S. , Abbas, S. , F. Kormin , and M.K. Mustafa . 2019. Green synthesis of plant-mediated metal nanoparticles: The role of polyphenols. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research 12: 75–84. https://doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.2019.v12i7.33211.
Lawrence, A. 2019. A review on nanotechnology and plant mediated metal nanoparticles and their applications. International Journal of Scientific Research and Review 8(6): 269–286.
Leyte-Lugo, M. , E.R. Britton , D.H. Foil , A.R. Brown , D.A. Todd , J. Rivera-Chávez , N.H. Oberlies , and N.B. Cech . 2017. Secondary metabolites from the leaves of the medicinal plant goldenseal (Hydrastis canadensis). Phytochemistry Letters 20: 54–60. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytol.2017.03.012.
Li, R. , J. He , H. Xie , W. Wang , S.K. Bose , Y. Sun , J. Hu , and H. Yin . 2019. Effects of chitosan nanoparticles on seed germination and seedling growth of wheat (Triticum aestivum L.). International Journal of Biological Macromolecules 126: 91–100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.12.118.
Mahakham, W. , P. Theerakulpisut , S. Maensiri , S. Phumying , and A.K. Sarmah . 2016. Environmentally benign synthesis of phytochemicals-capped gold nanoparticles as nanopriming agent for promoting maize seed germination. Science of the Total Environment 573: 1089–1102. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2016.08.120.
Martin, A.C. , E. Johnston , C. Xing , and A.D. Hegeman . 2014. Measuring the chemical and cytotoxic variability of commercially available kava (Piper methysticum G. Forster). PLOS ONE 9(11). https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0111572.
Mehata, M.S. 2021. Green route synthesis of silver nanoparticles using plants/ginger extracts with enhanced surface plasmon resonance and degradation of textile dye. Materials Science and Engineering B: Solid-State Materials for Advanced Technology 273: 115418. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mseb.2021.115418.
Menon, S. , S.D. Shrudhi , H. Agarwal , and V.K. Shanmugam . 2019. Efficacy of biogenic selenium nanoparticles from an extract of ginger towards evaluation on antimicrobial and antioxidant activities. Colloids and Interface Science Communications 29(November 2018): 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colcom.2018.12.004.
Mirmiran, P. , Z. Houshialsadat , Z. Gaeini , Z. Bahadoran , and F. Azizi . 2020. Functional properties of beetroot (Beta vulgaris) in management of cardio-metabolic diseases. Nutrition and Metabolism 17(1): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12986-019-0421-0.
Mishra, A.P. , M. Sharifi-Rad , M.A. Shariati , Y.N. Mabkhot , S.S. Al-Showman , A. Rauf , B. Salehi , M. Župunski , M. Sharifi-Rad , P. Gusain , J. Sharifi-Rad , H.A.R. Suleria , and M. Iriti . 2018. Bioactive compounds and health benefits of edible Rumex species-A review. Cellular and Molecular Biology 64(8): 27–34. https://doi.org/10.14715/cmb/2018.64.8.5.
Mondal, N.K. , A. Chowdhury , U. Dey , P. Mukhopadhya , S. Chatterjee , K. Das , and J.K. Datta . 2014. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and its application for mosquito control. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Disease 4: 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1016/S2222-1808(14)60440-0.
Moradi, F. , S. Sedaghat , O. Moradi , and S. Arab Salmanabadi . 2021. Review on green nano-biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles and their biological activities: with an emphasis on medicinal plants. Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry 51(1): 133–142. https://doi.org/10.1080/24701556.2020.1769662.
Muniyappan, N. , and N.S. Nagarajan . 2014. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using Curcuma pseudomontana essential oil, its biological activity and cytotoxicity against human ductal breast carcinoma cells T47D. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 2(4): 2037–2044. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2014.03.004.
Nandhini, S. , K.B. Narayanan , and K. Ilango . 2018. Valeriana officinalis: A review of its traditional uses, phytochemistry and pharmacology. Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research 11(1): 36. https://doi.org/10.22159/ajpcr.2017.v11i1.22588.
Netala, V.R. , S. Bukke , L. Domdi , F. Soneya , G.S. Reddy , M.S. Bethu , V.S. Kotakdi , K.V. Saritha , and V. Tartte . 2018. Biogenesis of silver nanoparticles using leaf extract of Indigofera hirsuta L. and their potential biomedical applications (3-in-1 system). Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 46(sup1): 1138–1148. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2018.1446967.
Nguyen, M.T.T. , H.X. Nguyen , T.H. Le , T.N. Van Do , P.H. Dang , T. Van Pham , T.T.M. Giang , S. Sun , M.J. Kim , A.M. Tawila , A.M. Omar , S. Awale , and N.T. Nguyen . 2020. A new flavanone derivative from the rhizomes of Boesenbergia pandurata. Natural Product Research: 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1080/14786419.2020.1837822.
Nisar, M. , U. Haq , G.M. Shah , A. Gul , A.I. Foudah , M.H. Alqarni , H.S. Yusufoglu , M. Hussain , H.M. Alkreathy , I. Ullah , A.M. Khan , S. Jamil , M. Ahmed , and R.A. Khan . 2022. Biogenic synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Phagnalon niveum and its in vivo antidiabetic effect against alloxan-induced diabetic Wistar rats. Nanomaterials 12: 1–18.
Nomura, K. 2019. Self-dual Leonard pairs photocatalytic activity of Ag / Ni bimetallic nanoparticles on textile dye removal. Green Processing and Synthesis 8: 895–900.

Palliyaguru, D.L. , S.V. Singh , and T.W. Kensler . 2016. Withania somnifera: From prevention to treatment of cancer. Molecular Nutrition and Food Research 60(6): 1342–1353. https://doi.org/10.1002/mnfr.201500756.
Park, J.E. , T.H. Lee , S.L. Ham , L. Subedi , S.M. Hong , S.Y. Kim , S.U. Choi , C.S. Kim , and K.R. Lee . 2022. Anticancer and anti-neuroinflammatory constituents isolated from the roots of Wasabia japonica. Antioxidants 11(3): 482.
Pavan Kumar, M.A. , D. Suresh , H. Nagabhushana , and S.C. Sharma . 2015. Beta vulgaris aided green synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and their luminescence, photocatalytic and antioxidant properties. European Physical Journal Plus 130(6): 1–7. https://doi.org/10.1140/epjp/i2015-15109-2.
Paw, R. , M. Hazarika , P.K. Boruah , A.J. Kalita , A.K. Guha , M.R. Das , and C. Tamuly . 2021. Highly sensitive and selective colorimetric detection of dual metal ions (Hg2+and Sn2+) in water: An eco-friendly approach. RSC Advances 11(24): 14700–14709. https://doi.org/10.1039/d0ra09926k.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti , and A. Husen 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Pipriya, S. , N. Kundu , and U. Tiwari . 2018. Green synthesis, characterization and antioxidant activity of silver nanoparticles in extracts of Acorus calamus and Agaricus bisporus. International Journal of Biochemistry Research and Review 21(4): 1–15. https://doi.org/10.9734/ijbcrr/2018/41615.
Poudel, D.K. , P. Niraula , H. Aryal , B. Budhathoki , S. Phuyal , R. Marahatha , and K. Subedi . 2022. Plant-mediated green synthesis of AgNPs and their possible applications: A critical review. Journal of Nanotechnology 2022: 1–24.
Raafat, M. , A.S.A. El-Sayed , and M.T. El-Sayed . 2021. Biosynthesis and anti-mycotoxigenic activity of Zingiber officinale roscoe-derived metal nanoparticles. Molecules 26(8): 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules26082290.
Raveesha, H.R. , H.L. Bharath , D.R. Vasudha , B.K. Sushma , S. Pratibha , and N. Dhananjaya . 2021. Antibacterial and antiproliferation activity of green synthesized nanoparticles from rhizome extract of Alpinia galangal (L.) wild. Inorganic Chemistry Communications 132: 108854. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2021.108854.
Reda, F.M. , M.T. El-Saadony , T.K. El-Rayes , M. Farahat , G. Attia , and M. Alagawany . 2021. Dietary effect of licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra) on quail performance, carcass, blood metabolites and intestinal microbiota. Poultry Science 100(8): 101266. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psj.2021.101266.
Rosdianto, A.M. , I.M. Puspitasari , R. Lesmana , and J. Levita . 2020. Bioactive compounds of Boesenbergia sp. and their antiinflammatory mechanism: A review. Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science 10(7): 116–126. https://doi.org/10.7324/JAPS.2020.10715.
Saeed Al-Zahrani, S. 2019. Silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) from plant extracts. Life and Applied Sciences-AJSRP-Issue 70: 70–95.
Salayová, A. , Z. Bedlovičová , N. Daneu , M. Baláž , Z. Lukáčová Bujňáková , L. Balážová , and L. Tkáčiková . 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles with antibacterial activity using various medicinal plant extracts: Morphology and antibacterial efficacy. Nanomaterials 11(4): 1–20. https://doi.org/10.3390/nano11041005.
Sarip, N.A. , N.I. Aminudin , and W.H. Danial . 2022. Green synthesis of metal nanoparticles using Garcinia extracts: A review. Environmental Chemistry Letters 20(1): 469–493. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10311-021-01319-3.
Sedighi, M. , M. Bahmani , S. Asgary , F. Beyranvand , and M.R. Kopaei . 2017. A review of plant-based compounds and medicinal plants effective on atherosclerosis. Journal of Research in Medical Sciences 22: 1–16. https://doi.org/10.4103/1735-1995.202151.
Shaikh, S. , V. Shriram , A. Srivastav , P. Barve , and V. Kumar . 2018. A critical review on Nepal Dock (Rumex nepalensis): A tropical herb with immense medicinal importance. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine 11(7): 405–414. https://doi.org/10.4103/1995-7645.237184.
Shanmugapriya, R. , A. Nareshkumar , K. Meenambigai , R. Kokila , A. Shebriya , K. Chandhirasekar , A.T. Manikandan , and C. Munusamy . 2017. Antifungal and insecticidal activities of Raphanus sativus mediated AgNPs against mango leafhopper, Amritodus brevistylus and its associated fungus, Aspergillus niger. Journal of Entomological and Acarological Research 49(1): 13–21. https://doi.org/10.4081/jear.2017.5953.
Siddiqi, K.S. , and A. Husen . 2017. Recent advances in plant-mediated engineered gold nanoparticles and their application in biological system. Journal of Trace Elements in Medicine and Biology 40: 10–23. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jtemb.2016.11.012.
Sidorowicz, A. , T. Szymański , and J.D. Rybka . 2021. Photodegradation of biohazardous dye brilliant blue R using organometallic silver nanoparticles synthesized through a green chemistry method. Biology 10(8): 1–16. https://doi.org/10.3390/biology10080784.
Singh, A. , P.K. Gautam , A. Verma , V. Singh , P.M. Shivapriya , S. Shivalkar , A.K. Sahoo , and S.K. Samanta . 2020. Green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles as effective alternatives to treat antibiotics resistant bacterial infections: A review. Biotechnology Reports 25: e00427. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.btre.2020.e00427.
Singh, S. , R. Vyas , A. Chaturvedi , and R. Sisodia . 2018. Rapid photosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Chlorophytum borivilianum root extract and its antimicrobial activity. Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemistry 7(5): 1738–1744.

Singh, T. , K. Jyoti , A. Patnaik , A. Singh , R. Chauhan , and S.S. Chandel . 2017. Biosynthesis, characterization and antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles using an endophytic fungal supernatant of Raphanus sativus. Journal of Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology 15(1): 31–39. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jgeb.2017.04.005.
Sorbiun, M. , E.S. Mehr , Ramazani, and A.M. Malekzadeh . 2018. Biosynthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant extracts and evaluation of their antibacterial properties. Nanochemistry Research 3(1): 1–16. https://doi.org/10.22036/ncr.2018.01.001.
Srivastava, M. , G. Singh , S. Sharma , S. Shukla , and P. Misra . 2019. Elicitation enhanced the yield of glycyrrhizin and antioxidant activities in hairy root cultures of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. Journal of Plant Growth Regulation 38(2): 373–384. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00344-018-9847-2.
Suwannakul, S. , S. Wacharanad , and P. Chaibenjawong . 2018. Rapid green synthesis of silver nanoparticles and evaluation of their properties for oral disease therapy. Songklanakarin Journal of Science and Technology 40(4): 831–839. https://doi.org/10.14456/sjst-psu.2018.112.
Szewczyk, K. , W. Pietrzak , K. Klimek , M. Miazga-Karska , A. Firlej , M. Flisiński , and A. Grzywa-Celińska . 2021. Flavonoid and phenolic acids content and in vitro study of the potential anti-aging properties of Eutrema japonicum (Miq.) koidz cultivated in wasabi farm poland. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 22(12): 1–18. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22126219.
Talebi, M. , S. İlgün , V. Ebrahimi , M. Talebi , T. Farkhondeh , H. Ebrahimi , and S. Samarghandian . 2021. Zingiber officinale ameliorates Alzheimer's disease and cognitive impairments: Lessons from preclinical studies. Biomedicine and Pharmacotherapy 133: 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2020.111088.
Tan, W. , H. Gao , T. Yang , W. Jiang , H. Zhang , X. Yu , and X. Tian . 2019. The complete chloroplast genome of a medicinal resource plant (Rumex crispus). Mitochondrial DNA Part B: Resources 4(2): 2800–2801. https://doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2019.1660254.
Tarannum, N. , Divya, and Y.K. Gautam . 2019. Facile green synthesis and applications of silver nanoparticles: A state-of-the-art review. RSC Advances 9(60): 34926–34948. https://doi.org/10.1039/c9ra04164h.
Tran, M.T. , L.P. Nguyen , D.T. Nguyen , T. Le Cam-Huong , C.H. Dang , T.T.K. Chi , and T.D. Nguyen . 2021. A novel approach using plant embryos for green synthesis of silver nanoparticles as antibacterial and catalytic agent. Research on Chemical Intermediates 47(11): 4613–4633. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11164-021-04548-x.
Umadevi, M. , R. Rajeswari , C.S. Rahale , S. Selvavenkadesh , R. Pushpa , and K.P.S. Kumar . 2012. Traditional and medicinal uses of Withania somnifera. The Pharmaceutical Innovation 1(9): 102–110.
Vakayil, R. , S. Muruganantham , N. Kabeerdass , M. Rajendran , A. Mahadeo Palve , S. Ramasamy , T.S. Awad Alahmadi , H. Almoallim , V. Manikandan , and M. Mathanmohun . 2021. Acorus calamus-zinc oxide nanoparticle coated cotton fabrics show antimicrobial and cytotoxic activities against skin cancer cells. Process Biochemistry 111(P1): 1–8. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2021.08.024.
Velmurugan, P. , K. Anbalagan , M. Manosathyadevan , K.J. Lee , M. Cho , S.M. Lee , J.H. Park , S.G. Oh , K.S. Bang , and B.T. Oh . 2014. Green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles using Zingiber officinale root extract and antibacterial activity of silver nanoparticles against food pathogens. Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 37(10): 1935–1943. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00449-014-1169-6.
Venugopal, K. , H. Ahmad , E. Manikandan , K. Thanigai Arul , K. Kavitha , M.K. Moodley , K. Rajagopal , R. Balabhaskar , and M. Bhaskar . 2017. The impact of anticancer activity upon Beta vulgaris extract mediated biosynthesized silver nanoparticles (Ag-NPs) against human breast (MCF-7), lung (A549) and pharynx (Hep-2) cancer cell lines. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology, Part B: Biology 173: 99–107. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2017.05.031.
Xuan, T.D. , M. Fukuta , A.C. Wei , A.A. Elzaawely , T.D. Khanh , and S. Tawata . 2008. Efficacy of extracting solvents to chemical components of kava (Piper methysticum) roots. Journal of Natural Medicines 62(2): 188–194. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11418-007-0203-2.
Yu, J.Y. , J.Y. Ha , K.M. Kim , Y.S. Jung , J.C. Jung , and S. Oh . 2015. Antiinflammatory activities of licorice extract and its active compounds, glycyrrhizic acid, liquiritin and liquiritigenin, in BV2 cells and mice liver. Molecules 20(7): 13041–13054. https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules200713041.
Zare, E.N. , V.V.T. Padil , B. Mokhtari , A. Venkateshaiah , S. Wacławek , M. Černík , F.R. Tay , R.S. Varma , and P. Makvandi . 2020. Advances in biogenically synthesized shaped metal- and carbon-based nanoarchitectures and their medicinal applications. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science 283: 102236. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2020.102236.
Zhang, Z. , G. Xin , G. Zhou , Q. Li , V.P. Veeraraghavan , S. Krishna. Mohan , D. Wang , and F. Liu . 2019. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from Alpinia officinarum mitigates cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity via down-regulating apoptotic pathway in rats. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine and Biotechnology 47(1): 3212–3221. https://doi.org/10.1080/21691401.2019.1645158.

## Medicinally Important Flowers and Their Role in Nanoparticle Synthesis and Applications


Alamgir, A. N. M. “Secondary metabolites: Secondary metabolic products consisting of C and H; C, H, and O; N, S, and P elements; and O/N heterocycles.” In Therapeutic Use of Medicinal Plants and their Extracts: Volume 2, pp. 165–309. Springer, Cham, 2018.

Albukhari, Soha M. , Muhammad. Ismail , Kalsoom. Akhtar , and Ekram Y. Danish . “Catalytic reduction of nitrophenols and dyes using silver nanoparticles@ cellulose polymer paper for the resolution of waste water treatment challenges.” Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects 577 (2019): 548–561.

Ameen, Fuad. , P. Srinivasan , T. Selvankumar , S. Kamala-Kannan , S. Al Nadhari , A. Almansob , T. Dawoud , and M. Govarthanan . “Phytosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Mangiferaindica flower extract as bioreductant and their broad-spectrum antibacterial activity.” Bioorganic Chemistry 88 (2019): 102970.

Anand, Krishnan. , Charlette. Tiloke , Alisa. Phulukdaree , B. Ranjan , A. Chuturgoon , S. Singh , and Robert. Moonsamy Gengan . “Biosynthesis of palladium nanoparticles by using Moringaoleifera flower extract and their catalytic and biological properties.” Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology 165 (2016): 87–95.

Arvizo, Rochelle R. , Sanjib. Bhattacharyya , Rachel A. Kudgus , Karuna. Giri , Resham. Bhattacharya , and Priyabrata. Mukherjee . “Intrinsic therapeutic applications of noble metal nanoparticles: Past, present and future.” Chemical Society Reviews 41, no. 7 (2012): 2943–2970.

Azharuddin, Mohammad. , Geyunjian H. Zhu , Debapratim. Das , Erdogan. Ozgur , Lokman. Uzun , Anthony P.F. Turner , and Hirak K. Patra . “A repertoire of biomedical applications of noble metal nanoparticles.” Chemical Communications 55, no. 49 (2019): 6964–6996.

Bachheti, A. , A. Sharma , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen & V. K. Mishra. Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential, pp. 221–237. Springer, Cham, 2019a. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_8.

Bachheti, A. , R. K. Bachheti , L. Abate & Azamal. Husen. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany (2021a). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2021.08.021.

Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan & A. Husen. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds, pp. 701–734. Elsevier, 2021b. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-821938-6.00022-0.

Bachheti, R.K. , R. Konwarh , V. Gupta , A. Husen & Archana. Joshi. Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential, pp. 239–259. Springer, Cham, 2019b. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_9.

Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M. O. Yassin & Azamal. Husen. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications, pp. 135–166. Elsevier, 2020a. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00006-8.

Baharara, Javad. , Farideh Namvar, Tayebe Ramezani, Nasrin. Hosseini , and Rosfarizan. Mohamad . “Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Achilleabiebersteinii flower extract and its anti-angiogenic properties in the rat aortic ring model.” Molecules 19, no. 4 (2014): 4624–4634.

Bhaumik, Jayeeta. , Amit Kumar. Mittal , Avik. Banerjee , Yusuf. Chisti , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . “Applications of phototheranosticnanoagents in photodynamic therapy.” Nano Research 8, no. 5 (2015): 1373–1394.

Chan, J. Z. , R. Rasit Ali , K. Shameli , M. S. N. Salleh , K. X. Lee , and ED Mohamed. Isa . “ Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using aqueous extract of clitoriaternatea flower.” In IOP Conference Series: Materials Science and Engineering 808, no. 1: 012036. IOP Publishing, 2020.

Cheng, Hai-Jun. , Hui. Wang , and Jing-Ze. Zhang . “Phytofabrication of silver nanoparticles using three flower extracts and their antibacterial activities against pathogen Ralstoniasolanacearum strain YY06 of bacterial wilt.” Frontiers in Microbiology 11 (2020): 2110.

Das, Manasi. , Chandana Mohanty, and Sanjeeb K. Sahoo . “Ligand-based targeted therapy for cancer tissue.” Expert Opinion on Drug Delivery 6, no. 3 (2009): 285–304.

Das, Ratul Kumar. , Nayanmoni. Gogoi , and Utpal. Bora . “Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using Nyctanthesarbortristis flower extract.” Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering 34, no. 5 (2011): 615–619.

Dauthal, Preeti. , and Mausumi. Mukhopadhyay . “Noble metal nanoparticles: Plant-mediated synthesis, mechanistic aspects of synthesis, and applications.” Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research 55, no. 36 (2016): 9557–9577.

Devanesan, Sandhanasamy. , and Mohamad S. AlSalhi . “Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using the flower extract of abelmoschusesculentus for cytotoxicity and antimicrobial studies.” International Journal of Nanomedicine 16 (2021): 3343.

Duan, Haohong. , Dingsheng. Wang , and Yadong. Li . “Green chemistry for nanoparticle synthesis.” Chemical Society Reviews 44, no. 16 (2015): 5778–5792.

Dubey, Shashi Prabha. , Manu. Lahtinen , and Mika. Sillanpää . "Green synthesis and characterizations of silver and gold nanoparticles using leaf extract of Rosa rugosa." Colloids and Surfaces A: Physicochemical and Engineering Aspects 364, no. 1–3 (2010): 34–41.
El-Seedi, Hesham R. , Rehan M. El-Shabasy , Shaden AM. Khalifa , Aamer. Saeed , Afzal. Shah , Raza. Shah , Faiza Jan. Iftikhar et al. "Metal nanoparticles fabricated by green chemistry using natural extracts: Biosynthesis, mechanisms, and applications." RSC Advances 9, no. 42 (2019): 24539–24559.
Fathima, John Bani. , ArivalaganPugazhendhi, Mohammad Oves. , and Rose. Venis . "Synthesis of eco-friendly copper nanoparticles for augmentation of catalytic degradation of organic dyes." Journal of Molecular Liquids 260 (2018): 1–8.
Ghosh, Sougata. , Sumersing. Patil , Mehul. Ahire , Rohini. Kitture , Deepanjali D. Gurav , Amit M. Jabgunde , Sangeeta. Kale, et al. "Gnidiaglauca flower extract mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticles and evaluation of its chemocatalytic potential." Journal of Nanobiotechnology 10, no. 1 (2012): 1–9.
Gogoi, Nayanmoni. , Punuri Jayasekhar. Babu , Chandan. Mahanta , and Utpal. Bora . "Green synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using alcoholic flower extract of Nyctanthesarbortristis and in vitro investigation of their antibacterial and cytotoxic activities." Materials Science and Engineering: C 46 (2015): 463–469.
Hemmati, Saba. , Asra. Rashtiani , Mohammad Mahdi. Zangeneh , Pourya. Mohammadi , Akram Zangeneh, and Hojat. Veisi . "Green synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles using Fritillaria flower extract and their antibacterial activity against some human pathogens." Polyhedron 158 (2019): 8–14.
Husen, A. , Q. I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M. O. Yassin & R. K. Bachheti. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential, pp. 71–110. Springer, Cham, 2019. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3.
Kalimuthu, Kalishwaralal. , ByungSeok. Cha , Seokjoon. Kim , and Ki Soo. Park . "Eco-friendly synthesis and biomedical applications of gold nanoparticles: A review." Microchemical Journal 152 (2020): 104296.
Kandiah, Mathivathani. , and Kavishadhi N. Chandrasekaran . "Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using catharanthusroseus flower extracts and the determination of their antioxidant, antimicrobial, and photocatalytic activity." Journal of Nanotechnology 2021 (2021): 1–18.
Kanniah, Paulkumar. , Jila. Radhamani , Parvathiraja. Chelliah , Natarajan. Muthusamy , Emmanuel Joshua Jebasingh Sathiya. Balasingh Thangapandi , JesiReeta. Thangapandi , Subburathinam. Balakrishnan , and Rajeshkumar. Shanmugam . "Green synthesis of multifaceted silver nanoparticles using the flower extract of Aervalanata and evaluation of its biological and environmental applications." ChemistrySelect 5, no. 7 (2020): 2322–2331.
Karimi, Javad. , and Sasan Mohsenzadeh. "Rapid, green, and eco-friendly biosynthesis of copper nanoparticles using flower extract of Aloe vera." Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic, Metal-Organic, and Nano-Metal Chemistry 45, no. 6 (2015): 895–898.
Karpagavinayagam, P. , and C. Vedhi . "Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using Avicennia marina flower extract." Vacuum 160 (2019): 286–292.
Kumar, Harsh. , Kanchan. Bhardwaj , Kamil. Kuča , Anu. Kalia , Eugenie. Nepovimova , Rachna. Verma , and Dinesh. Kumar . "Flower-based green synthesis of metallic nanoparticles: Applications beyond fragrance." Nanomaterials 10, no. 4 (2020): 766.
Kwon, IlKeun. , Sang Cheon. Lee , Bumsoo. Han , and Kinam. Park . "Analysis on the current status of targeted drug delivery to tumors." Journal of Controlled Release 164, no. 2 (2012): 108–114.
Lakshmeesha, Thimappa Ramachandrappa. , Naveen Kumar. Kalagatur , Venkataramana. Mudili , Chakrabhavi Dhananjaya. Mohan , Shobith. Rangappa , Bangari Daruka. Prasad , Bagepalli. Shivaram Ashwini et al. "Biofabrication of zinc oxide nanoparticles with Syzygiumaromaticum flower buds extract and finding its novel application in controlling the growth and mycotoxins of Fusarium graminearum." Frontiers in Microbiology 10 (2019): 1244.
Lekha, D. Chandra. , R. Shanmugam , K. Madhuri , L. Priyanka. Dwarampudi , Mahendran. Bhaskaran , Deepak. Kongara , Jule Leta Tesfaye, N. Nagaprasad , V. L. Bhargavi , and Ramaswamy. Krishnaraj . "Review on silver nanoparticle synthesis method, antibacterial activity, drug delivery vehicles, and toxicity pathways: Recent advances and future aspects." Journal of Nanomaterials 2021 (2021): 1–11.
Maheshwaran, G. , A. Nivedhitha Bharathi , M. Malai Selvi , M. Krishna. Kumar , R. Mohan. Kumar , and S. Sudhahar . "Green synthesis of Silver oxide nanoparticles using ZephyranthesRosea flower extract and evaluation of biological activities." Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering 8, no. 5 (2020): 104137.
Maheshwari, J. K. Ethnobotany and Medicinal Plants of Indian Subcontinent. Jodhpur, India: Scientific Publishers, 2019.
Mapala, K. , and M. Pattabi . "Mimosa pudica flower extract mediated green synthesis of gold nanoparticles." NanoWorld Journal 3, no. 2 (2017): 44–50.
Mata, Rani. , Jayachandra Reddy. Nakkala , and Sudha Rani. Sadras . "Catalytic and biological activities of green silver nanoparticles synthesized from Plumeriaalba (frangipani) flower extract." Materials Science and Engineering: C 51 (2015): 216–225.
Mittal, Amit Kumar. , Abhishek. Kaler , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . "Free radical scavenging and antioxidant activity of silver nanoparticles synthesized from flower extract of Rhododendron dauricum." Nano Biomedicine & Engineering 4, no. 3 (2012): 118–124.

Mittal, Amit Kumar. , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . “Current status and future prospects of nanobiomaterials in drug delivery.” In Nanobiomaterials in Drug Delivery, pp. 147–170. William Andrew Publishing, 2016.
Mittal, Amit Kumar. , Debabrata. Tripathy , Alka. Choudhary , Pavan Kumar. Aili , Anupam. Chatterjee , Inder. Pal Singh , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . “Bio-synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Potentillafulgens Wall. ex Hook. and its therapeutic evaluation as anticancer and antimicrobial agent.” Materials Science and Engineering: C 53 (2015): 120–127.
Mittal, Amit Kumar. , Jayeeta. Bhaumik , Sanjay. Kumar , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . “Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles: Elucidation of prospective mechanism and therapeutic potential.” Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 415 (2014): 39–47.
Mittal, Amit Kumar. , Yusuf. Chisti , and Uttam Chand. Banerjee . “Synthesis of metallic nanoparticles using plant extracts.” Biotechnology Advances 31, no. 2 (2013): 346–356.
Muthu, Karuppiah. , and Sethuraman. Priya . “Green synthesis, characterization and catalytic activity of silver nanoparticles using Cassia auriculata flower extract separated fraction.” Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy 179 (2017): 66–72.
Nagajyothi, P. C. , Seong-Eon. Lee , Minh. An , and Kap-Duk. Lee . “Green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles using Lonicera japonica flower extract.” Bulletin of the Korean Chemical Society 33, no. 8 (2012): 2609–2612.
Nasrollahzadeh, Mahmoud. , Mohaddeseh. Sajjadi , Jaber. Dadashi , and Hossein. Ghafuri . “Pd-based nanoparticles: Plant-assisted biosynthesis, characterization, mechanism, stability, catalytic and antimicrobial activities.” Advances in Colloid and Interface Science 276 (2020): 102103.
Nasrollahzadeh, Mahmoud. , S. Mohammad. Sajadi , Mohaddeseh Sajjadi, and Zahra. Issaabadi . “An introduction to nanotechnology.” In Interface Science and Technology, vol. 28, pp. 1–27. Elsevier, 2019.
Padalia, Hemali. , Pooja. Moteriya , and Sumitra. Chanda . “Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from marigold flower and its synergistic antimicrobial potential.” Arabian Journal of Chemistry 8, no. 5 (2015): 732–741.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti & A. Husen. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications, pp. 15–40. Elsevier, 2020. https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-817852-2.00002-0.
Patil, Maheshkumar Prakash. , Rahul Dheerendra. Singh , Prashant. Bhimrao Koli , Kalpesh. Tumadu Patil , Bapu Sonu. Jagdale , Anuja Rajesh. Tipare , and Gun-Do. Kim . “Antibacterial potential of silver nanoparticles synthesized using Madhucalongifolia flower extract as a green resource.” Microbial Pathogenesis 121 (2018): 184–189.
Rabanel, Jean-Michel. , Vahid. Adibnia , Soudeh F. Tehrani , Steven. Sanche , Patrice. Hildgen , Xavier. Banquy , and Charles. Ramassamy . “Nanoparticle heterogeneity: An emerging structural parameter influencing particle fate in biological media?.” Nanoscale 11, no. 2 (2019): 383–406.
Radad, Khaled. , Mubarak. Al-Shraim , Rudolf. Moldzio , and Wolf-Dieter. Rausch . “Recent advances in benefits and hazards of engineered nanoparticles.” Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology 34, no. 3 (2012): 661–672.
Rao, B. Lakshmeesha. , G. Parameshwara. Gouda , and C. S. Shivananda . “Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Hibiscus Rosa Sinensis flower extract.” In AIP Conference Proceedings 2220, no. 1 ( 2020 ): 020103. AIP Publishing LLC.
Remya, V. R. , V. K. Abitha , P. S. Rajput , A. V. Rane , and A. Dutta . “Silver nanoparticles green synthesis: A mini review.” Chemistry International 3, no. 2 (2017): 165–171.
Singh, Priyanka. , YeonJu. Kim , Chao. Wang , Ramya. Mathiyalagan , and Deok Chun. Yang . “The development of a green approach for the biosynthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles by using Panax ginseng root extract, and their biological applications.” Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology 44, no. 4 (2016): 1150–1157.
Suttee, Ashish. , Gurpal. Singh , Nishika. Yadav , Ravi. PratapBarnwal , Neha. Singla , Kirti S. Prabhu , and Vijay. Mishra . “Drug eluting stent: A review on status of nanotechnology in pharmaceutical sciences.” International Journal of Drug Delivery Technology 9, no. 1 (2019): 98–103.
Tetgure, Sandesh R. , Amulrao U. Borse , Babasaheb R. Sankapal , Vaman J. Garole , and Dipak J. Garole . “Green biochemistry approach for synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles using Ficusracemosa latex and their pH-dependent binding study with different amino acids using UV/Vis absorption spectroscopy.” Amino Acids 47, no. 4 (2015): 757–765.
Veisi, Hojat. , Bikash. Karmakar , Taiebeh. Tamoradi , Reza. Tayebee , Sami Sajjadifar, Shahram Lotfi, Behrooz. Maleki , and Saba. Hemmati . “Bio-inspired synthesis of palladium nanoparticles fabricated magnetic $Fe_3O_4$ nanocomposite over Fritillariaimperialis flower extract as an efficient recyclable catalyst for the reduction of nitroarenes.” Scientific Reports 11, no. 1 (2021): 1–15.
Velmurugan., Palanivel , Min. Cho , Sung-Sik. Lim , Sang-Ki. Seo , Hyun. Myung , Keuk-Soo. Bang , Subpiramaniyam. Sivakumar , Kwang-Min. Cho , and Byung-Taek. Oh . “Phytosynthesis of silver nanoparticles by Prunusyedoensis leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity.” Materials Letters 138 (2015): 272–275.
Velsankar, K. , R. Preethi , P.S. Jeevan. Ram , M. Ramesh , and S. Sudhahar . “Evaluations of biosynthesized Ag nanoparticles via Allium Sativum flower extract in biological applications.” Applied Nanoscience 10 (2020): 3675–3691.

## Green and Cost-Effective Nanoparticles Synthesis from Medicinally Important Aquatic Plants and Their Applications


Aasim, M. et al. (2019) ‘Multiple uses of some important aquatic and semiaquatic medicinal plants', in: Ozturk M. , Hakeem K. R. (eds) Plant and Human Health, Volume 2: Phytochemistry and Molecular Aspects. Springer International Publishing, pp. 541–577.

Abreu, A. C. , McBain, A. J. and Simões, M. (2012) ‘Plants as sources of new antimicrobials and resistance-modifying agents', Natural Product Reports, 29(9), pp. 1007–1021.

Abu-Khudir, R. , Ismail, G. A. and Diab, T. (2021) ‘Antimicrobial, antioxidant, and anti-tumor activities of Sargassum linearifolium and Cystoseira crinita from Egyptian Mediterranean coast', Nutrition and Cancer, 73(5), pp. 829–844.

Achola, K. J. , Indalo, A. A. and Munenge, R. W. (1997) ‘Pharmacologic activities of Pistia stratiotes', International Journal of Pharmacognosy, 35(5), pp. 329–333.

Ahmad, I. and Ezema, F. (2019) Graphene and its derivatives: Synthesis and applications. BoD – Books on Demand.

Ali, R. et al. (2013) ‘Enhydra fluctuans Lour: A review', Research Journal of Pharmacy and Technology, 6(9), pp. 927–929.

Ali, S. et al. (2020) ‘Application of floating aquatic plants in phytoremediation of heavy metals polluted water: A review', Sustainability: Science, Practice, and Policy, 12(5), p. 1927.

Annamalai, J. and Nallamuthu, T. (2015) ‘Characterization of biosynthesized gold nanoparticles from aqueous extract of Chlorella vulgaris and their anti-pathogenic properties', Applied Nanoscience, 5(5), pp. 603–607.

Anuradha, J. , Abbasi, T. and Abbasi, S. A. (2015) ‘An eco-friendly method of synthesizing gold nanoparticles using an otherwise worthless weed pistia (Pistia stratiotes L.)', Journal of Advertising Research, 6(5), pp. 711–720.

Aravind, P. and Prasad, M. N. V. (2005) ‘Cadmium-induced toxicity reversal by zinc in Ceratophyllum demersum L. (a free floating aquatic macrophyte) together with exogenous supplements of amino- and organic acids', Chemosphere, 61(11), pp. 1720–1733.

Arokiyaraj, S. et al. (2018) ‘Chemical composition, antioxidant activity and antibacterial mechanism of action from Marsilea minuta leaf hexane: Methanol extract', Chemistry Central Journal, 12(1), p. 105.

Arya, A. K. et al. (2022) ‘Ethnomedicinal use, phytochemistry, and other potential application of aquatic and semiaquatic medicinal plants', Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 2022. DOI: 10.1155/2022/4931556.

Bachheti, R. K. et al. (2020) ‘Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review', Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences, 27(10), pp. 2551–2562.

Bachheti, R. K. et al. (2019) ‘Green synthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles: Cutting edge technology and multifaceted applications', in: Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, pp. 239–259.

Bachheti, A. et al. (2019a) ‘Plant-mediated synthesis of copper oxide nanoparticles and their biological applications', in Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Springer, pp. 221–237.

Bachheti, R. K. et al. (2020a) ‘Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications', in: Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166.

Bachheti, R. K. et al. (2020b) ‘Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications', in: Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106.

Bachheti, R. K. et al. (2021) ‘Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications', in: Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734.

Bachheti, A. et al. (2022) ‘Current status of aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas', South African Journal of Botany, 147, pp. 1058–1069.

Badar, W. and Ullah Khan, M. A. (2020) ‘Analytical study of biosynthesised silver nanoparticles against multi-drug resistant biofilm-forming pathogens', IET Nanobiotechnology/ IET, 14(4), pp. 331–340.

Bai, H. et al. (2021) ‘A simple and sensitive nanogold RRS/abs Dimode sensor for trace as based on aptamer controlled nitrogen doped carbon dot catalytic amplification', Molecules, 26(19). DOI: 10.3390/molecules26195930.

Balashanmugam, P. , Mosachristas, K. and Kowsalya, E. (2018) ‘In vitro cytotoxicity and antioxidant evaluation of biogenic synthesized gold nanoparticles from Marselia quadrifolia on lung and ovarian cancer cells', International Journal of Applied Pharmaceutics, 10(5), pp. 153–158.

Barzinjy, A. A. et al. (2020) ‘Green synthesis of the magnetite ($Fe_3O_4$) nanoparticle using Rhus coriaria extract: A reusable catalyst for efficient synthesis of some new 2-naphthol bis-Betti bases', Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry, pp. 620–629. DOI: 10.1080/24701556.2020.1723027.

Bayda, S. et al. (2019) ‘The history of nanoscience and nanotechnology: From chemical–physical applications to nanomedicine', Molecules, 25(1), p. 112.

Bency, B. T. et al. (2017) ‘Rotula aquatica. Lour-A review on medicinal uses phytochemistry and pharmacological actions', Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biological Research, 5(4), pp. 4–9.

Bhuyar, P. et al. (2020) ‘Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using marine macroalgae Padina sp. and its antibacterial activity towards pathogenic bacteria', Beni-Suef University Journal of Basic and Applied Sciences, 9(1), p. 3.
Bhuyar, P. et al. (2021) ‘Microalgae cultivation using palm oil mill effluent as growth medium for lipid production with the effect of CO2 supply and light intensity', Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery, pp. 1555–1563. DOI: 10.1007/s13399-019-00548-5.
Bolade, O. P. , Williams, A. B. and Benson, N. U. (2021) ‘Dataset on analytical characterization of bioactive components from and leaf extracts and their applications in nanoparticles biosynthesis', Data in Brief, 38, p. 107407.
Bongiovanni, G. et al. (2021) ‘The fragmentation mechanism of gold nanoparticles in water under femtosecond laser irradiation', Nanoscale Advances, 3(18), pp. 5277–5283.
Bryan, W. W. et al. (2016) ‘Preparation of THPC-generated silver, platinum, and palladium nanoparticles and their use in the synthesis of Ag, Pt, Pd, and Pt/Ag nanoshells', RSC Advances, pp. 68150–68159. DOI: 10.1039/c6ra10717f.
Cepoi, L. et al. (2015) ‘Biochemical changes in cyanobacteria during the synthesis of silver nanoparticles', Canadian Journal of Microbiology, 61(1), pp. 13–21.
Chaudhary, H. et al. (2011) ‘Evaluation of hydro-alcoholic extract of Eclipta alba for its anticancer potential: An in vitro study, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, pp. 363–367. DOI: 10.1016/j.jep.2011.04.066.
Chung, E. J. , Leon, L. and Rinaldi, C. (2019) Nanoparticles for Biomedical Applications: Fundamental Concepts, Biological Interactions and Clinical Applications. Elsevier.
Ciampi, P. et al. (2021) ‘A field-scale remediation of residual light non-aqueous phase liquid (LNAPL): Chemical enhancers for pump and treat', Environmental Science and Pollution Research International, 28(26), pp. 35286–35296.
Cicci, A. et al. (2017) ‘Production and characterization of silver nanoparticles in cultures of the cyanobacterium A. platensis (Spirulina)', Chemical Engineering Transactions, 57, pp. 1405–1410.
Das, D. R. et al. (2012) ‘Nymphaea stellata: A potential herb and its medicinal importance', Journal of Drug Delivery and Therapeutics, 2(3). DOI: 10.22270/jddt.v2i3.173.
Duong, T. T. et al. (2016) ‘Inhibition effect of engineered silver nanoparticles to bloom forming cyanobacteria', Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 7(3), p. 035018.
Elkomy, R. G. (2020) ‘Antimicrobial screening of silver nanoparticles synthesized by marine cyanobacterium Phormidium formosum', Iranian Journal of Microbiology, 12(3), pp. 242–248.
Feynman, R. P. (1960) ‘There's Plenty of Room at the Bottom', Engineering and Science, 23(5), 22–36.
Geng, P. et al. (2021) ‘GSH-sensitive nanoscale Mn-sealed coordination particles as activatable drug delivery systems for synergistic photodynamic-chemo therapy', ACS Applied Materials and Interfaces, 13(27), pp. 31440–31451.
Gittins, D. I. and Caruso, F. (2002) ‘Biological and physical applications of water-based metal nanoparticles synthesised in organic solution', ChemPhysChem, pp. 110–113. DOI: 10.1002/1439-7641(20020118)3:1<110::aid-cphc110>3.0.co;2-q.
Glenn, J. B. , White, S. A. and Klaine, S. J. (2012) ‘Interactions of gold nanoparticles with freshwater aquatic macrophytes are size and species dependent', Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry / SETAC, 31(1), pp. 194–201.
Gohil, K. J. , Patel, J. A. and Gajjar, A. K. (2010) ‘Pharmacological review on Centella asiatica: A potential herbal cure-all', Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 72(5), pp. 546–556.
Gómez-Guzmán, M. et al. (2018) ‘Potential role of seaweed polyphenols in cardiovascular-associated disorders', Marine Drugs, 16(8). DOI: 10.3390/md16080250.
Goud, J. V. , Suryam, A. and Charya, M. A. S. (2009) ‘Biomolecular and phytochemical analyses of three aquatic angiosperms', African Journal of Microbiology Research. https://academicjournals.org/journal/AJMR/article-abstract/D47541B13644.
Graves, J. L., Jr (2021) Principles and Applications of Antimicrobial Nanomaterials. Elsevier.
Hajra, A. and Mondal, N. K. (2017) ‘Utilization of aquatic fern Azolla pinnata as a green reducing agent for the synthesis of silver nanoparticles', Indian Science Cruiser, 31(2), pp. 10–16.
Hamida, R. S. , et al. (2020) ‘Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using a novel cyanobacteria Desertifilum sp. extract: Their antibacterial and cytotoxicity effects', International Journal of Nanomedicine, pp. 49–63.
Hamidpour, R. et al. (2015) ‘Medicinal property of gotu kola (Centella asiatica) from the selection of traditional applications to the novel phytotherapy', Archives in Cancer Research, 3(4), p. 4.
Hamouda, R. A. et al. (2019) ‘Synthesis and biological characterization of silver nanoparticles derived from the cyanobacterium Oscillatoria limnetica', Scientific Reports, 9(1), p. 13071.
Huang, S.-S. et al. (2013) ‘Antioxidant and anti-inflammatory activities of aqueous extract of Centipeda minima', Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 147(2), pp. 395–405.
Hu, S. et al. (2017) ‘Aquatic plant genomics: Advances, applications, and prospects', International Journal of Genomics and Proteomics, 2017, p. 6347874.
Husen, A. , Rahman, Q. I., Iqbal, M., Yassin, M. O. and Bachheti, R. K. (2019) ‘Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications', Nanomaterials and Plant Potential, Springer, Cham, pp. 71–110.

https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-05569-1_3
Ijaz, M. , Zafar, M. and Iqbal, T. (2021) ‘Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles by using various extracts: A review', Inorganic and Nano-Metal Chemistry, pp. 744–755. DOI: 10.1080/24701556.2020.1808680.
Ismail, M. M. , Alotaibi, B. S. and El-Sheekh, M. M. (2020) ‘Therapeutic uses of red macroalgae', Molecules, 25(19). DOI: 10.3390/molecules25194411.
Janthima, R. and Siri, S. (2021) ‘Cellular biogenesis of metal nanoparticles by water velvet (Azolla pinnata): Different fates of the uptake Fe3+ and Ni2+ to transform into nanoparticles', Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology, 49(1), pp. 471–482.
Jogee, P. and Rai, M. (2020) ‘Application of nanoparticles in inhibition of mycotoxin-producing fungi', Nanomycotoxicology, pp. 239–250. DOI: 10.1016/b978-0-12-817998-7.00010-0.
Kalaba, M. H. et al. (2021) ‘Green synthesized ZnO nanoparticles mediated by: Characterizations, antimicrobial and nematicidal activities and cytogenetic effects', Plants, 10(9). DOI: 10.3390/plants10091760.
Kamal, S. et al. (2019) ‘Phytochemical and pharmacological potential of Enhydra fluctuans available in Bangladesh', Journal of Pharmaceutical Research International, pp. 1–11.
Kamath, K. A. , Nasim, I. and Rajeshkumar, S. (2020) ‘Evaluation of the re-mineralization capacity of a gold nanoparticle-based dental varnish: An study', Journal of Conservative Dentistry: JCD, 23(4), pp. 390–394.
Keskin, S. et al. (2016) ‘Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using cyanobacteria and evaluation of their photocatalytic and antimicrobial activity', Journal of Nano Research, Trans Tech Publ, pp. 120–127.
Khan, M. A. et al. (2014) ‘Pistia stratiotes L.(Araceae): Phytochemistry, use in medicines, phytoremediation, biogas and management options', Pakistan Journal of Botany, 46(3), pp. 851–860.
Kim, S. K. and Wijesekara, I. (2017) ‘Role of marine nutraceuticals in cardiovascular health', in: Sustained Energy for Enhanced Human Functions and Activity (pp. 273–279). Academic Press.
Korbekandi, H. et al. (2014) ‘Green biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Azolla pinnata whole plant hydroalcoholic extract', Green Processing and Synthesis. DOI: 10.1515/GPS-2014-0042.
Kumar, V. et al. (2021) Nanotoxicology and Nanoecotoxicology Vol. 1. Springer.
Li, P.-H. et al. (2016) ‘Biofunctional activities of Equisetum ramosissimum extract: Protective effects against oxidation, melanoma, and melanogenesis', Oxidative Medicine and Cellular Longevity, 2016, p. 2853543.
Linh, N. T. T. et al. (2021) ‘Medicinal plant Centipeda minima: A resource of bioactive compounds', Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry, 21(3), pp. 273–287.
Malalavidhane, T. S. , Wickramasinghe, S. M. and Jansz, E. R. (2000) ‘Oral hypoglycaemic activity of Ipomoea aquatica', Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 72(1–2), pp. 293–298.
Malam, Y. , Lim, E. J. and Seifalian, A. M. (2011) ‘Current trends in the application of nanoparticles in drug delivery', Current Medicinal Chemistry, pp. 1067–1078. DOI: 10.2174/092986711794940860.
Mani, M. , Pavithra, S., Babujanarthanam, R., Saradha Devi, N., Kumaresan, S. and Selvaraj, S. (2019) ‘Rapid synthesis, characterization and antibacterial activities of Ag-NPs derived from Marsilea quadrifolia', Int J Anal Exp Modal Anal, 11(11), pp. 1620–1623.
Mansoori, G. A. and Soelaiman, T. A. F. (2005) ‘Nanotechnology—An introduction for the standards community', Journal of ASTM International, 2(6), pp. 1–22.
Mody, V. V. , Singh, A. and Wesley, B. (2013) ‘Basics of magnetic nanoparticles for their application in the field of magnetic fluid hyperthermia', European Journal of Nanomedicine, 5(1), pp. 11–21.
Nagumo, Y. and Yao, H. (2021) ‘Magnetic circular dichroism responses with high sensitivity and enhanced spectral resolution in multipolar plasmonic modes of silver nanoparticles with dimensions between 90 and 200 nm', Journal of Physical Chemistry Letters, 12(38), pp. 9377–9383.
Naik, B. S. and Shankar Naik, B. (2020) ‘Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles from endophytic fungi and their role in plant disease management', Microbial Endophytes, pp. 307–321. DOI: 10.1016/b978-0-12-819654-0.00012-0.
Namvar, F. et al. (2015) ‘Green synthesis and characterization of gold nanoparticles using the marine macroalgae Sargassum muticum', Research on Chemical Intermediates, 41(8), pp. 5723–5730.
Nangare, S. N. and Patil, P. O. (2020) ‘Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles: An eco-friendly approach', Nano Biomedicine and Engineering. DOI: 10.5101/nbe.v12i4.p281-296.
National Research Council et al. (2010) Spectrum Management for Science in the 21st Century. National Academies Press.
Nouailhat, A. (2010) An Introduction to Nanoscience and Nanotechnology. John Wiley & Sons.
Nunes, D. et al. (2018) Metal Oxide Nanostructures: Synthesis, Properties and Applications. Elsevier.
Omar, N. et al. (2019) ‘The effects of Centella asiatica (L.) Urban on neural differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells in vitro', BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, 19(1), p. 167.
Orhan, I. E. (2012) ‘Centella asiatica (L.) urban: From traditional medicine to modern medicine with neuroprotective potential', Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine: eCAM, 2012, p. 946259.
Pachurekar, P. and Dixit, A. K. (2017) ‘A review on pharmacognostical phytochemical and ethnomedicinal properties of Hedychium coronarium J. Koenig an endangered medicine', International Journal of Chinese Medicine, 1(2), pp. 49–61.
Painuli, S. et al. (2020) ‘Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications', in: Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40.

Pal, S. K. (2012) ‘Study of solvent extracts of some selected ferns for antimicrobial activity'. Available at: http://inet.vidyasagar.ac.in:8080/jspui/handle/123456789/1136 (Accessed: 11 October 2021).
Parimala, M. and Shoba, F. G. (2013) ‘Phytochemical analysis and in vitro antioxidant acitivity of hydroalcoholic seed extract of Nymphaea nouchali Burm. f', Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 3(11), pp. 887–895.
Pascu, B. et al. (2021) ‘A green, simple and facile way to synthesize silver nanoparticles using soluble starch. pH studies and antimicrobial applications', Materials, 14(16). DOI: 10.3390/ma14164765.
Patil, M. , Mehta, D. S. and Guvva, S. (2008) ‘Future impact of nanotechnology on medicine and dentistry', Journal of Indian Society of Periodontology, 12(2), pp. 34–40.
Patra, J. K. et al. (2020) Green Nanoparticles: Synthesis and Biomedical Applications. Springer Nature.
Paudel, K. R. and Panth, N. (2015) ‘Phytochemical profile and biological activity of Nelumbo nucifera', Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine: eCAM, 2015, p. 789124.
Prabaharan, M. and Mano, J. F. (2004) ‘Chitosan-based particles as controlled drug delivery systems', Drug Delivery, pp. 41–57. DOI: 10.1080/10717540590889781.
Prakash, V. , Jaiswal, N. and Srivastava, M. (2017) ‘A review on medicinal properties of Centella asiatica', Asian Journal of Pharmaceutical and Clinical Research, 10(10), p. 69.
Pratas, J. et al. (2014) ‘Potential of aquatic plants for phytofiltration of uranium-contaminated waters in laboratory conditions', Ecological Engineering, 69, pp. 170–176.
Rahman, M. A. et al. (2011) ‘Evaluation of antinociceptive and antidiarrhoeal properties of Pistia stratiotes (Araceae) leaves', Journal of Pharmacology and Toxicology, pp. 596–601. DOI: 10.3923/jpt.2011.596.601.
Rai, S. et al. (2006) ‘Antioxidant activity of Nelumbo nucifera (sacred lotus) seeds', Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 104(3), pp. 322–327.
Rajagopal, G. et al. (2021) ‘Phytofabrication of selenium nanoparticles using Azolla pinnata: Evaluation of catalytic properties in oxidation, antioxidant and antimicrobial activities', Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 9(4), p. 105483.
Raja, M. K. M. M. , Sethiya, N. K. and Mishra, S. H. (2010) ‘A comprehensive review on Nymphaea stellata: A traditionally used bitter', Journal of Advanced Pharmaceutical Technology and Research, 1(3), pp. 311–319.
Ramya Juliet, M. et al. (2020) ‘Biogenic synthesis of Copper nanoparticles using aquatic pteridophyte Marsilea quadrifolia Linn. rhizome and its antibacterial activity', International Journal of Nano Dimension, 11(4), pp. 337–345.
Ranu, B. C. and Chattopadhyay, K. (2009) ‘Chapter 5. Green procedures for the synthesis of useful molecules avoiding hazardous solvents and toxic catalysts', in: Green Chemistry Series, pp. 186–219. DOI: 10.1039/9781847559760-00186.
Ravi, R. et al. (2019) ‘Larvicidal effects of nano-synthesized silver particles from Azolla pinnata extract against Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae)', Int J Innovat Technol Explore Eng, 8, pp. 753–757.
Ravi, R. et al. (2020). ‘AgNPs-azolla pinnata extract as larvicidal against aedes aegypti (diptera: culicidae)', IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science, 596(1), p. 012065.
Safaat, M. et al. (2021) ‘Nanoparticles green synthesis macroalgae-based and its application and distribution in Indonesia – An overview', IOP Conference Series. https://iopscience.iop.org/article/10.1088/1755-1315/744/1/012067/meta.
Saha, P. S. et al. (2020) ‘In vitro propagation, phytochemical and neuropharmacological profiles of Bacopa monnieri (L.) Wettst.: A review', Plants, 9(4). DOI: 10.3390/plants9040411.
Sajini, R. J. , Prema, S. and Chitra, K. (2019) ‘Phytoconstituents, pharmacological activities of Marsilea minuta L.(Marsileaceae) – an overview', International Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, 10(4), pp. 1582–1587.
Samuelsson, G. et al. (1992) ‘Inventory of plants used in traditional medicine in Somalia. II. Plants of the families Combretaceae to Labiatae', Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 37(1), pp. 47–70.
Sanjay, S. S. (2019) ‘Safe Nano is green Nano', in: Green Synthesis, Characterization and Applications of Nanoparticles, pp. 27–36. DOI: 10.1016/b978-0-08-102579-6.00002-2.
Sapkal, M. and Sapkal, R. (2017) Biosynthesis of Noble Metal Nanoparticles Using Actinomycetes: Green Synthesis of Nanoparticles.
Scroccarello, A. et al. (2021) ‘Metal nanoparticles based lab-on-paper for phenolic compounds evaluation with no sample pretreatment. Application to extra virgin olive oil samples', Analytica Chimica Acta, 1183, p. 338971.
Seng, R. X. et al. (2020) ‘Nitrogen-doped carbon quantum dots-decorated 2D graphitic carbon nitride as a promising photocatalyst for environmental remediation: A study on the importance of hybridization approach', Journal of Environmental Management, 255, p. 109936.
Shanmugam, L. , Ahire, M. and Nikam, T. (2020) ‘Bacopa monnieri (L.) Pennell, a potential plant species for degradation of textile azo dyes', Environmental Science and Pollution Research International, 27(9), pp. 9349–9363.
Shukla, A. K. and Iravani, S. (2018) Green Synthesis, Characterization and Applications of Nanoparticles. Elsevier.
Simonsen, R. (1968) ‘Sculthorpe, C. D.: The biology of aquatic vascular plants. 610 S. London: Edward Arnold Ltd. 1967, £ 66 s. net', Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie, pp. 353–354. DOI: 10.1002/iroh.19680530207.

Singh, Y. , Kaushal, S. and Sodhi, R. S. (2020) ‘Biogenic synthesis of silver nanoparticles using cyanobacterium Leptolyngbya sp. WUC 59 cell-free extract and their effects on bacterial growth and seed germination', Nanoscale Advances, 2(9), pp. 3972–3982.
Soleimani, M. and Habibi-Pirkoohi, M. (2017) ‘Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Chlorella vulgaris and evaluation of the antibacterial efficacy against Staphylococcus aureus', Avicenna Journal of Medical Biotechnology, 9(3), pp. 120–125.
Sukhen, D. et al. (2015) ‘Marsilea minuta plant extract mediated synthesis of gold nanoparticle for catalytic and antimicrobial applications', International Journal of Pharmacy, 5, pp. 600–609.
Swetha, K. G. et al. (2020) ‘Characterization, in vitro cytotoxic and antibacterial exploitation of green synthesized freshwater cyanobacterial silver nanoparticles', Journal of Applied Pharmaceutical Science. DOI: 10.7324/japs.2020.10911.
Taniguchi, N. (1974) ‘On the basic concept of nanotechnology', Proceeding of the ICPE. Available at: https://ci.nii.ac.jp/naid/10008480916/ (Accessed: 20 September 2021).
Tayebee, R. et al. (2018) ‘Equisetum arvense as an abundant source of silica nanoparticles. SiO2 /H3 PW12 O40 nanohybrid material as an efficient and environmental benign catalyst in the synthesis of 2-amino-4H-chromenes under solvent-free conditions', Applied Organometallic Chemistry, 32(1), p. e3924. DOI: 10.1002/aoc.3924.
Thota, S. and Crans, D. C. (2018) Metal Nanoparticles: Synthesis and Applications in Pharmaceutical Sciences. John Wiley & Sons.
Torabfam, M. and Yüce, M. (2020) ‘Microwave-assisted green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using dried extracts of Chlorella vulgaris and antibacterial activity studies', Green Processing and Synthesis, 9(1), pp. 283–293.
Tungmunnithum, D. , Pinthong, D. and Hano, C. (2018) ‘Flavonoids from Nelumbo nucifera Gaertn., a medicinal plant: Uses in traditional medicine, phytochemistry and pharmacological activities', Medicines (Basel, Switzerland), 5(4). DOI: 10.3390/medicines5040127.
Venkatesan, J. , Anil, S. and Kim, S.-K. (2017) Seaweed Polysaccharides: Isolation, Biological and Biomedical Applications. Elsevier.
Vent, W. (1987) ‘Duke, J. A. & Ayensu, E. S., Medicinal Plants of China. 2 Vols. 705 S., 1300 Strichzeichnungen. Reference Publ., Inc. Algonac. Michigan, 1985. ISBN 0-917266-20-4. Preis: geb. m. Schutzumschlag $94,95', Feddes Repertorium, pp. 398–398. DOI: 10.1002/fedr.4910980707.
Vimala, A. et al. (2017) ‘Moss (bryophyte) mediated synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles from Campylopus flexuosus (Hedw.) Bird', Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research; Cuddalore, 9(3), pp. 292–297.
Voliani, V. (2020) Gold Nanoparticles: An Introduction to Synthesis, Properties and Applications. Walter de Gruyter GmbH & Co KG.
Vysakh, A. et al. (2016) ‘Traditional and therapeutic importance of Rotula aquatica Lour.: An overview', IJPPR Hum, 7, pp. 97–107.
Walter, T. M. , Merish, S. and Tamizhamuthu, M. (2014) ‘Review of Alternanthera sessilis with reference to traditional Siddha medicine', International Journal of Pharmacognosy and Phytochemical Research, 6(2), pp. 249–254.
Yuan, L. et al. (2018) ‘Stress responses of aquatic plants to silver nanoparticles', Environmental Science and Technology, 52(5), pp. 2558–2565.
Zhang, C. et al. (2010) ‘Recent development and application of magnetic nanoparticles for cell labeling and imaging', Mini-Reviews in Medicinal Chemistry, pp. 194–203. DOI: 10.2174/138955710791185073.

## Green Synthesis of Nanoparticles from Medicinally Important Desert Plants and Their Applications

Abbasi, B.H. , H. Fazal , N. Ahmad , M. Ali , N. Giglioli-Guivarch , and C. Hano . 2020. Nanomaterials for Cosmeceuticals: Nanomaterials-Induced Advancement in Cosmetics, Challenges, and Opportunities. Amsterdam, The Netherlands: Elsevier. ISBN 9780128222867.
Aboyewa, J.A. , N.R.S. Sibuyi , M. Meyer , and O.O. Oguntibeju . 2021. Gold nanoparticles synthesized using extracts of Cyclopia intermedia, commonly known as honeybush, amplify the cytotoxic effects of doxorubicin. Nanomaterials 11:132.
Ahmad, H. , K. Venugopal , K. Rajagopal , S. De Britto , B. Nandini , H.G. Pushpalatha , N. Konappa , A.C. Udayashankar , N. Geetha , and S. Jogaiah . 2020. Green synthesis and characterization of zinc oxide nanoparticles using eucalyptus globules and their fungicidal ability against pathogenic fungi of apple orchards. Biomolecules 10:425.
Ajuwon, O.R. , A.O. Ayeleso , and G.A. Adefolaju . 2018. The potential of South African herbal tisanes, rooibos and honeybush in the management of type 2 diabetes mellitus. Molecules 23:3207.

Alagrafi, F.S. , A.O. Alawad , N.M. Abutaha , F.A. Nasr , O.A. Alhazzaa , S.N. Alharbi , M.N. Alkhrayef , M. Hammad , Z.A. Alhamdan , A.D. Alenazi , and M.A. Wadaan . 2017. In vitro induction of human embryonal carcinoma differentiation by a crude extract of Rhazya stricta. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine 17(1):342.
Alaribe, F.N. , M.J. Maepa , N. Mkhumbeni , and S.C.K.M. Motaung . 2018. Possible roles of Eucomisautumnalis in bone and cartilage regeneration: A review. Tropical Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 17:741–749.
Ali, B.H. , A.A. Al-Qarawi , A.K. Bashir , and M.O. Tanira . 2000. Phytochemistry, pharmacology and toxicity of Rhazya stricta Decne: A review. Phytotherapy Research 14(4):229–234.
Alshehri, A.A. , and M.A. Malik . 2020. Phytomediated photo-induced green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Matricaria chamomilla L. and its catalytic activity against Rhodamine, B. Biomolecules 10:1604.
Andleeb, A. , A. Andleeb , S. Asghar , G. Zaman , M. Tariq , A. Mehmood , M. Nadeem , C. Hano , J.M. Lorenzo , and B.H. Abbasi . 2021. A systematic review of biosynthesized metallic nanoparticles as a promising anti-cancer strategy. Cancers 13:2818.
Anjum, S. , A. Komal , B.H. Abbasi , and C. Hano . 2021. Nanoparticles as elicitors of biologically active ingredients in plants. In Nanotechnology in Plant Growth Promotion and Protection: Recent Advances and Impacts. Hoboken, NJ, USA: JohnWiley & Sons,pp. 170–202.
Anjum, S. , A.K. Khan , A. Qamar , N. Fatima , S. Drouet , S. Renouard , J.P. Blondeau, B.H. Abbasi, and C. Hano . 2021. Light tailoring: Impact of UV-C irradiation on biosynthesis, physiognomies, and clinical activities of morusmacroura-mediated monometallic (Ag and ZnO) and bimetallic (Ag–ZnO) nanoparticles. International Journal of Molecular Sciences 22:11294.
Anjum, S. , I. Anjum , C. Hano , and S. Kousar . 2019. Advances in nanomaterials as novel elicitors of pharmacologically active plant specialized metabolites: Current status and future outlooks. RSC Advances 9:40404–40423.
Anjum, S. , M. Hashim , S.A. Malik , M. Khan , J.M. Lorenzo , B.H. Abbasi , and C. Hano . 2021. Recent advances in zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NPs) for cancer diagnosis, target drug delivery, and treatment. Cancers 13:4570.
Anjum, S. , S. Ishaque , H. Fatima , W. Farooq , C. Hano , B.H. Abbasi , and I. Anjum . 2021. Emerging applications of nanotechnology in healthcare systems: Grand challenges and perspectives. Pharmaceuticals 14:707.
Bachheti, A. , R.K. Bachheti , L. Abate, and Azamal. Husen. 2022. Current status of aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany 147:1058–1069.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Fikadu , Archana. Bachheti, and Azamal. Husen. 2020. Biogenic fabrication of nanomaterials from flower-based chemical compounds, characterization and their various applications: A review. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 27(10):2551–2562.
Bachheti, R.K. , A. Sharma , A. Bachheti , A. Husen , G.M. Shanka, and D.P. Pandey. 2020b. Nanomaterials from various forest tree species and their biomedical applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 81–106.
Bachheti, R.K. , L. Abate , A. Bachheti , A. Madhusudhan, and A. Husen . 2021. Algae-, fungi-, and yeast-mediated biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their various biomedical applications. In Handbook of Greener Synthesis of Nanomaterials and Compounds. Elsevier, pp. 701–734.
Bachheti, R.K. , Y. Godebo , A. Bachheti , M.O. Yassin, and Azamal. Husen. 2020a. Root-based fabrication of metal/metal-oxide nanomaterials and their various applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 135–166.
Baeshen, N.A. , S.A. Lari , H.A.R. Al Doghaither , and H.A.I. Ramadan . 2010. Effect of Rhazya stricta extract on rat adiponectin gene and insulin resistance. Journal of American Science 6(12):1237–1245.
Bai, R.R. , M. Boothapandi , and A. Madhavarani . 2014. Preliminary phytochemical screening and in vitro antioxidant activities of aqueous extract of Indigofera tinctoria and Indigofera astragalina. International Journal of Drug Research and Technology 4:46–54.
Beshah, F. , Y. Hunde , M. Getachew , R.K. Bachheti , A. Husen , and A. Bachheti . 2020. Ethnopharmacological, phytochemistry and other potential applications of Dodonaea genus: A comprehensive review. Current Research in Biotechnology, 2:103–119.
Boudjelal, A. , L. Siracusa , C. Henchiri , M. Sarri , B. Abderrahim , F. Baali , and G. Ruberto . 2015. Antidiabetic effects of aqueous infusions of artemisia herba-alba and ajugaiva in alloxan-induced diabetic rats. Planta Medica 81:696–704.
Bukhari, N.A. , R.A. Al-Otaibi , and M.M. Ibhrahim . 2017. Phytochemical and taxonomic evaluation of Rhazya stricta in Saudi Arabia. Saudi Journal of Biological Sciences 24(7):1513–1521.
Cherian, T.K. Ali. , Q. Saquib , M. Faisal , R. Wahab , and J. Musarrat . 2020. Cymbopogon citratus functionalized green synthesis of cuo-nanoparticles: Novel prospects as antibacterial and antibiofilm agents. Biomolecules 10:169.
Clark, J.H. , and D.J. Macquarrie . 2008. Handbook of Green Chemistry and Technology. Hoboken, NJ, USA: John Wiley & Sons.

Dube, P. , S. Meyer , A. Madiehe , and M. Meyer . 2020. Antibacterial activity of biogenic silver and gold nanoparticles synthesized from Salvia africana-lutea and Sutherlandiafrutescens. Nanotechnology 31:505607.

Elbagory, A.M. , M. Meyer , C.N. Cupido , and A.A. Hussein . 2017. Inhibition of bacteria associated withwound infection by biocompatible inhibition of bacteria associated with wound infection by biocompatible green synthesized gold nanoparticles from south african plant extracts. Nanomaterials 7:417.

Elbagory, M.A. , A.A. Hussein , and M. Meyer . 2019. The in vitro immunomodulatory effects of gold nanoparticles synthesized from hypoxishemerocallidea aqueous extract and hypoxoside on macrophage and natural killer cells. International Journal of Nanomedicine 14:9007–9018.

Gajalakshmi, S. , S. Vijayalakshmi , and V. Rajeswari . 2013. Pharmacological activities of Catharanthus roseus: A perspective review. International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences 4:431–439.

Goboza, M. , Y.G. Aboua , N. Chegou , and O.O. Oguntibeju . 2019. Biomedicine & pharmacotherapy vindoline effectively ameliorated diabetes-induced hepatotoxicity by docking oxidative stress, inflammation and hypertriglyceridemia in type 2 diabetes-induced male Wistar rats. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 112:108638.

Gul, R. , H. Jan , G. Lalay , A. Andleeb , H. Usman , R. Zainab , Z. Qamar , C. Hano , and B.H. Abbasi . 2021. Medicinal plants and biogenic metal oxide nanoparticles: A paradigm shift to treat Alzheimer's disease. Coatings 11:717.

Hano, C. , and D. Tungmunnithum . 2020. Plant polyphenols, more than just simple natural antioxidants: Oxidative stress, aging and age-related diseases. Medicines 7:26.

Hossain, A. , Y. Abdallah , M.A. Ali , M.M.I. Masum , B. Li , G. Sun , Y. Meng , Y. Wang , and Q. An . 2019. Lemon-fruit-based green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles and titanium dioxide nanoparticles against soft rot bacterial pathogen Dickeyadadantii. Biomolecules 9:863.

Husen, A. , Q.I. Rahman , M. Iqbal , M.O. Yassin, and R.K. Bachheti. 2019. Plant-mediated fabrication of gold nanoparticles and their applications. In Nanomaterials and Plant Potential. Cham: Springer, pp. 71–110.

Jain, P.K. , K.S. Lee , I.H. El-Sayed , and M.A. El-Sayed . 2006. Calculated absorption and scattering properties of gold nanoparticles of different size, shape, and composition: Applications in biological imaging and biomedicine. The Journal of Physical Chemistry B 110:7238–7248.

Jeong, S. , S.Y. Choi , J. Park , J.H. Seo , J. Park , K. Cho , and S.Y. Lee . 2011. Low-toxicity chitosan gold nanoparticles for small hairpin RNA delivery in human lung adenocarcinoma cells. Journal of Materials Chemistry A 21:13853–13859.

Joubert, E. , and D. de Beer . 2012. Phenolic content and antioxidant activity of rooibos food ingredient extracts. Journal of Food Composition and Analysis 27:45–51.

Joubert, E. , W.C.A. Gelderblom , A. Louw , and D. de Beer . 2008. South African herbal teas: Aspalathus linearis, Cyclopia spp. and Athrixiaphylicoides-A review. Journal of Ethnopharmacology 119:376–412.

Joubert, E. , M.E. Joubert , C. Bester , D. de Beer , and J.H. De Lange . 2011. Honeybush (Cyclopia spp.): From local cottage industry to global markets—The catalytic and supporting role of research. South African Journal of Botany 77:887–907.

Journal, A.I. , K.C. Hembram , R. Kumar , L. Kandha , P.K. Parhi , C.N. Kundu , and B.K. Bindhani . 2018. Therapeutic prospective of plant-induced silver nanoparticles: Application as antimicrobial and anticancer agent. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology 46: S38–S51.

Karishma, S. , N. Yougasphree , and H. Baijnath . 2018. A comprehensive review on the genus plumbago with focus on plumbago (Plumbaginaceae). African Journal of Traditional, Complementary and Alternative Medicines 15:199–215.

Khan, A.K. , S. Renouard , S. Drouet , J.-P. Blondeau , I. Anjum , C. Hano , B.H. Abbasi , and S. Anjum . 2021. Effect of UV irradiation (A and C) on Casuarinaequisetifolia-mediated biosynthesis and characterization of antimicrobial and anticancer activity of biocompatible zinc oxide nanoparticles. Pharmaceutics 13:1977.

Khan, S.A. , S. Shahid , and C.-S. Lee . 2020. Green synthesis of gold and silver nanoparticles using leaf extract of Clerodendrum inerme; characterization, antimicrobial, and antioxidant activities. Biomolecules 10:835.

Khan, S.A. , S. Shahid , B. Shahid , U. Fatima , and S.A. Abbasi . 2020. Green synthesis of MnO nanoparticles using Abutilon indicum leaf extract for biological, photocatalytic, and adsorption activities. Biomolecules 10:785.

Lantero, A. 2014. Sewarine, an indole alkaloid from Rhazya stricta and a k opioid receptor antagonist, induces apoptosis via caspase activation in various cancer cell lines, and inhibits NF-kB activation. Intrinsic Activity 2 (Suppl. 1):A1.20.

Lediga, M.E. , T.S. Malatjie , D.K. Olivier , D.T. Ndinteh , and S.F. Vuuren . 2018. Biosynthesis and characterisation of antimicrobial silver nanoparticles from a selection of fever-reducing medicinal plants of South Africa. South African Journal of Botany 119:172–180.

Letchumanan, D. , S.P.M. Sok , S. Ibrahim , N.H. Nagoor , and N.M. Arshad . 2021. Plant-based biosynthesis of copper/copper oxide nanoparticles: An update on their applications in biomedicine, mechanisms, and toxicity. Biomolecules 11:564.

Li, S. , A.B. Cunningham , R. Fan , and Y. Wang . 2019. Identity blues: The ethnobotany of the indigo dyeing by Landian Yao (Iu Mien) in Yunnan, Southwest China. Journal of Ethnobiology and Ethnomedicine 15:13.

Logeswari, P. , S. Silambarasan , and J. Abraham . 2015. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using plants extract and analysis of their antimicrobial property. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society 19(3):311–317.

Mahomoodally, M.F. 2013. Traditional medicines in Africa: An appraisal of ten potent African medicinal plants. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2013:617459.
Marwat, S.K. , F. Rehman , K. Usman , S. Syed Shah , and N. Anwar . 2012. A review of phytochemistry, bioactivities and ethno medicinal uses of Rhazya stricta Decsne (Apocynaceae). African Journal of Microbiology Research 6(8):1629–1641.
Masondo, N.A. , A.O. Aremu , J.F. Finnie , and J. Van Staden . 2015. Growth and phytochemical levels in micropropagated Eucomisautumnalis subspecies autumnalis using different gelling agents, explant source, and plant growth regulators. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Plant 51:102–110.
Mativandlela, S.P.N. , T. Muthivhi , H. Kikuchi , Y. Oshima , C. Hamilton , A.A. Hussein , M.L. Van Der Walt , P.J. Houghton , and N. Lall . 2009. Antimycobacterial flavonoids from the leaf extract of Galenia africana. Journal of Natural Products 72:2169–2171.
Mickymaray, S. 2019. One-step synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Saudi Arabian desert seasonal plant Sisymbrium irio and antibacterial activity against multidrug-resistant bacterial strains. Biomolecules 9:662.
Mocheki, T.A. , M.H. Ligavha-Mbelengwa , M.P. Tshisikhawe , N. Swelankomo , T.R. Tshivhandekano , M.G. Mokganya , L.I. Ramovha , and N.A. Masevhe . 2018. Comparative population ecology of Sclerocarya birrea (A. rich.) hochst. subspeciescaffra (sond) in two rural villages of limpopo province. South African Journal of Botany 50:2339–2345.
Mordeniz, C. 2019. Introductory chapter: Traditional and complementary medicine. Cengiz Mordeniz 395:116–124.
Nadeem, M. , R. Khan , K. Afridi , A. Nadhman , S. Ullah , S. Faisal , Z.U.I. Mabood , C. Hano , and B.H. Abbasi . 2020. Green synthesis of cerium oxide nanoparticles (CeO2 NPs) and their antimicrobial applications: A review. International Journal of Nanomedicine 15:5951.
Nadeem, M. , D. Tungmunnithum , C. Hano , B.H. Abbasi , S.S. Hashmi , W. Ahmad , and A. Zahir . 2018. The current trends in the green syntheses of titanium oxide nanoparticles and their applications. Green Chemistry Letters and Reviews 11:492–502.
Narayanan, K.B. , and N. Sakthivel . 2011. Green synthesis of biogenic metal nanoparticles by terrestrial and aquatic phototrophic and heterotrophic eukaryotes and biocompatible agents. Advances in Colloid and Interface Science 169:59–79.
Nath, D. , and P. Banerjee . 2013. Green nanotechnology–A new hope for medical biology. Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology 36:997–1014.
Nehdi I.A. , H.M. Sbihi , C.P. Tan , and S.I. Al-Resayes . 2016. Seed oil from Harmal (Rhazya stricta Decne) grown in Riyadh (Saudi Arabia): A potential source of d-tocopherol. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society 20(1):107–113.
Ng'uni, T. , J.A. Klaasen , and B.C. Fielding . 2018. Acute toxicity studies of the South African medicinal plant Galenia africana. Toxicology Reports 5:813–818.
Obaid, A.Y. , S. Voleti , R.S. Bora , N.H. Hajrah , A.M.S. Omer , J.S.M. Sabir , and K.S. Saini . 2017. Cheminformatics studies to analyze the therapeutic potential of phytochemicals from Rhazya stricta. Chemistry Central Journal 11(1):1–21.
Oguntibeju, O.O. , Y. Aboua , and M. Goboza . 2019. Vindoline–A natural product from Catharanthus roseus reduces hyperlipidemia and renal pathophysiology in experimental Type 2 Diabetes. Biomedicines 7:59.
Oguntibeju, O.O. , S. Meyer , Y.G. Aboua , and M. Goboza . 2016. Hypoxishemerocallidea significantly reduced hyperglycaemia and hyperglycaemic-induced oxidative stress in the liver and kidney tissues of streptozotocin-induced diabetic male Wistar rats. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2016:8934362.
Omer, A.M. 2008. Energy, environment and sustainable development. Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews 12:2265–2300.
Orhan, I.E. 2012. Centella asiatica (L.) urban: From traditional medicine to modern medicine with neuroprotective potential. Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine 2012:946259.
Painuli, R. , P. Joshi , and D. Kumar . 2018. Cost-effective synthesis of bifunctional silver nanoparticles for simultaneous colorimetric detection of Al(III) and disinfection. Sensors and Actuators B: Chemical 272:79–90.
Painuli, S. , P. Semwal , A. Bacheti , R.K. Bachheti, and A. Husen. 2020. Nanomaterials from nonwood forest products and their applications. In Husen A. , Jawaid M. (eds) Nanomaterials for Agriculture and Forestry Applications. Elsevier, pp. 15–40.
Perveen, K. , F.M. Husain , F.A. Qais , A. Khan , S. Razak , T. Afsar , P. Alam , A.M. Almajwal , and M.M.A. Abulmeaty . 2021. Microwave- assisted rapid green synthesis of gold nanoparticles using seed extract of Trachyspermum ammi: ROS mediated biofilm inhibition and anticancer activity. Biomolecules 11:197.
Ponarulselvam, S. , C. Panneerselvam , K. Murugan , N. Aarthi , K. Kalimuthu , and S. Thangamani . 2012. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using leaves of Catharanthus roseus Linn. G. Don and their antiplasmodial activities. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine 2(7):574–580.
Prasad, K.S. , S.K. Prasad , M.A. Ansari , M.A. Alzohairy , M.N. Alomary , S. AlYahya , C. Srinivasa , M. Murali , V.M. Ankegowda , and C. Shivamallu . 2020. Tumoricidal and bactericidal properties of ZnONPs synthesized using Cassia auriculata leaf extract. Biomolecules 10:982.
Rajagopal, T. , P. Ponmanickam , and M. Ayyanar . 2015. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Catharanthus roseus root extract and its larvicidal effects. Journal of Environmental Biology 36:1283–1289.

Rajasekharreddy, P. , and P.U. Rani . 2014. Biofabrication of Ag nanoparticles using Sterculia foetida L. seed extract and their toxic potential against mosquito vectors and HeLa cancer cells. Materials Science and Engineering C 39(1):203–212.
Razavi, M. , E. Salahinejad , M. Fahmy , M. Yazdimamaghani , D. Vashaee , and L. Tayebi . 2015. Green chemical and biological synthesis of nanoparticles and their biomedical applications. In Green Processes for Nanotechnology. Berlin/Heidelberg, Germany: Springer, pp. 207–235.
Robert, K.W. , T.M. Parris , and A.A. Leiserowitz . 2005. What is sustainable development? Goals, indicators, values, and practice. Environment: Science and Policy for Sustainable Development 47:8–21.
Rónavári, A. , N. Igaz , D.I. Adamecz , B. Szerencsés , C. Molnar , Z. Kónya , and M. Kiricsi . 2021. Green silver and gold nanoparticles: Biological synthesis approaches and potentials for biomedical applications. Molecules 26(4):844.
Rout, A. , P.K. Jena , U.K. Parida , and B.K. Bindhani . 2013. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using leaves extract of Centella asiatica L. for studies against human pathogens. International Journal of Pharma and Bio Sciences 4:661–674.
Saleem, K. , Z. Khursheed , C. Hano , I. Anjum , and S. Anjum . 2019. Applications of nanomaterials in Leishmaniasis: A focus on recent advances and challenges. Nanomaterials 9:1749.
Segal, R. , I. Feuerstein , and A. Danin . 1987. Chemotypes of Artemisia herba-alba in Israel based on their sesquiterpene lactone and essential oil constitution. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 15:411–416.
Shafiq, M. , S. Anjum , C. Hano , I. Anjum , and B.H. Abbasi . 2020. An overview of the applications of nanomaterials and nanodevices in the food industry. Foods 9:148.
Shah, M. , S. Nawaz , H. Jan , N. Uddin , A. Ali , S. Anjum , N. Giglioli-Guivarc'H , C. Hano , and B.H. Abbasi . 2020. Synthesis of biomediated silver nanoparticles from Silybummarianum and their biological and clinical activities. Materials Science and Engineering C 112:110889.
Silva Viana, R.L. , G. Pereira Fidelis , M. Jane. Campos Medeiros , M. Antonio. Morgano , M. Gabriela. Chagas Faustino Alves , L.F. Domingues Passero , D. Lima Pontes , R. Cordeiro Theodoro , T. Domingos Arantes , and D. AraujoSabry , et al. 2020. Green synthesis of antileishmanial and antifungal silver nanoparticles using corn cob xylan as a reducing and stabilizing agent. Biomolecules 10:1235.
Singh, P. , Y.J. Kim , C. Wang , R. Mathiyalagan , and D.C. Yang . 2016. The development of a green approach for the biosynthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles by using Panax ginseng root extract, and their biological applications. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology 44(4):1150–1157.
Singh, K. , Y. Naidoo , C. Mocktar , and H. Baijnath . 2018. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Plumbago auriculata leaf and calyx extracts and evaluation of their antimicrobial activities. Advances in Natural Sciences: Nanoscience and Nanotechnology 9:035004.
Singh, R. , C. Hano , G. Nath , and B. Sharma . 2021. Green biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using leaf extract of Carissa carandas L. and their antioxidant and antimicrobial activity against human pathogenic bacteria. Biomolecules 11:299.
Sperling, R.A. , P.R. Gil , F. Zhang , M. Zanella , and W.J. Parak . 2008. Biological applications of gold nanoparticles. Chemical Society Reviews 37:1896–1908.
Srihasam, S. , K. Thyagarajan , M. Korivi , V.R. Lebaka , and S.P.R. Mallem . 2020. Phytogenic generation of nio nanoparticles using Stevia leaf extract and evaluation of their in-vitro antioxidant and antimicrobial properties. Biomolecules 10:89.
Sumsakul, W. , T. Plengsuriyakarn , W. Chaijaroenkul , V. Viyanant , J. Karbwang , and K. Na Bangchang . 2014. Antimalarial activity of plumbagin in vitro and in animal models. BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies 14:15.
Thabiani, A. , M. Ali , C. Panneerselvam , K. Murugan , S. Trivedi , J.A. Mahyoub , M. Hassan , F. Maggi , S. Sut , S. Dall , et al. 2018. The desert wormwood Artemisia herba alba: From folk medicine to a source of green and effective nanoinsecticides against mosquito vectors. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology 180:225–234.
Thipe, V.C. , P.B. Njobeh , and S.D. Mhlanga . 2015. Optimization of commercial antibiotic agents using gold nanoparticles against toxigenic Aspergillus spp. Materials Today: Proceedings 2:4136–4148.
Tolaymat, T.M. , A.M. El Badawy , A. Genaidy , K.G. Scheckel , T.P. Luxton , and M. Suidan . 2010. An evidence-based environmental perspective of manufactured silver nanoparticle in syntheses and applications: A systematic review and critical appraisal of peer-reviewed scientific papers. Science of the Total Environment 408:999–1006.
Van Beek, T.A. , R. Verpoorte , A.B. Svendsen , and R. Fokkens . 1985. Antimicrobially active alkaloids from Tabernaemontana chippii. Journal of Natural Products 48(3):400–423.
Vijayan, R. , S. Joseph , and B. Mathew . 2018. Indigofera tinctoria leaf extract mediated green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles and assessment of their anticancer, antimicrobial, antioxidant and catalytic properties catalytic properties. Artificial Cells, Nanomedicine, and Biotechnology 46:861–871.
Virginie, A. , K. Dago Pierre , M.G. Francois , and A.M. Franck . 2016. Hytochemical Screening of Sclerocarya birrea (Anacardiaceae) and Khayasenegalensis (Meliaceae), antidiabetic plants. International Journal of Pharmaceutical Chemistry 2:1–5.
Wahid, I. , S. Kumari , R. Ahmad , S.J. Hussain , S. Alamri , M.H. Siddiqui , and M.I.R. Khan . 2020. Silver nanoparticle regulates salt tolerance in wheat through changes in ABA concentration, ion homeostasis, and

defense systems. Biomolecules 10:1506.
Zaeem, A. , S. Drouet , S. Anjum , R. Khurshid , M. Younas , J.P. Blondeau , D. Tungmunnithum , N. Giglioli-Guivarc'h , C. Hano , and B.H. Abbasi . 2020. Effects of biogenic zinc oxide nanoparticles on growth and oxidative stress response in flax seedlings vs. in vitro cultures: A comparative analysis. Biomolecules 10:918.

## Green and Cost-Effective Nanoparticles Synthesis from Some Frequently Used Medicinal Plants and Their Various Applications

Ahmadi, O. , Jafarizadeh-Malmiri, H. , & Jodeiri, N. 2018. Eco-friendly microwave-enhanced green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera leaf extract and their physico-chemical and antibacterial studies. Green Processing and Synthesis, 7(3), 231–240.
Ali, K. , Dwivedi, S. , Azam, A. , Saquib, Q. , Al-Said, M. S. , Alkhedhairy, A. A. , & Musarrat, J. 2016. Aloe vera extract functionalized zinc oxide nanoparticles as nanoantibiotics against multi-drug resistant clinical bacterial isolates. Journal of Colloid and Interface Science, 472, 145–156.
Alwan, S. , Al-Saeed, M. , & Abid, H. 2021. Safety assessment and biochemical evaluation of biogenic silver nanoparticles (using bark extract of C. zeylanicum) in Rattus norvegicus rats: Safety of biofabricated AgNPs (using Cinnamomum zeylanicum extract). Baghdad Journal of Biochemistry and Applied Biological Sciences, 2(3), 138–150.
Ansari, M. A. , Murali, M. , Prasad, D. , Alzohairy, M. A. , Almatroudi, A. , Alomary, M. N. , ... Niranjana, S. R. 2020. Cinnamomum verum bark extract mediated green synthesis of ZnO nanoparticles and their antibacterial potentiality. Biomolecules, 10(2), 336.
Bachheti, A. , Bachheti, R. K. , Abate, L. , & Husen, A. 2021. Current status of Aloe-based nanoparticle fabrication, characterization and their application in some cutting-edge areas. South African Journal of Botany, 147, 1058–1069.
Bagur, H. , Poojari, C. C. , Melappa, G. , Rangappa, R. , Chandrasekhar, N. , & Somu, P. 2020. Biogenically synthesized silver nanoparticles using endophyte fungal extract of Ocimum tenuiflorum and evaluation of biomedical properties. Journal of Cluster Science, 31(6), 1241–1255.
Boudiaf, M. , Messai, Y. , Bentouhami, E. , Schmutz, M. , Blanck, C. , Ruhlmann, L. , ... Mekki, D. E. 2021. Green synthesis of NiO nanoparticles using Nigella sativa extract and their enhanced electro-catalytic activity for the 4-nitrophenol degradation. Journal of Physics and Chemistry of Solids, 153, 110020.
Chaudhary, A. , Kumar, N. , Kumar, R. , & Salar, R. K. 2019. Antimicrobial activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles synthesized from Aloe vera peel extract. SN Applied Sciences, 1(1), 1–9.
Chen, J. , Li, Y. , Fang, G. , Cao, Z. , Shang, Y. , Alfarraj, S. , ... Duan, X. 2021. Green synthesis, characterization, cytotoxicity, antioxidant, and anti-human ovarian cancer activities of Curcumae kwangsiensis leaf aqueous extract green-synthesized gold nanoparticles. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 14(3), 103000.
Chinnasamy, G. , Chandrasekharan, S. , Koh, T. W. , & Bhatnagar, S. 2021. Synthesis, characterization, antibacterial and wound healing efficacy of silver nanoparticles from Azadirachta indica. Frontiers in Microbiology, 12, 204.
Daniel, S. C. G. K. , Kumar, R. , Sathish, V. , Sivakumar, M. , Sunitha, S. , & Sironmani, T. A. 2011. Green synthesis (Ocimum tenuiflorum) of silver nanoparticles and toxicity studies in zebra fish (Danio rerio) model. International Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology, 2, 103–117.
Dönmez, S. 2020. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using Zingiber officinale root extract and their applications in glucose biosensor. El-Cezeri Journal of Science and Engineering, 7(3), 1191–1200.
Drummer, S. , Madzimbamuto, T. , & Chowdhury, M. 2021. Green synthesis of transition-metal nanoparticles and their oxides: A review. Materials, 14(11), 2700.
Eisa, W. H. , Zayed, M. F. , Anis, B. , Abbas, L. M. , Ali, S. S. , & Mostafa, A. M. 2019. Clean production of powdery silver nanoparticles using Zingiber officinale: The structural and catalytic properties. Journal of Cleaner Production, 241, 118398.
Gunalan, S. , Sivaraj, R. , & Rajendran, V. 2012. Green synthesized ZnO nanoparticles against bacterial and fungal pathogens. Progress in Natural Science: Materials International, 22(6), 693–700.
Hasnain, Z. , Zafar, S. , Shafqat, U. , Perveen, S. , Iqbal, N. , Qaisrani, S. A. , ... Mumtaz, S. 2020. Antibacterial activity of eco-friendly zinc nanoparticles prepared from leaf extract of Mentha piperita L. Pakistan Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, 33(5 (Special)), 2413–2416.
Ilangovan, A. , Venkatramanan, A. , Thangarajan, P. , Saravanan, A. , Rajendran, S. , & Kaveri, K. 2021. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NPs) using aqueous extract of tagetes erecta flower and evaluation of its antioxidant, antimicrobial, and cytotoxic activities on HeLa cell line. Current Biotechnology, 10(1), 61–76.
Jha, P. K. , Jha, R. K. , Rout, D. , Gnanasekar, S. , Rana, S. V. , & Hossain, M. 2017. Potential targetability of multi-walled carbon nanotube loaded with silver nanoparticles photosynthesized from Ocimum tenuiflorum (tulsi extract) in fertility diagnosis. Journal of Drug Targeting, 25(7), 616–625.
Kamala Nalini, S. P. , & Vijayaraghavan, K. 2020. Green synthesis of silver and gold nanoparticles using Aloe vera gel and determining its antimicrobial properties on nanoparticle impregnated cotton fabric. Journal of

Nanotechnology Research, 2(3), 42–50.
Karimi, J. , & Mohsenzadeh, S. 2015. Rapid, green, and eco-friendly biosynthesis of copper nanoparticles using flower extract of Aloe vera. Synthesis and Reactivity in Inorganic, Metal-Organic, and Nano-Metal Chemistry, 45(6), 895–898.
Katta, V. K. M. , & Dubey, R. S. 2021. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tagetes erecta plant and investigation of their structural, optical, chemical and morphological properties. Materials Today: Proceedings, 45, 794–798.
Kaur, M. 2020. Impact of response surface methodology–optimized synthesis parameters on in vitro anti-inflammatory activity of iron nanoparticles synthesized using Ocimum tenuiflorum Linn. BioNanoScience, 10(1), 1–10.
Khalil, A. T. , Ovais, M. , Ullah, I. , Ali, M. , Shinwari, Z. K. , & Maaza, M. 2020. Physical properties, biological applications and biocompatibility studies on biosynthesized single phase cobalt oxide (Co3O4) nanoparticles via Sageretia thea (Osbeck.). Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 13(1), 606–619.
Logaranjan, K. , Raiza, A. J. , Gopinath, S. C. , Chen, Y. , & Pandian, K. 2016. Shape-and size-controlled synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera plant extract and their antimicrobial activity. Nanoscale Research Letters, 11(1), 1–9.
Logaranjan, K. , Raiza, A. J. , Gopinath, S. C. , Chen, Y. , & Pandian, K. 2016. Shape-and sizecontrolled synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera plant extract and their antimicrobial activity. Nanoscale Research Letters, 11(1), 1–9.
Logeswari, P. , Silambarasan, S. , & Abraham, J. 2015. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using plants extract and analysis of their antimicrobial property. Journal of Saudi Chemical Society, 19(3), 311–317.
Maghimaa, M. , & Alharbi, S. A. 2020. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles from Curcuma longa L. and coating on the cotton fabrics for antimicrobial applications and wound healing activity. Journal of Photochemistry and Photobiology B: Biology, 204, 111806.
Mahendiran, D. , Subash, G. , Arumai Selvan, D. , Rehana, D. , Senthil Kumar, R. , & Kalilur Rahiman, A. 2017. Biosynthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles using plant extracts of Aloe vera and Hibiscus sabdariffa: Phytochemical, antibacterial, antioxidant and anti-proliferative studies. BioNanoScience, 7(3), 530–545.
Medda, S. , Hajra, A. , Dey, U. , Bose, P. , & Mondal, N. K. 2015. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles from Aloe vera leaf extract and antifungal activity against Rhizopus sp. and Aspergillus sp. Applied Nanoscience, 5(7), 875–880.
Mojally, M. , Sharmin, E. , Obaid, N. A. , Alhindi, Y. , & Abdalla, A. N. 2022. Polyvinyl alcohol/corn starch/castor oil hydrogel films, loaded with silver nanoparticles biosynthesized in Mentha piperita leaves' extract. Journal of King Saud University – Science, 34(4), 101879.
Olawale, F. , Ariatti, M. , & Singh, M. 2021. Biogenic synthesis of silver-core selenium-shell nanoparticles using Ocimum tenuiflorum L.: Response surface methodology-based optimization and biological activity. Nanomaterials, 11(10), 2516.
Otunola, G. A. , Afolayan, A. J. , Ajayi, E. O. , & Odeyemi, S. W. 2017. Characterization, antibacterial and antioxidant properties of silver nanoparticles synthesized from aqueous extracts of Allium sativum, Zingiber officinale, and Capsicum frutescens. Pharmacognosy Magazine, 13(Suppl 2), S201.
Pandey, V. K. , Upadhyay, S. N. , & Mishra, P. K. 2021. Light-induced synthesis of silver nanoparticles using Ocimum tenuiflorum extract: Characterisation and application. Journal of Chemical Research, 45(1–2), 179–186.
Patil, R. S. , Kokate, M. R. , & Kolekar, S. S. 2012. Bioinspired synthesis of highly stabilized silver nanoparticles using Ocimum tenuiflorum leaf extract and their antibacterial activity. Spectrochimica Acta Part A: Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy, 91, 234–238.
Ramadhan, V. B. , Ni'mah, Y. L. , Yanuar, E. , & Suprapto, S. 2019. Synthesis of copper nanoparticles using Ocimum tenuiflorum leaf extract as capping Agent. In AIP Conference Proceedings (Vol. 2202, No. 1, p. 020067). AIP Publishing LLC.
Ramesh, P. , Saravanan, K. , Manogar, P. , Johnson, J. , Vinoth, E. , & Mayakannan, M. 2021. Green synthesis and characterization of biocompatible zinc oxide nanoparticles and evaluation of its antibacterial potential. Sensing and Bio-Sensing Research, 31, 100399.
Ranjbar, M. , Dastani, M. , & Khakdan, F. (2021). Evaluation of Antimicrobial, Cytotoxicity and Catalytic Activities of CuO-NPs Synthesized by Tanacetum parthenium Extract.
Rao, Y. , Inwati, G. K. , & Singh, M. 2017. Green synthesis of capped gold nanoparticles and their effect on Gram-positive and Gram-negative bacteria. Future Science OA, 3(4), FSO239.
Rastogi, L. , & Arunachalam, J. 2011. Sunlight based irradiation strategy for rapid green synthesis of highly stable silver nanoparticles using aqueous garlic (Allium sativum) extract and their antibacterial potential. Materials Chemistry and Physics, 129(1–2), 558–563.
Raut, S. , Thorat, P. , & Thakre, R. 2015. Green synthesis of zinc oxide (ZnO) nanoparticles using Ocimumtenuiflorum leaves. International Journal of Science and Research, 4(5), 1225–1228.
RoblesMartínez, M. , González, J. F. C. , PérezVázquez, F. J. , MontejanoCarrizales, J. M. , Pérez, E. , & PatiñoHerrera, R. 2019. Antimycotic activity potentiation of Allium sativum extract and silver nanoparticles against Trichophyton rubrum. Chemistry and Biodiversity, 16(4), e1800525.

Sadanand, V. , Rajini, N. , Satyanarayana, B. , & Rajulu, A. V. 2016. Preparation and properties of cellulose/silver nanoparticle composites with in situ-generated silver nanoparticles using Ocimum sanctum leaf extract. International Journal of Polymer Analysis and Characterization, 21(5), 408–416.
Sarwar, N. , Humayoun, U. B. , Kumar, M. , Zaidi, S. F. A. , Yoo, J. H. , Ali, N. , ... Yoon, D. H. 2021. Citric acid mediated green synthesis of copper nanoparticles using cinnamon bark extract and its multifaceted applications. Journal of Cleaner Production, 292, 125974.
Shand, H. , & Wetter, K. 2006 Shrinking science: An introduction to nanotechnology. Chapter 5. In State of the World 2006: Special Focus: China and India. The Worldwatch Institute. New York, USA: WW Norton & Company, 83.
Sharma, S. , Kumar, K. , Thakur, N. , Chauhan, S. , & Chauhan, M. S. 2021. Eco-friendly Ocimum tenuiflorum green route synthesis of CuO nanoparticles: Characterizations on photocatalytic and antibacterial activities. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 9(4), 105395.
Singh, A. , & Kaushik, M. 2019. Physicochemical investigations of zinc oxide nanoparticles synthesized from Azadirachta indica (Neem) leaf extract and their interaction with Calf-Thymus DNA. Results in Physics, 13, 102168.
Sivakami, M. , Renuka, R. , & Thilagavathi, T. . 2020. Green synthesis of magnetic nanoparticles via Cinnamomum verum bark extract for biological application. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 8(5), 104420.
Sohal, J. K. , Saraf, A. , Shukla, K. , & Shrivastava, M. 2019. Determination of antioxidant potential of biochemically synthesized silver nanoparticles using Aloe vera gel extract. Plant Science Today, 6(2), 208–217.
Stan, M. , Popa, A. , Toloman, D. , Silipas, T. D. , & Vodnar, D. C. 2016. Antibacterial and antioxidant activities of ZnO nanoparticles synthesized using extracts of Allium sativum, Rosmarinus officinalis and Ocimum basilicum. Acta Metallurgica Sinica (English Letters), 29(3), 228–236.
Szymanski, M. , & Dobrucka, R. 2021. Application of phytotests to study of environmental safety of biologicaly synthetised au and Au/ZnO nanoparticles using Tanacetum parthenium extract. Journal of Inorganic and Organometallic Polymers and Materials, 32, 1–16.
Tippayawat, P. , Phromviyo, N. , Boueroy, P. , & Chompoosor, A. 2016. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles in aloe vera plant extract prepared by a hydrothermal method and their synergistic antibacterial activity. PeerJ, 4, e2589.
Velsankar, K. , Ashwin Kumar, R.M., Preethi, R. , Muthulakshmi, V. , & Sudhahar, S. 2020. Green synthesis of CuO nanoparticles via Allium sativum extract and its characterizations on antimicrobial, antioxidant, antilarvicidal activities. Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering, 8(5), 104123.
Vinoy Jacob, R. P. 2019. In vitro analysis: The antimicrobial and antioxidant activity of zinc oxide nanoparticles from Curcuma longa. In Vitro, 12(1), 200–204.
Wang, Y. , Chinnathambi, A. , Nasif, O. , & Alharbi, S. A. 2021. Green synthesis and chemical characterization of a novel anti-human pancreatic cancer supplement by silver nanoparticles containing Zingiber officinale leaf aqueous extract. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 14(4), 103081.
Yadav, J. P. , Kumar, S. , Budhwar, L. , Yadav, A. , & Yadav, M. 2016. Characterization and antibacterial activity of synthesized silver and iron nanoparticles using Aloe vera. Journal of Nanomedicine and Nanotechnology, 7(384), 2.
Yew, Y. P. , Shameli, K. , Miyake, M. , Khairudin, N. B. B. A. , Mohamad, S. E. B. , Naiki, T. , & Lee, K. X. 2020. Green biosynthesis of superparamagnetic magnetite Fe3O4 nanoparticles and biomedical applications in targeted anticancer drug delivery system: A review. Arabian Journal of Chemistry, 13(1), 2287–2308.

## Aromatic Oils from Medicinal Plants and Their Role in Nanoparticles Synthesis, Characterization, and Applications

Abdelfatah, A.M. , Fawzy, M. , El-Khouly, M.E. , Eltaweil, A.S. , 2021a. Efficient adsorptive removal of tetracycline from aqueous solution using phytosynthesized nano-zero valent iron. J Saudi Chem Soc. 25(12), 101365. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jscs.2021.101365
Abdelfatah, A.M. , Fawzy, M. , Eltaweil, A.S. , El-Khouly, M.E. , 2021b. Green synthesis of nano-zero-valent iron using Ricinus communis Seeds extract: Characterization and application in the treatment of methylene blue-polluted water. ACS Omega 6(39), 25397–25411. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.1c03355
Ahmed, R.H. , Mustafa, D.E. , 2020. Green synthesis of silver nanoparticles mediated by traditionally used medicinal plants in Sudan. Int Nano Lett. 10(1), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40089-019-00291-9
Akhtar, M.S. , Swamy, M.K. , Sinniah, U.R. , 2019. Natural Bio-active Compounds, Natural Bio-active Compounds: Volume 1: Production and Applications. Springer Singapore, Singapore. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-7154-7
Al-Senani, G.M. , Al-Kadhi, N. , 2020. The synthesis and effect of silver nanoparticles on the adsorption of Cu2+ from aqueous solutions. Appl Sci. 10(14). https://doi.org/10.3390/app10144840

Al-Snafi, A.E. , 2015. Pharmacology and medicinal properties of Caesalpinia crista, an overview. Int J Pharm. 5, 71–83. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1214994
Al-Snafi, A.E. , 2020. Clinically tested medicinal plants view project medical education view project phenolics and flavonoids contents of medicinal plants, as natural ingredients for many therapeutic purposes-A review. IOSR J Pharm. 10, 42–81.
Alwhibi, M.S. , Ortashi, K.M.O. , Hendi, A.A. , Awad, M.A. , Soliman, D.A. , El-Zaidy, M. , 2022. Green synthesis, characterization and biomedical potential of Ag@Au core–shell noble metal nanoparticles. J King Saud Univ Sci. 34(4), 102000. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jksus.2022.102000
Anitha, J. , Selvakumar, R. , Hema, S. , Murugan, K. , Premkumar, T. , 2022. Facile green synthesis of nano-sized ZnO using leaf extract of Morinda tinctoria: MCF-7 cell cycle arrest, antiproliferation, and apoptosis studies. J Ind Eng Chem. 105, 520–529. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiec.2021.10.008
Babu, K.G.D. , Singh, B. , Joshi, V.P. , Singh, V. , 2002. Essential oil composition of damask rose (Rosa damascena Mill.) distilled under different pressures and temperatures. Flavour Fragr J. 17(2), 136–140. https://doi.org/10.1002/ffj.1052
Bharti, Jangwan J.S. , Kumar, S.S. , Kumar, V. , Kumar, A. , Kumar, D. , 2022. A review on the capability of zinc oxide and iron oxides nanomaterials, as a water decontaminating agent: adsorption and photocatalysis. Appl Water Sci. 12(3), 1–14. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13201-021-01566-3
Bilia, A.R. , Guccione, C. , Isacchi, B. , Righeschi, C. , Firenzuoli, F. , Bergonzi, M.C. , 2021. Retraction: Essential oils loaded in nanosystems: A developing strategy for a successful therapeutic approach (Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine (2014) 2014 (651593) DOI: 10.1155/2014/651593). Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2021, 2088–2097. https://doi.org/10.1155/2021/7259208
Boussaada, O. , Chemli, R. , 2007. Seasonal variation of essential oil composition of Citrus Aurantium L. var. amara. J. Essent. Oil Bear. Plants 10(2), 109–120. https://doi.org/10.1080/0972060X.2007.10643528
Boutekedjiret, C. , Bentahar, F. , Belabbes, R. , Bessiere, J.M. , 2003. Extraction of rosemary essential oil by steam distillation and hydrodistillation. Flavour Fragr J. 18(6), 481–484. https://doi.org/10.1002/ffj.1226
Danh, L.T. , Truong, P. , Mammucari, R. , Foster, N. , 2010. Extraction of vetiver essential oil by ethanol-modified supercritical carbon dioxide. Chem Eng J. 165(1), 26–34. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cej.2010.08.048
De Groot, A. , Schmidt, E. , 2016. Essential oils, part V: Peppermint oil, lavender oil, and lemongrass oil. Dermatitis 27(6), 325–332. https://doi.org/10.1097/DER.0000000000000218
El-Borady, O.M. , Fawzy, M. , Hosny, M. , 2021. Antioxidant, anticancer and enhanced photocatalytic potentials of gold nanoparticles biosynthesized by common reed leaf extract. Appl. Nanosci. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-021-01776-w
Eltaweil, A.S. , Fawzy, M. , Hosny, M. , Abd El-Monaem, E.M. , Tamer, T.M. , Omer, A.M. , 2022. Green synthesis of platinum nanoparticles using Atriplex halimus leaves for potential antimicrobial, antioxidant, and catalytic applications. Arab J Chem. 15(1), 103517. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103517
Elyemni, M. , Louaste, B. , Nechad, I. , Elkamli, T. , Bouia, A. , Taleb, M. , Chaouch, M. , Eloutassi, N. , 2019. Extraction of essential oils of Rosmarinus officinalis L. by two different methods: Hydrodistillation and microwave assisted hydrodistillation. Sci World J. 2019. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/3659432
Engelberg, S. , Lin, Y. , Assaraf, Y.G. , Livney, Y.D. , 2021. Targeted nanoparticles harboring jasmine-oil-entrapped paclitaxel for elimination of lung cancer cells. Int J Mol Sci. 22(3), 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3390/ijms22031019
Figoli, A. , Donato, L. , Carnevale, R. , Tundis, R. , Statti, G.A. , Menichini, F. , Drioli, E. , 2006. Bergamot essential oil extraction by pervaporation. Desalination 193(1–3), 160–165. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.desal.2005.06.060
Fouladi-Fard, R. , Aali, R. , Mohammadi-Aghdam, S. , Mortazavi-Derazkola, S. , 2022. The surface modification of spherical ZnO with Ag nanoparticles: A novel agent, biogenic synthesis, catalytic and antibacterial activities. Arab J Chem. 15(3), 103658. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.arabjc.2021.103658
González-Mahave, I. , Lobesa, T. , Del Pozo, M.D. , Blasco, A. , Venturini, M. , 2006. Rosemary contact dermatitis and cross-reactivity with other labiate plants. Contact Dermatitis 54(4), 210–212. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0105-1873.2006.00794.x
Guan, W. , Li, S. , Yan, R. , Tang, S. , Quan, C. , 2007. Comparison of essential oils of clove buds extracted with supercritical carbon dioxide and other three traditional extraction methods. Food Chem. 101(4), 1558–1564. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2006.04.009
Hosny, M. , Eltaweil, A.S. , Mostafa, M. , El-Badry, Y.A. , Hussein, E.E. , Omer, A.M. , Fawzy, M. , 2022a. Facile synthesis of gold nanoparticles for anticancer, antioxidant applications, and photocatalytic degradation of toxic organic pollutants. ACS Omega 7(3), 3121–3133. https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.1c06714
Hosny, M. , Fawzy, M. , 2021. Instantaneous phytosynthesis of gold nanoparticles via Persicaria salicifolia leaf extract, and their medical applications. Adv Powder Technol. 32(8), 2891–2904. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2021.06.004
Hosny, M. , Fawzy, M. , Abdelfatah, A.M. , Fawzy, E.E. , Eltaweil, A.S. , 2021. Comparative study on the potentialities of two halophytic species in the green synthesis of gold nanoparticles and their anticancer, antioxidant and catalytic efficiencies. Adv Powder Technol. 32(9), 3220–3233. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apt.2021.07.008

Hosny, M. , Fawzy, M. , El-Fakharany, E.M. , Omer, A.M. , El-Monaem, E.M.A. , Khalifa, R.E. , Eltaweil, A.S. , 2022b. Biogenic synthesis, characterization, antimicrobial, antioxidant, antidiabetic, and catalytic applications of platinum nanoparticles synthesized from Polygonum salicifolium leaves. J Environ Chem Eng. 10(1), 106806. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2021.106806
Jindapunnapat, K. , Reetz, N.D. , MacDonald, M.H. , Bhagavathy, G. , Chinnasri, B. , Soonthornchareonnon, N. , Sasnarukkit, A. , Chauhan, K.R. , Chitwood, D.J. , Meyer, S.L.F. , 2018. Activity of vetiver extracts and essential oil against Meloidogyne incognita. J Nematol. 50(2), 147–162. https://doi.org/10.21307/jofnem-2018-008
Kaddu, S. , Kerl, H. , Wolf, P. , 2001. Accidental bullous phototoxic reactions to bergamot aromatherapy oil. J Am Acad Dermatol. 45(3), 458–461. https://doi.org/10.1067/mjd.2001.116226
Kaplan, A. , 2022. The nanocomposites designs of phytomolecules from medicinal and aromatic plants: Promising anticancer-antiviral applications. Beni Suef Univ J Basic Appl Sci. 11(1), 17. https://doi.org/10.1186/s43088-022-00198-z
Karimirad, R. , Behnamian, M. , Dezhsetan, S. , 2018. Development and characterization of Nano biopolymer containing cumin oil as a new approach to enhance antioxidant properties of button mushroom. Int J Biol Macromol. 113, 662–668. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2018.02.043
Kiec-Swierczynska, M. , Krecisz, B. , Chomiczewska, D. , Swierczynska-Machura, D. , Palczynski, C. , 2010. Occupational allergic contact dermatitis caused by basil (Ocimum basilicum). Contact Dermatitis 63(6), 365–367. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0536.2010.01821.x
Kocak, Y. , Oto, G. , Meydan, I. , Seckin, H. , Gur, T. , Aygun, A. , Sen, F. , 2022. Assessment of therapeutic potential of silver nanoparticles synthesized by ferula Pseudalliacea Rech. F. Plant. Inorg Chem Commun. 140, 109417. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inoche.2022.109417
Kralova, K. , Jampilek, J. , 2021. Responses of medicinal and aromatic plants to engineered nanoparticles. Appl Sci. 11(4), 1813. https://doi.org/10.3390/app11041813
Kumari, P. , Luqman, S. , Meena, A. , 2019. Application of the combinatorial approaches of medicinal and aromatic plants with nanotechnology and its impacts on healthcare. DARU, J Pharm Sci. 27(1), 475–489. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40199-019-00271-6
Kumari, P. , Meena, A. , 2020. Green synthesis of gold nanoparticles from Lawsoniainermis and its catalytic activities following the Langmuir-Hinshelwood mechanism. Colloids Surf A Physicochem Eng Asp. 606, 125447. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.colsurfa.2020.125447
Kusuma, H.S. , Altway, A. , Mahfud, M. , 2017. Alternative to conventional extraction of vetiver oil: Microwave hydrodistillation of essential oil from vetiver roots (Vetiveria zizanioides ). IOP Conf Ser Earth Environ Sci. 101, 012015. https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/101/1/012015
Kusuma, H.S. , Mahfud, M. , 2018. Kinetic studies on extraction of essential oil from sandalwood (Santalum album) by microwave air-hydrodistillation method. Alex Eng J. 57(2), 1163–1172. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aej.2017.02.007
Kusuma, H.S. , Mahfud, M. , 2017. The extraction of essential oils from patchouli leaves (Pogostemon cablin benth) using a microwave air-hydrodistillation method as a new green technique. RSC Adv. 7(3), 1336–1347. https://doi.org/10.1039/c6ra25894h
Lešnik, S. , Furlan, V. , Bren, U. , 2021. Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.): Extraction techniques, analytical methods and health-promoting biological effects. Phytochem Rev.. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11101-021-09745-5
Lo, C.M. , Han, J. , Wong, E.S.W. , 2020. Chemistry in aromatherapy – Extraction and analysis of essential oils from plants of Chamomilla recutita, Cymbopogon nardus, Jasminum officinale and Pelargonium graveolens. Biomed Pharmacol J. 13(3), 1339–1350. https://doi.org/10.13005/bpj/2003
Lubbe, A. , Verpoorte, R. , 2011. Cultivation of medicinal and aromatic plants for specialty industrial materials. Ind Crops Prod. 34(1), 785–801. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2011.01.019
Malyan, S.K. , Singh, S. , Bachheti, A. , Chahar, M. , Sah, M.K. , Narender, Y. , Kumar,A. , Yadav, A.N. , Kumar, S.S. , 2020. Cyanobacteria: A perspective paradigm for agriculture and environment. In Rastegari, A.A. , Yadav, A.N. , Yadav, N. , Awasthi, A.K. (Eds.), New and Future Developments in Microbial Biotechnology and Bioengineering. Elsevier, pp. 215–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-820526-6.00014-2
Malyan, S.K. , Yadav, S. , Sonkar, V. , Goyal, V.C. , Singh, O. , Singh, R. , 2021. Mechanistic understanding of the pollutant removal and transformation processes in the constructed wetland system. Water Environ Res. 93(10), 1882–1909. https://doi.org/10.1002/wer.1599
Manouchehri, R. , Saharkhiz, M.J. , Karami, A. , Niakousari, M. , 2018. Extraction of essential oils from damask rose using green and conventional techniques: Microwave and ohmic assisted hydrodistillation versus hydrodistillation. Sustain Chem Pharm. 8, 76–81. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scp.2018.03.002
Martínez-González, M.C. , Goday Buján, J.J. , Martínez Gómez, W. , Fonseca Capdevila, E. , 2007. Concomitant allergic contact dermatitis due to Rosmarinus officinalis (rosemary) and Thymus vulgaris (thyme). Contact Dermatitis 56(1), 49–50. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0536.2007.00951.x
Mohanasundari, C. , Anbalagan, S. , Srinivasan, K. , Narayanan, M. , Saravanan, M. , Alharbi, S.A. , Salmen, S.H. , Nhung, T.C. , Pugazhendhi, A. , 2022. Antibacterial activity potential of leaf extracts of Blepharis maderaspatensis and Ziziphus oenoplia against antibiotics resistant Pseudomonas strains isolated from pus specimens. Process Biochem. 249, 105596. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2022.04.008

Naghizadeh, A. , Mizwari, Z.M. , Ghoreishi, S.M. , Lashgari, S. , Mortazavi-Derazkola, S. , Rezaie, B. , 2021. Biogenic and eco-benign synthesis of silver nanoparticles using jujube core extract and its performance in catalytic and pharmaceutical applications: Removal of industrial contaminants and in-vitro antibacterial and anticancer activities. Environ Technol Innov. 23, 101560. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eti.2021.101560

Nair, A. , Mallya, R. , Suvarna, V. , Khan, T.A. , Momin, M. , Omri, A. , 2022. Nanoparticles—attractive carriers of antimicrobial essential oils. Antibiotics 11(1), 108. https://doi.org/10.3390/antibiotics11010108

Nautiyal, O.H. , 2014. Process optimization of sandalwood (Santalum album) oil extraction by subcritical carbon dioxide and conventional techniques. Indian J Chem Technol. 21, 290–297.

Navarra, M. , Mannucci, C. , Delbò, M. , Calapai, G. , 2015. Citrus bergamia essential oil: from basic research to clinical application. Front Pharmacol. 6. https://doi.org/10.3389/fphar.2015.00036

Orchard, A. , Van Vuuren, S. , 2017. Commercial essential oils as potential antimicrobials to treat skin diseases. Evid Based Complement Alternat Med. 2017. https://doi.org/10.1155/2017/4517971

Oualdi, I. , Brahmi, F. , Mokhtari, O. , Abdellaoui, S. , Tahani, A. , Oussaid, A. , 2021. Rosmarinus officinalis from Morocco, Italy and France: Insight into chemical compositions and biological properties. Mater Today Proc. 45, 7706–7710. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matpr.2021.03.333

Oves, M. , Aslam, M. , Rauf, M.A. , Qayyum, S. , Qari, H.A. , Khan, M.S. , Alam, M.Z. , Tabrez, S. , Pugazhendhi, A. , Ismail, I.M.I. , 2018. Antimicrobial and anticancer activities of silver nanoparticles synthesized from the root hair extract of Phoenix dactylifera. Mater. Sci. Eng. C 89, 429–443. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2018.03.035

Pasias, I.N. , Ntakoulas, D.D. , Raptopoulou, K. , Gardeli, C. , Proestos, C. , 2021. Chemical composition of essential oils of aromatic and medicinal herbs cultivated in Greece—Benefits and drawbacks. Foods 10(10), 2354. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10102354

Pieracci, Y. , Ciccarelli, D. , Giovanelli, S. , Pistelli, L. , Flamini, G. , Cervelli, C. , Mancianti, F. , Nardoni, S. , Bertelloni, F. , Ebani, V.V. , 2021. Antimicrobial activity and composition of five Rosmarinus (Now Salvia spp. and varieties) essential oils. Antibiotics 10(9). https://doi.org/10.3390/antibiotics10091090

Pinto, T. , Aires, A. , Cosme, F. , Bacelar, E. , Morais, M.C. , Oliveira, I. , Ferreira-Cardoso, J. , Anjos, R. , Vilela, A. , Gonçalves, B. , 2021. Bioactive (poly)phenols, volatile compounds from vegetables, medicinal and aromatic plants. Foods 10(1), 106. https://doi.org/10.3390/foods10010106

Raghavendra, V.B. , Shankar, S. , Govindappa, M. , Pugazhendhi, A. , Sharma, M. , Nayaka, S.C. , 2022. Green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NPs) for effective degradation of dye, polyethylene and antibacterial performance in waste water treatment. J Inorg Organomet Polym Mater. 32(2), 614–630. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10904-021-02142-7

Ratri, P.J. , Ayurini, M. , Khumaini, K. , Rohbiya, A. , 2020. Clove oil extraction by steam distillation and utilization of clove buds waste as potential candidate for eco-friendly packaging. J. Bahan Alam Terbarukan 9(1), 47–54. https://doi.org/10.15294/jbat.v9i1.24935

Raut, J.S. , Karuppayil, S.M. , 2014. A status review on the medicinal properties of essential oils. Ind Crops Prod. 62, 250–264. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2014.05.055

Reddy, D.N. , 2019. Essential oils extracted from medicinal plants and their applications. Natural Bio-active Compounds: Volume 1: Production and Applications, 237–283.

Rehman, K. ur. , Khan, S.U. , Tahir, K. , Zaman, U. , Khan, D. , Nazir, S. , Khan, W.U. , Khan, M.I. , Ullah, K. , Anjum, S.I. , Bibi, R. , 2022. Sustainable and green synthesis of novel acid phosphatase mediated platinum nanoparticles (ACP-PtNPs) and investigation of its in vitro antibacterial, antioxidant, hemolysis and photocatalytic activities. J. Environ. Chem. Eng. 107623. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2022.107623

Saha, A. , Basak, B.B. , Manivel, P. , Kumar, J. , 2021. Valorization of Java citronella (Cymbopogon winterianus Jowitt) distillation waste as a potential source of phenolics/antioxidant: Influence of extraction solvents. J Food Sci Technol. 58(1), 255–266. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13197-020-04538-8

Sallam, S.A. , El-Subruiti, G.M. , Eltaweil, A.S. , 2018. Facile synthesis of Ag–γ-Fe2O3 superior nanocomposite for catalytic reduction of nitroaromatic compounds and catalytic degradation of methyl orange. Catal Lett. 148(12), 3701–3714. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10562-018-2569-z

Salvino, R.A. , Aroulanda, C. , De Filpo, G. , Celebre, G. , De Luca, G. , 2022. Metabolic composition and authenticity evaluation of bergamot essential oil assessed by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Anal Bioanal Chem. 414(6), 2297–2313. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-021-03869-5

Samadi, Z. , Jannati, Y. , Hamidia, A. , Mohammadpour, R.A. , Hesamzadeh, A. , 2021. The effect of aromatherapy with lavender essential oil on sleep quality in patients with major depression. J Nurs Midwif Sci. 8(2), 67–73. https://doi.org/10.4103/JNMS.JNMS_26_20

Sarkic, A. , Stappen, I. , 2018. Essential oils and their single compounds in cosmetics-a critical review. Cosmetics 5(1), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.3390/cosmetics5010011

Seckin, H. , Tiri, R.N.E. , Meydan, I. , Aygun, A. , Gunduz, M.K. , Sen, F. , 2022. An environmental approach for the photodegradation of toxic pollutants from wastewater using Pt–Pd nanoparticles: Antioxidant, antibacterial and lipid peroxidation inhibition applications. Environ Res. 208, 112708. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.112708

Shah, K.A. , Bhatt, D.R. , Desai, M.A. , Jadeja, G.C. , Parikh, J.K. , 2017. Extraction of essential oil from patchouli leaves using hydrodistillation: Parametric studies and optimization. Indian J Chem Technol. 24, 405–410.

Sharma, Y. , Schaefer, J. , Streicher, C. , Stimson, J. , Fagan, J. , 2020. Qualitative analysis of essential oil from French and Italian varieties of rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) grown in the Midwestern United States. Anal Chem Lett. 10(1), 104–112. https://doi.org/10.1080/22297928.2020.1720805

Sindle, A. , Martin, K. , 2021. Art of prevention: Essential oils - Natural products not necessarily safe. Int J Womens Dermatol. 7(3), 304–308. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijwd.2020.10.013

Sinico, C. , De Logu, A. , Lai, F. , Valenti, D. , Manconi, M. , Loy, G. , Bonsignore, L. , Fadda, A.M. , 2005. Liposomal incorporation of Artemisia arborescens L. essential oil and in vitro antiviral activity. Eur J Pharm Biopharm. 59(1), 161–168. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpb.2004.06.005

Thanh, N.C. , Pugazhendhi, A. , Chinnathambi, A. , Alharbi, S.A. , Subramani, B. , Brindhadevi, K. , Whangchai, N. , Pikulkaew, S. , 2022. Silver nanoparticles (AgNPs) fabricating potential of aqueous shoot extract of Aristolochia bracteolata and assessed their antioxidant efficiency. Environ Res. 208, 112683. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2022.112683

Valussi, M. , Donelli, D. , Firenzuoli, F. , Antonelli, M. , 2021a. Bergamot oil: Botany, production, pharmacology. Encyclopedia 1(1), 152–176. https://doi.org/10.3390/encyclopedia1010016

Valussi, M. , Donelli, D. , Firenzuoli, F. , Antonelli, M. , 2021b. Bergamot oil: Botany, production, pharmacology. Encyclopedia 1(1), 152–176. https://doi.org/10.3390/encyclopedia1010016

Vasantharaj, S. , Sathiyavimal, S. , Senthilkumar, P. , Kalpana, V.N. , Rajalakshmi, G. , Alsehli, M. , Elfasakhany, A. , Pugazhendhi, A. , 2021a. Enhanced photocatalytic degradation of water pollutants using bio-green synthesis of zinc oxide nanoparticles (ZnO NPs). J Environ Chem Eng. 9(4), 105772. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jece.2021.105772

Vasantharaj, S. , Sathiyavimal, S. , Senthilkumar, P. , LewisOscar, F. , Pugazhendhi, A. , 2019. Biosynthesis of iron oxide nanoparticles using leaf extract of Ruellia tuberosa: Antimicrobial properties and their applications in photocatalytic degradation. J Photochem Photobiol B Biol. 192, 74–82. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jphotobiol.2018.12.025

Vasantharaj, S. , Shivakumar, P. , Sathiyavimal, S. , Senthilkumar, P. , Vijayaram, S. , Shanmugavel, M. , Pugazhendhi, A. , 2021b. Antibacterial activity and photocatalytic dye degradation of copper oxide nanoparticles (CuONPs) using Justicia Gendarussa. Appl Nanosci. https://doi.org/10.1007/s13204-021-01939-9

Wany, A. , Kumar, A. , Nallapeta, S. , Jha, S. , Nigam, V.K. , Pandey, D.M. , 2014. Extraction and characterization of essential oil components based on geraniol and citronellol from Java citronella (Cymbopogon winterianus Jowitt). Plant Growth Regul. 73(2), 133–145. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10725-013-9875-7

Wu, H. , Li, J. , Jia, Y. , Xiao, Z. , Li, P. , Xie, Y. , Zhang, A. , Liu, R. , Ren, Z. , Zhao, M. , Zeng, C. , Li, C. , 2019. Essential oil extracted from Cymbopogon citronella leaves by supercritical carbon dioxide: Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities. J Anal Methods Chem. 2019, 1–10. https://doi.org/10.1155/2019/8192439

Xin-Hua, Z. , Silva, J.A.T. da. , Yong-Xia, J. , Jian, Y. , Guo-Hua, M. , 2012. Essential oils composition from roots of Santalum album l. J. Essent. Oil Bear. Plants 15(1), 1–6. https://doi.org/10.1080/0972060X.2012.10644011

Younis, A. , Khan, M. , Khan, A. , Riaz, A. , Pervez, M. , 2007. Effect of different extraction methods on yield and quality of essential oil from four Rosa species. Floric Ornam Biotechnol. 1, 73–76.

Zhang, Q. , Li-Gen, L. , Wen-Cai, Y. , 2018. Techniques for extraction and isolation of natural products: A comprehensive review. Chin Med. 13(1), 1–26.

Zhang, X.H. , Teixeira Da Silva, J.A. , Jia, Y.X. , Zhao, J.T. , Ma, G.H. , 2012. Chemical composition of volatile oils from the pericarps of Indian sandalwood (Santalum album) by different extraction methods. Nat Prod Commun. 7(1), 93–96. https://doi.org/10.1177/1934578x1200700132

Zulfiqar, H. , Zafar, A. , Rasheed, M.N. , Ali, Z. , Mehmood, K. , Mazher, A. , Hasan, M. , Mahmood, N. , 2019. Synthesis of silver nanoparticles using: Fagonia cretica and their antimicrobial activities. Nanoscale Adv. https://doi.org/10.1039/c8na00343b